

58

58

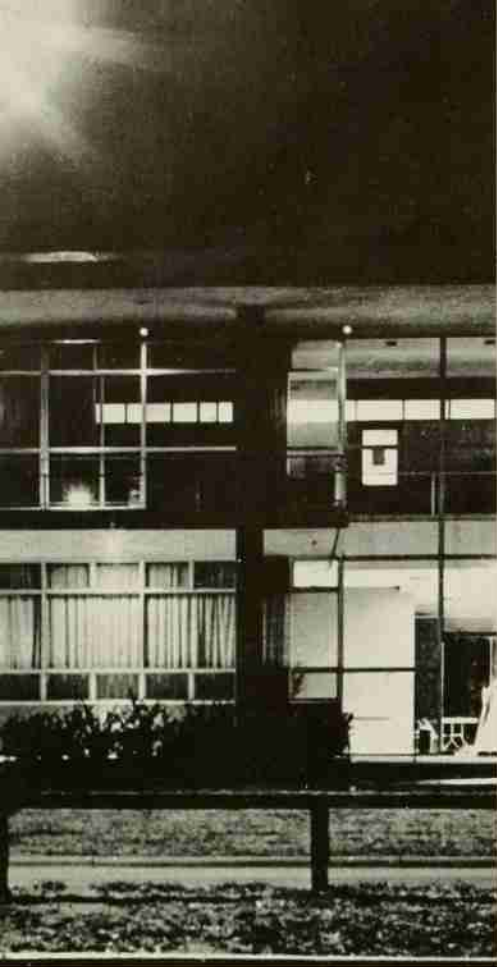


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
NCSU Libraries

S. Ahmed Hassanain



**NORTH  
CAROLINA  
STATE  
COLLEGE**



**THE COLLEGE**  
Page 10



**ORGANIZATIONS**  
Page 208

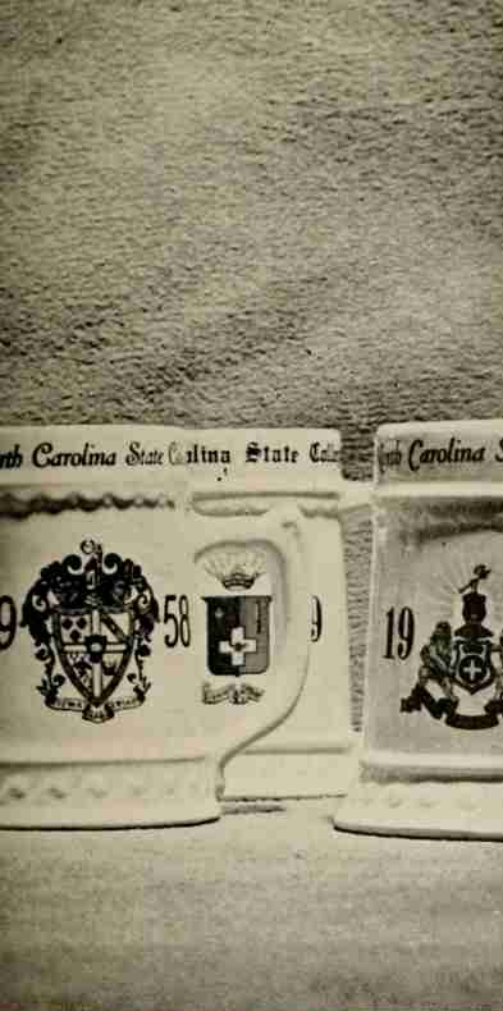


**MILITARY**  
Page 260

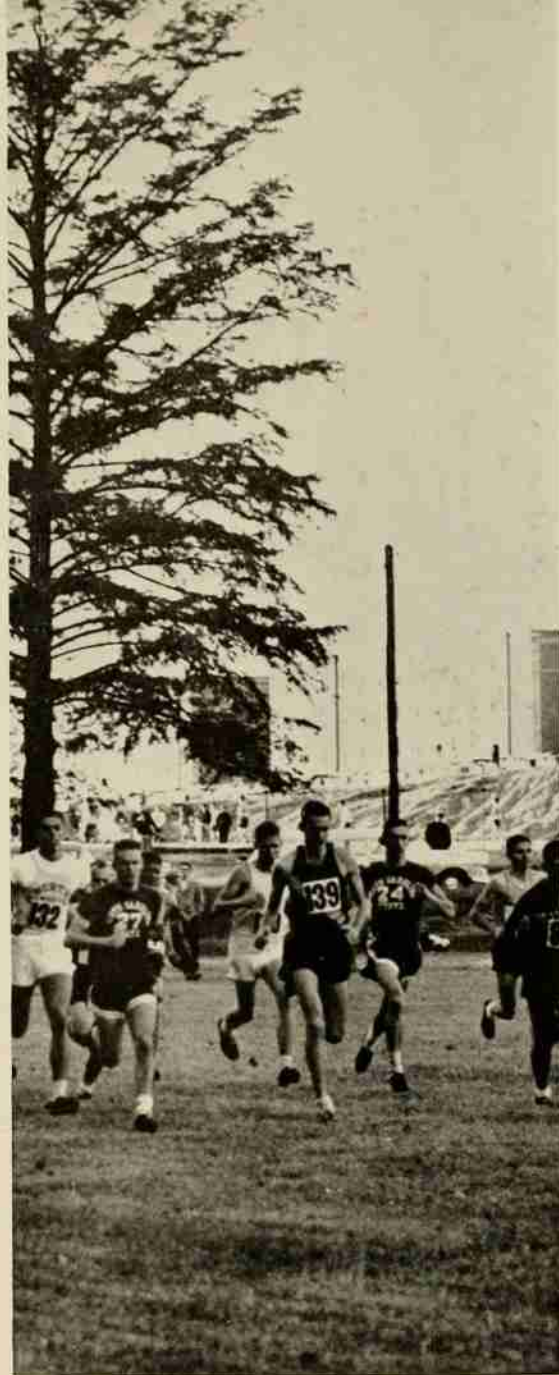
# the agromeck

1

Published by the Students of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina



**FRATERNITIES**  
Page 308



**ATHLETICS**  
Page 358



**ADVERTISING**  
Page 376

9

Dick Chalmers, Editor-in-chief

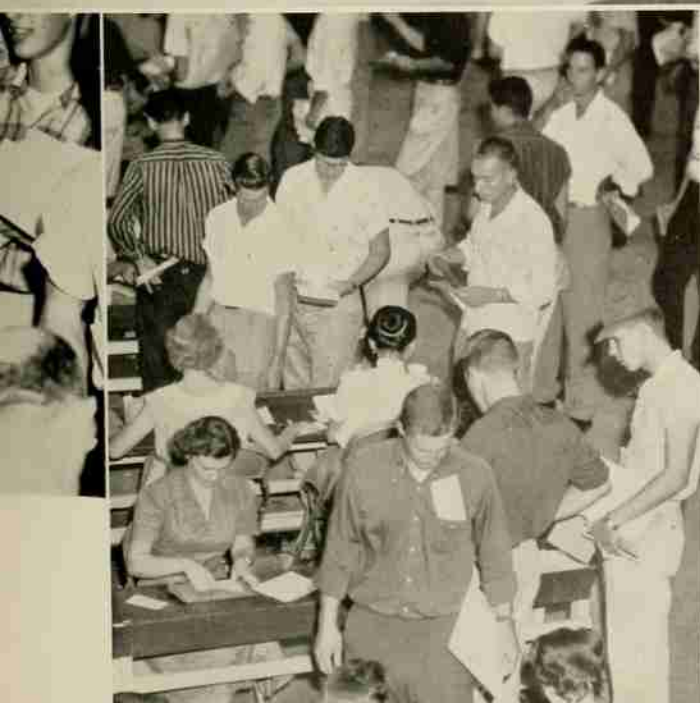
5

Alex Hall, Business Manager

8

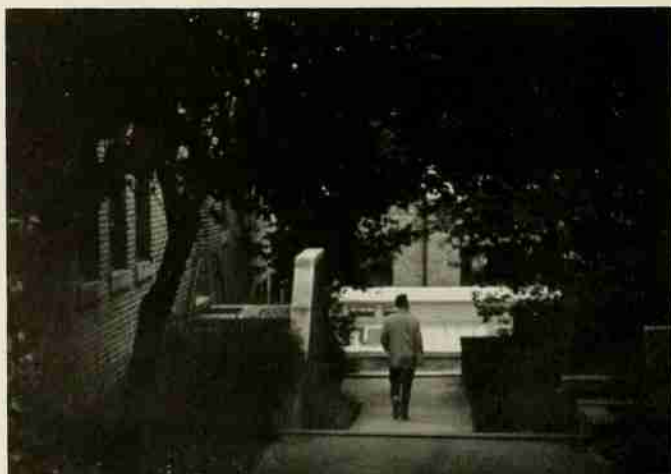
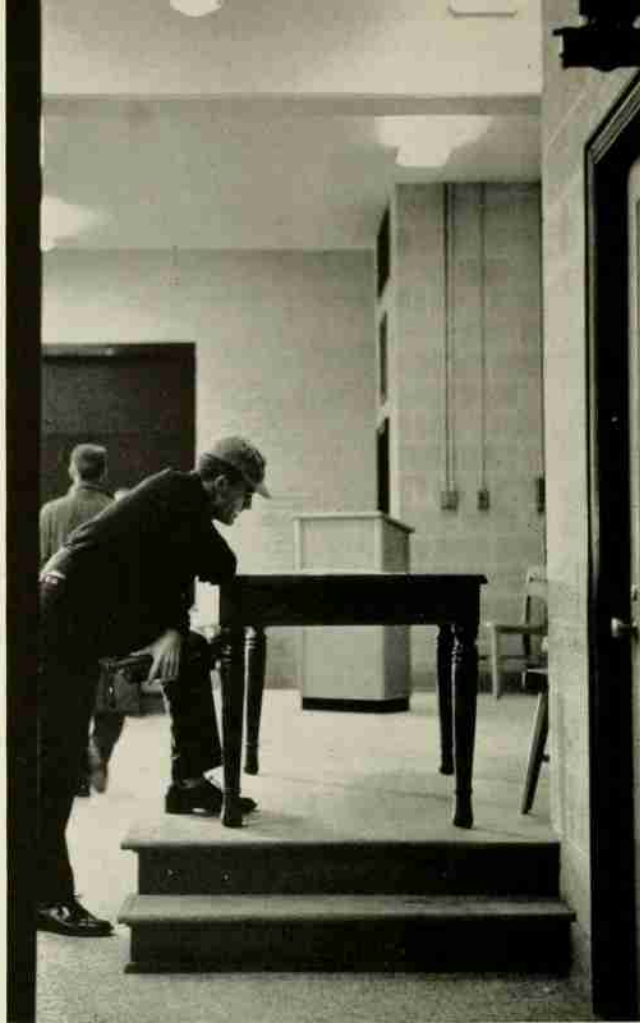


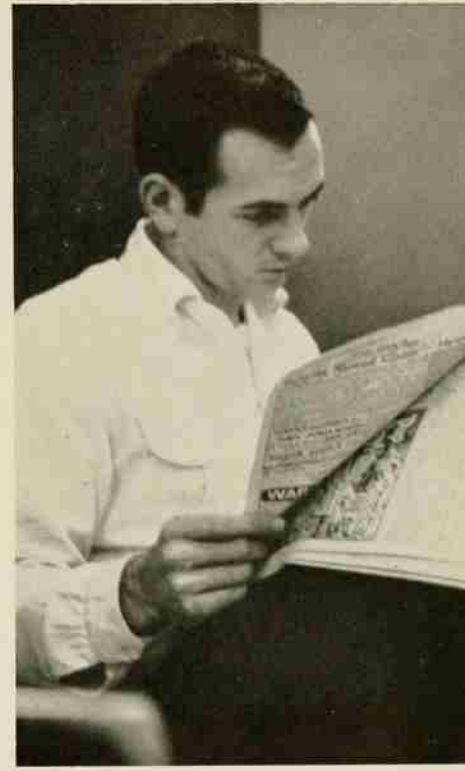




In the beginning . . . registration . . . every year . . . twice a year . . . for four, maybe five years . . . the freshman's first encounter with the order and simplicity of college life . . . IBM . . . class co-ordination . . . X-ray . . . hobbies???? . . . twice a year . . . every year.

The ideal theory of leisure time is a predominant factor at State College . . . attend class . . . study . . . an occasional visit to the library . . . study . . . stroll about campus . . . study . . . strange repetition . . . must be that IBM system again.

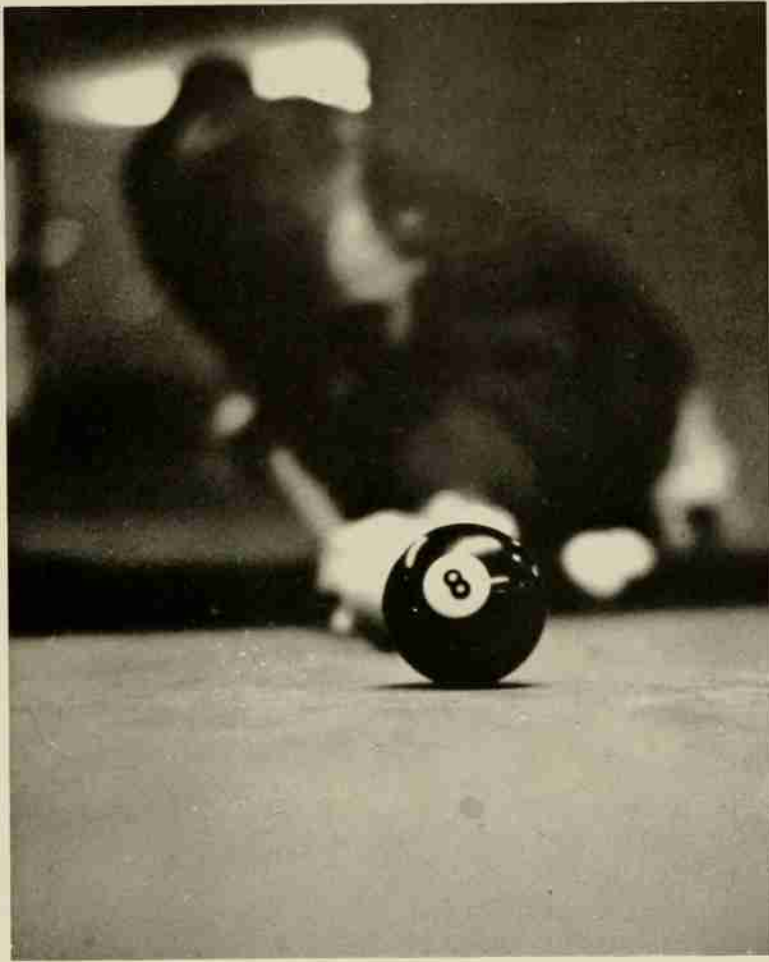


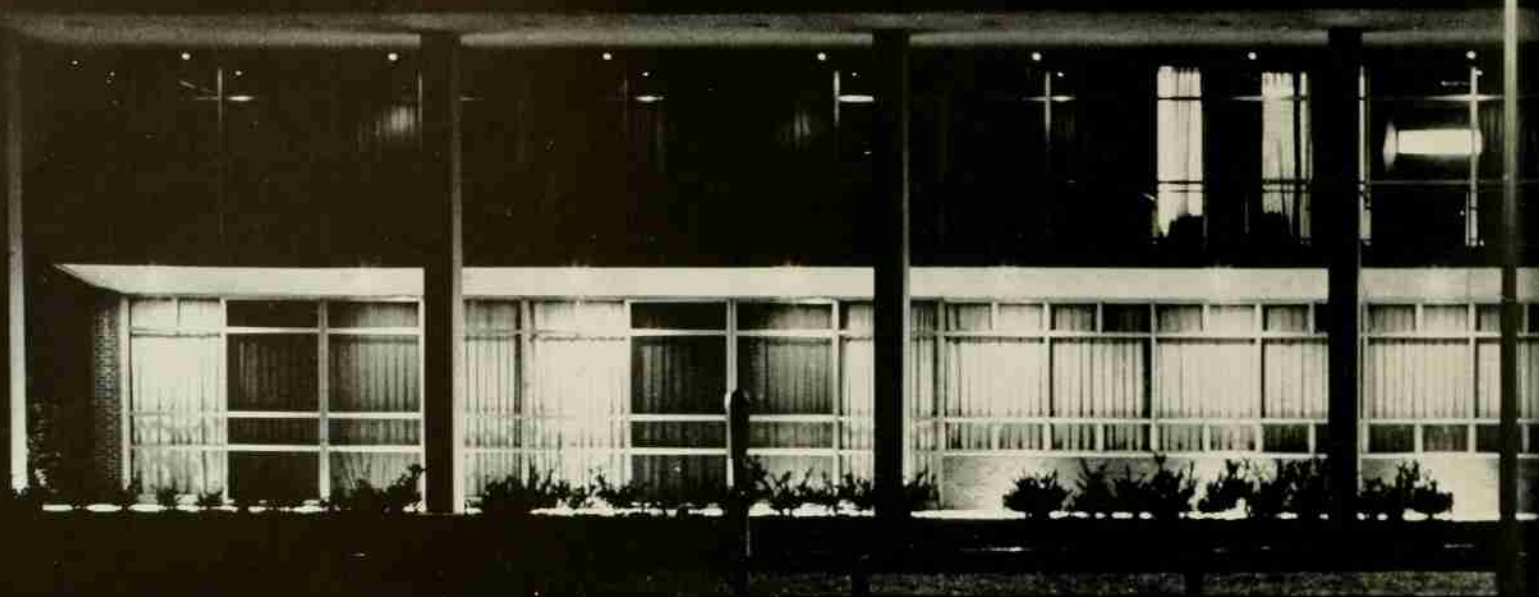




In the end . . . take your tassel  
. . . it's worth 35 cents . . . but  
leave that small black spherical  
mass . . . there seems to a waiting  
line.

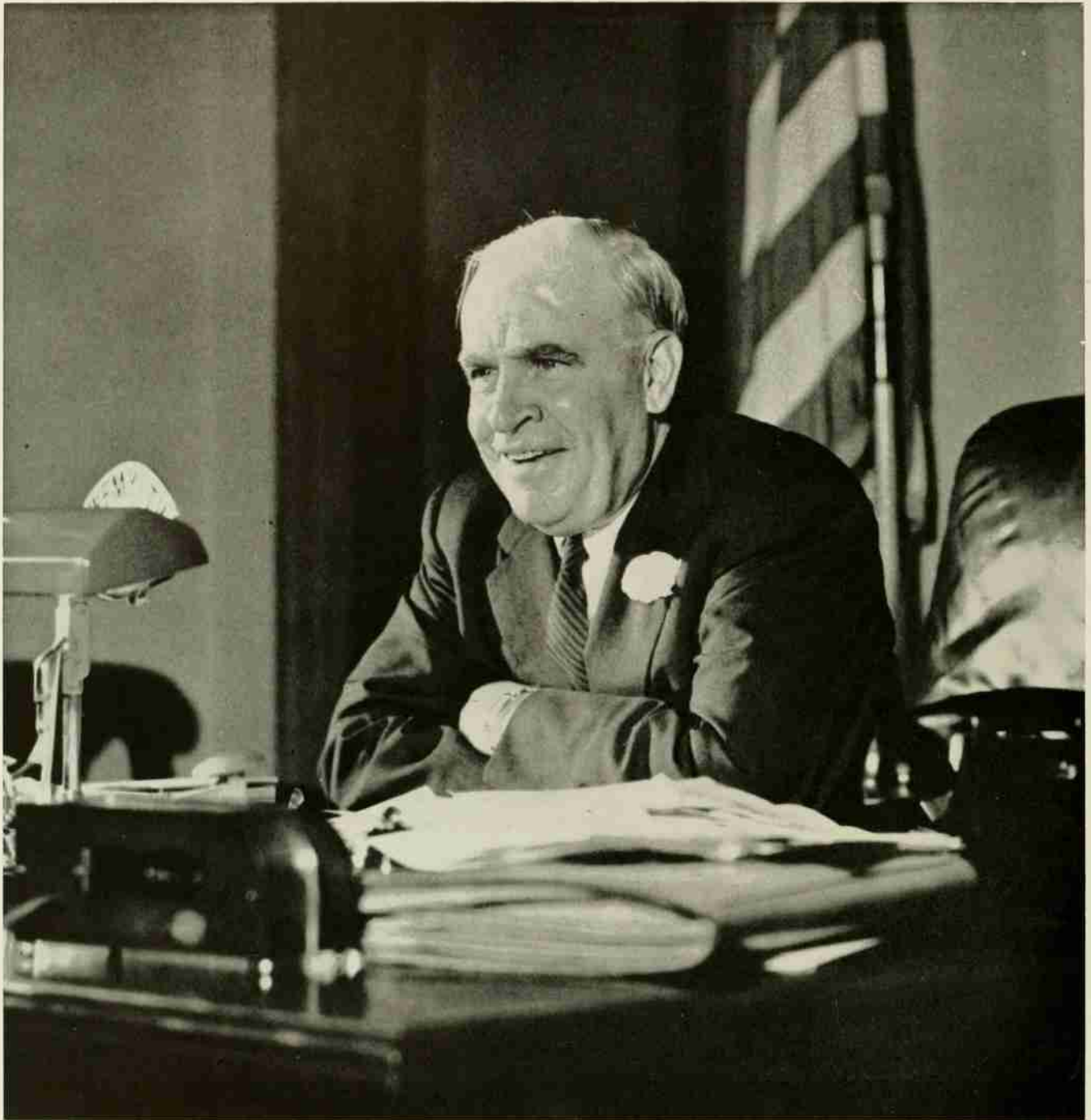








# the college



Luther Hodges

Governor of North Carolina



# ADMINISTRATION

---



William C. Friday  
President of the Consolidated University



Cary H. Bostian  
Chancellor of North Carolina  
State College



**JOHN W. SHIRLEY**  
Dean of the Faculty

Responsibility for the coordination of academic affairs; all matters pertaining to courses, curricula, faculty appointments, allocation of teaching space and over-all college academic policies.



**JAMES J. STEWART, JR.**  
Dean of Student Affairs

Responsibility for student welfare and services including admissions; registration; housing; counseling; financial aid; student activities; college union and military training.



**LYLE B. ROGERS**  
Director of Counseling

Responsibilities include individual student counseling; student financial aid; orientation of new students; interpretation and use of admissions and placement tests.



**BANKS C. TALLEY, JR.**  
Director of Student Activities

Coordinating office for programs involving the College Union; religious affairs; music activities and student activities.



**HENRY BOWERS**  
Assistant Director of Student Activities

Assistant to the Director for publications; fraternities, organizations and student government.



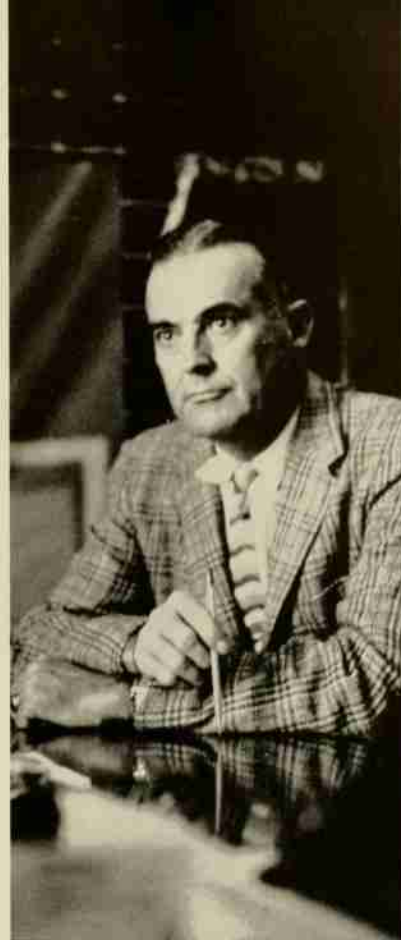
**K. D. RAAB**  
 Director of Admissions  
 and Registration

Responsibility for promoting State College at High schools and Junior colleges; interviews and college data on candidates for admission; provides statistical information and academic reports on present and former students.



**N. B. WATTS**  
 Director of Student Housing

Coordinates and supervises campus student housing; dormitory social and recreation program and acts as adviser to the Interdormitory Council and Traffic Committee.



**L. L. RAY**  
 Foundations and  
 Public Relations

Seeking to stimulate broad public support for State College programs, L. L. Ray, director of foundations and public relations, welcomes the assistance of all our citizens toward building a greater State College.



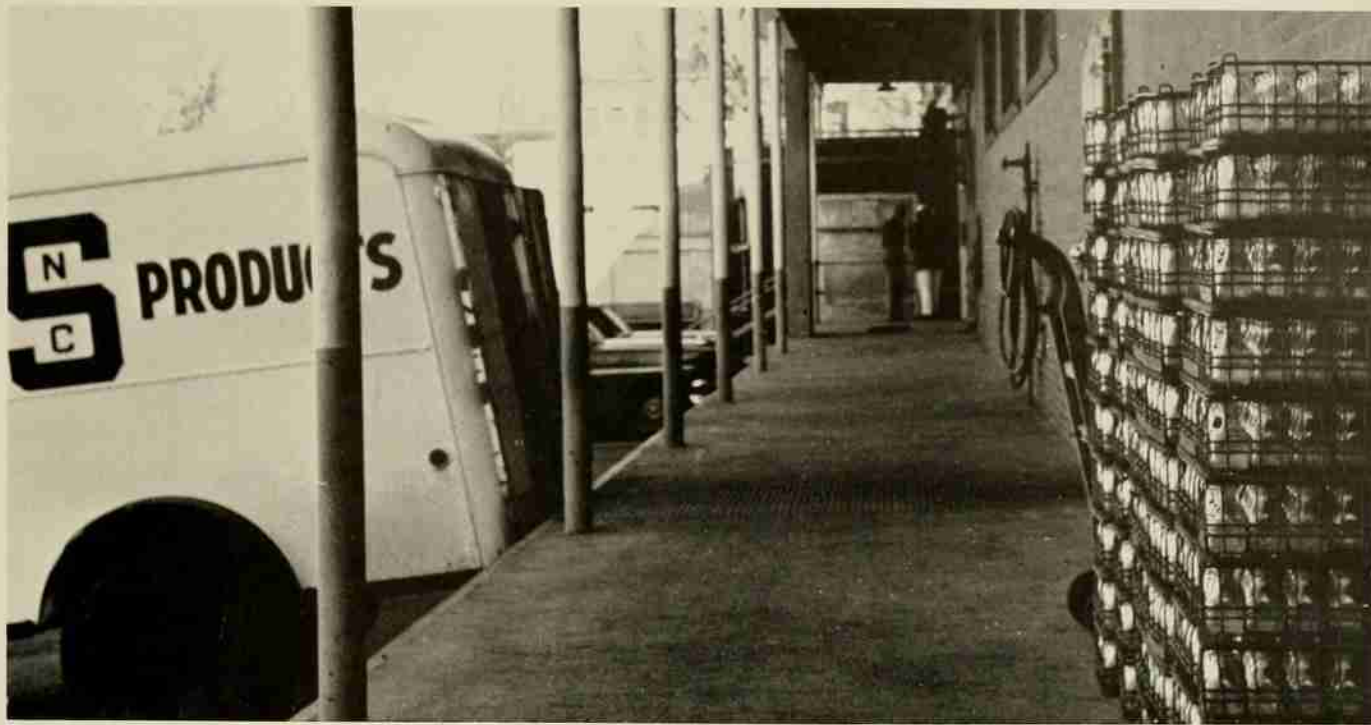
**J. G. VANN**  
 Business Manager

Responsible for preparation of College budgets; receipt and disbursement of all College funds; custodian of all College property; operation of all non-academic enterprises including Laundry, Book Store, Boarding Department and Dormitories; operation and maintenance of Physical Plant, and the utilities serving it.



DEAN D. W. COLVARD

# SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE



The science of agriculture is finding increasing application on the farms, in manufacturing plants, in processing plants, and in the entire network of sales and distribution of agricultural products in North Carolina. No longer does agricultural science apply only to farms. Men trained in the biological sciences and agricultural sciences are finding employment in a wide variety of professional, industrial, and farming activities. The graduates of the School of Agriculture are molding many of the changes which are taking place so rapidly and which are building a greater North Carolina. Likewise, they are finding their place in other parts of the nation as leaders in their respective fields. The mule and plow can no longer characterize agriculture. The agricultural leaders of today are those with mastery of chemistry, the biological sciences, agricultural business management, agricultural engineering, public policy and the techniques of efficient plant and animal production, processing and marketing. The young men and women of North Carolina have the talent and the School of Agriculture provides the training. Throughout the state and nation there is a demand and a willingness to pay for those with both the talent and the training.



# AGRICULTURE CLUB

Ag Club membership consists of students in the School of Agriculture and the Department of Agriculture in the School of Education.

The Ag Club was organized in 1917 to promote leadership in agriculture and campus activities, to provide recreational, educational, and entertainment programs for its members, and to promote school spirit. The club

strives to accomplish these objectives through a variety of activities. At the weekly meetings members enjoy informal talks, illustrated lectures, educational movies, and entertainment programs. It also sponsors the Student's Ag Fair, the Barnwarming, Ag Day, and has its own outstanding publication, "THE N. C. STATE AGRICULTURE."



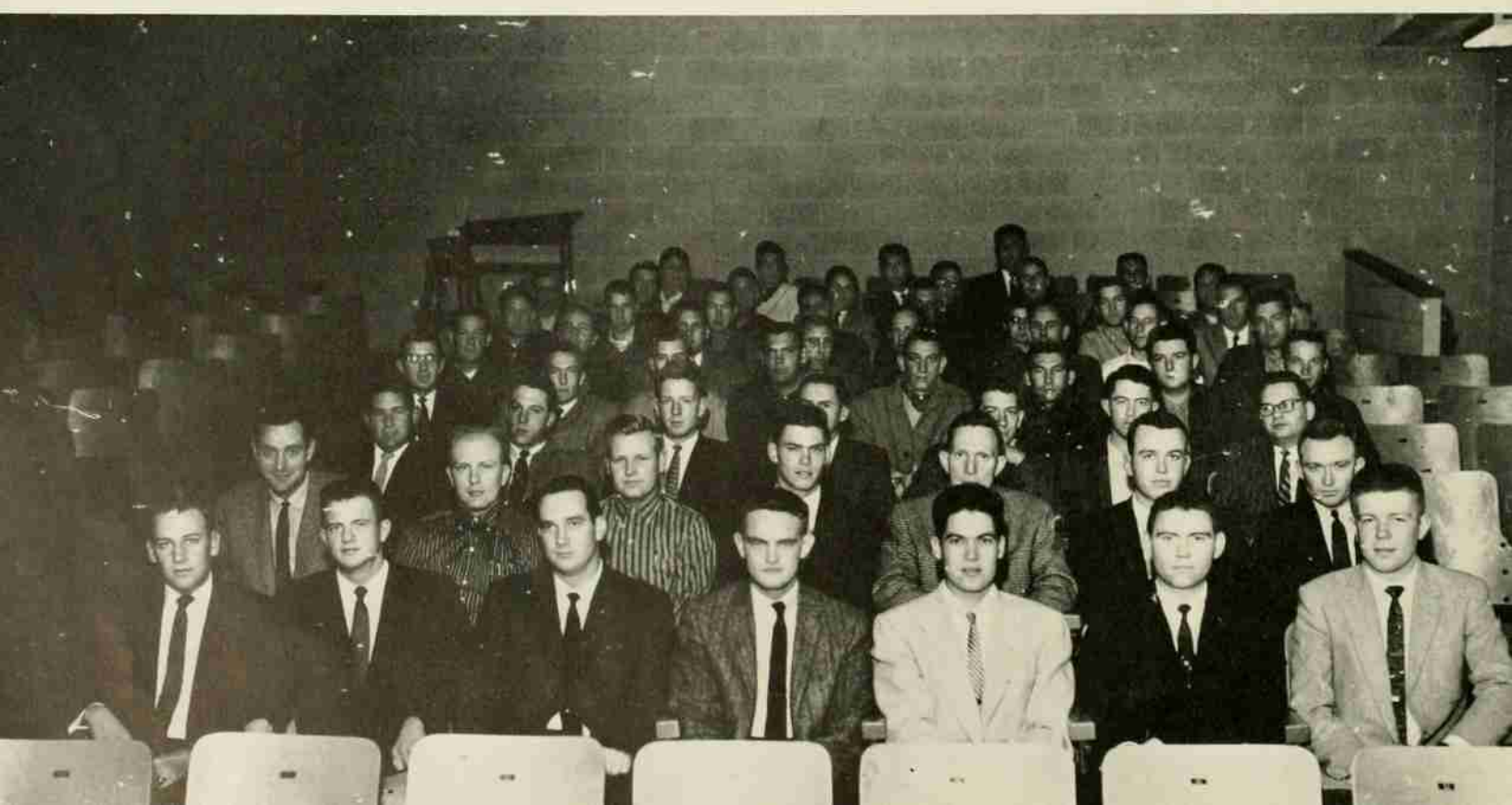
Joyce Foster  
Sponsor

## OFFICERS

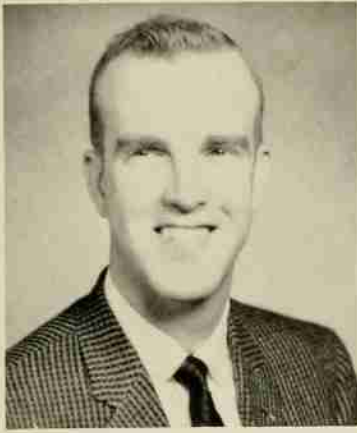
Glenn Moore	President
Clay Price	Vice-President
Glenn Woodley	Secretary
Dave Smith	Treasurer
Hal Johnson	Reporter
Ben Kittrell	Custodian



Glenn Moore  
President



# AGRONOMY CLUB



James L. Beck  
President

## OFFICERS

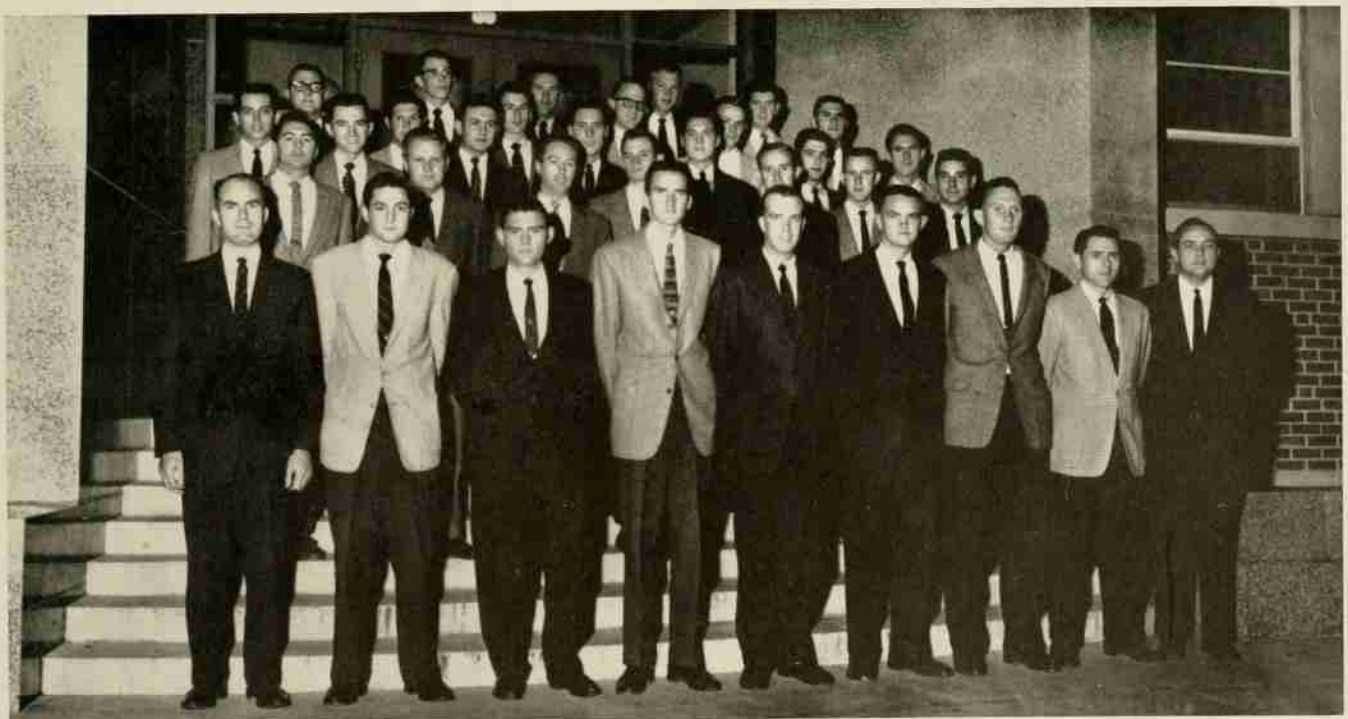
James L. Beck	.....	President
Billy Farrow	.....	Vice-President
Carl S. Gentry	.....	Reporter
James L. Knowles	.....	Treasurer
W. M. Lewis	.....	Adviser



Elizabeth Woodruff  
Sponsor

The aims of the Agronomy Society are to stimulate interest in the field of Agronomy, to aid in carrying on student activities, and to improve relationships between faculty and students.

Each year the club sponsors educational exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair and an Awards Banquet is held during the spring semester at which time the club presents an award to the outstanding instructor in the School of Agriculture.



# ALPHA ZETA



Wiley Ritter  
Chancellor

Alpha Zeta was founded at Columbus, Ohio on November 4, 1897. The North Carolina Chapter was the eighth of forty-five chapters and was chartered in 1904. Its aims are perhaps best expressed in the words of the founders: "Alpha Zeta was established neither as an honorary nor as a social fraternity, but as a professional fraternity whose membership shall be combined of the qualities of high scholarship, fine fellowship, and sound character." These are the vital qualities of real leadership in the field of agriculture for which the fraternity was established to encourage and develop.

## OFFICERS

Wiley Ritter	Chancellor
Cecil Brooks	Censor
Larry Patterson	Scribe
William Jasper	Chronicler

Ayscue  
Futrelle  
Johnson  
Patterson

Barnette  
Gentry  
Lemmons  
Patterson

Beaman  
Gilliam  
Leonard  
Ritter

Bennett  
Gilmore  
Manley  
Robertson

Brinkley  
Hendrix  
Morris  
Sneed

Brooks  
Jasper  
Page  
Teague





# HORTICULTURE CLUB

## OFFICERS

Lee Cash	President
Tom Gilmore	Vice-President
Judy Medlin	Secretary
Harley Blackwell	Treasurer



The object of the Horticulture Club is to stimulate student interest in the field of Horticulture; to foster and promote recreational and educational activities; and

to encourage student participation in extracurricular activities.

# AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS CLUB

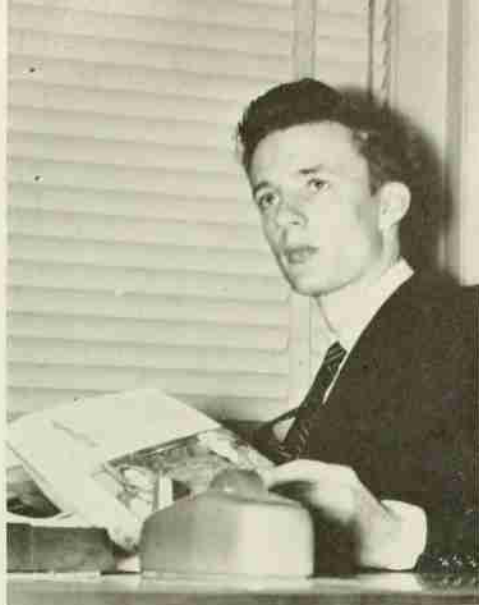
## OFFICERS

Clair E. Morris	President
John Revelle	Vice-President
Sherrill Bryant	Secretary
Bill Wilhelm	Treasurer



This club is composed of all graduates and undergraduates in Agriculture Economics. It has as its purpose: (1) to stimulate interest in agricultural economics, (2) to provide a means of contact between students and

Farm Economics Association members, and (3) to provide a means whereby the members can become familiar with the current developments in the field of agricultural economics.



Jimmy Hunt, Editor

# THE AGRICULTURIST

The AGRICULTURIST is the official publication of the School of Agriculture and the "Ag" Club. It is published six times a year. This magazine, by printing articles on soils, livestock, and other items that are invaluable to agriculturists, promotes closer cooperation between students, faculty, and alumni. The AGRICULTURIST serves as an important mode of publicity both within the state and others.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Hal Johnson	Associate Editor	Ralph Leonard	Staff
Earl Davis	Assistant Editor	Tom Gilmore	Staff
Harold Lineberger	Assistant Editor	Richard Younts	Staff
Emmett Patterson	Staff	Ronnie Tharrington	Staff
Jonathan Hooks	Staff	Tommie Tharrington	Staff

## BUSINESS STAFF

Clay Price	Assistant Business Manager	Cecil Brooks	Circulation Manager
Bob Leonard	Assistant Business Manager	Ben Kittrell	Assistant Circulation Manager

STAFF



Sherrill Brinkley, Business Manager



# POULTRY SCIENCE CLUB

## OFFICERS

William J. Jasper ..... President  
 Monroe McClure ..... Vice-President  
 Don M. Robertson ..... Secretary  
 Dr. Fremm ..... Adviser  
 Jerry M. Morris ..... Adviser



## MEMBERS

Don M. Davis      Ted Drum      Willie Payne      J. Hubert Williamson  
 Ken M. Dills      Harry L. Page      Jay F. Wilfong

# PI ALPHA XI

## OFFICERS

Charles Jackson ..... President  
 Harry Neely ..... Vice-President  
 Ben Kirkland ..... Secretary-Treasurer



Pi Alpha Xi is a National Honorary Floricultural Fraternity. The purpose of the fraternity is to promote high scholarship and fellowship among its members, to increase the efficiency of the profession, and to establish

cordial relations among the students, educators, and professional florists.

The Iota Chapter of Pi Alpha Xi was established at North Carolina State College in 1957.

# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS



## OFFICERS

E. S. Tyson	President
Ervin Humpheries	Vice-President
Ronald Sneed	Secretary
Carl Toney	Treasurer
Clarence Hood	Reporter
Preston Sasser	New. Letter Editor

The ASAE Club consists of students in Agricultural Engineering and Mechanized Agriculture who are seeking insight into the professional side of their chosen field. Programs have brought out the various opportunities that

are open to Agricultural Engineers. Members have an opportunity to obtain leadership training and meet other students and faculty members. The Club this year consisted of fifty members.



# AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION CLUB

## OFFICERS

Ted Richardson	President
Robert Brisson	Vice-President
Ben Kittrell	Secretary
Billy Ayscue	Treasurer
Wallace Baker	Custodian
C. D. Bryant	Faculty Adviser

## MEMBERS

Ben Kittrell	Roger Bunch	Linwood Ward	Don Elliot
Jeff Wearil	Bob Brisson	Phil Beaman	C. D. Bryant
Carl Ward	J. D. Melton	Maurice Oliver	Carroll Bennett
William Bryan	Jack Ladd	Charles Russell	Ted Richardson
Wallace Baker	Wayne Boles	Kenneth Best	Billy Ayscue
			Thomas Fulghum



# 4-H CLUB

## OFFICERS

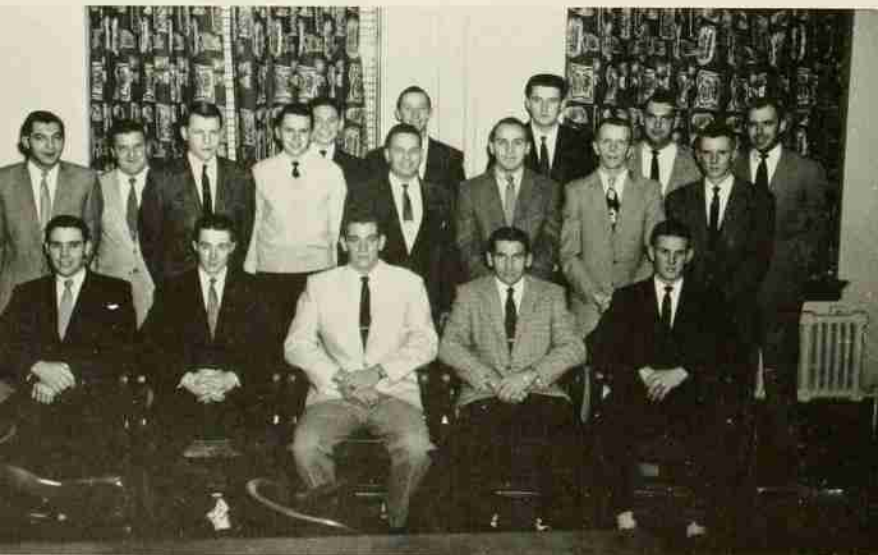
Glenn W. Woodley	President
Jimmy Hendrix	Vice-President
Carlton Garner	Secretary
Leon Allen	Treasurer
Kent Mann	Historian-Reporter



The Collegiate 4-H Club first started on State College campus in April, 1940 as the State College 4-H Supper Club with the objectives to foster fellowship among 4-H members at State College, to promote leadership and citizenship, and to acquaint club members with Extension work and workers. Today the club promotes leader-

ship, fellowship, citizenship, and religious development through weekly meetings, deputations with Woman's College 4-H Club, 4-H Church Sunday Services, devotionals, and projects such as operating a checking service booth at the State Fair and building the Homecoming float.

# ANIMAL INDUSTRY CLUB



## OFFICERS

Jim Gilliam	President
Howell Gentry	Vice-President
Jerry Willis	Secretary
Don Henson	Treasurer
Walt Jones	Reporter
Tom West	Historian
Clint Reese	Custodian
James Smith	Acting Chairman
Brad Craig	Adviser

The aim of the Animal Industry Club is to improve the relationship between students and faculty, to stimulate interest in the field of Animal Industry, and to have the Animal Industry Club members become better acquainted with the livestock breeders of this state. The Club has an annual publication, "Meat and Milk the

Scientific Ways"; sponsors the Annual Breeders Barbecue; fits and shows animals at the State Fair; operates the Dairy Bar during Fair Week; enters an exhibit at the Ag Fair; and encourages student participation in judging contests. All students enrolled in Animal Industry are members of the Animal Club.

# GRADUATES

**ROBERT LOUIS ANDERSON**

OAK PARK, ILL.  
*Animal Industry*

**JAMES EARL BAKER**

COWEN, W. VA.  
*Botany*

**GERALD D. BOLES**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**JOHN RONALD BRAKE**

STANTON, MICHIGAN  
*Agricultural Economics*

**BILLY EDWARD CALDWELL**

NEWTON, N. C.  
*Field Crops-Agronomy*

**WILLIAM VERNON CAMPBELL**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Entomology*

**SAMUEL JAMES CHILDS**

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.  
*Poultry Science*

**ROY CLIFFORD COFFE**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Soils*

**ROBERT EDWARD COOK**

GANDEEVILLE, W. VA.  
*Genetics*

**CARL CRISCO, JR.**

HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Agri. & Biol. Chemistry*

**ROY ALEXANDER DAULTON**

SALISBURY, S. RHODESIA  
*Plant Pathology*

**JORGE G. DAVIDE**

PHILIPPINES  
*Soils*

**PAULA SANTOS DAVIDE**

PHILIPPINES  
*Dairy Mfg.*

**ALTON RAY DAVIS**

PIKEVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**WILLIAM HATCH DAVIS**

COALVILLE, UTAH  
*Field Crops*

**CHARLES EDWARD DePOE**

SOUTHAMPTON, N. Y.  
*Botany*

**DAVID ROSS DILLEY**

LACOTA, MICHIGAN  
*Plant Pathology*

**CLIVE WELLINGTON DONOHO, JR.**

PORTLAND, TENN.  
*Horticulture*

**JOHN HENRY DROGE**

SENECA, KANSAS  
*Agricultural Economics*

**WALTER DONALD DUCKWORTH**

ATHENS, TENN.  
*Entomology*

**HOWARD E. ERDMAN**

WEATHERLY, PA.  
*Genetics*

**HENRY P. FLEMING**

LUCAMA, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*

**RALPH AUSTIN FREUND, JR.**

GEORGETOWN, TEXAS  
*Agricultural Economics*

**HAROLD BIRGER GIAEVER**

OSLO, NORWAY  
*Agricultural Economics*

**RAYMOND W. GIESEMAN**

WILLIAMSTOWN, KANSAS  
*Agricultural Economics*

**GUY VERNON GOODING, JR.**

KENANSVILLE, N. C.  
*Plant Pathology*

**LEIGH HUGH HAMMOND**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

**HASSAN ABDUL HAMID**

BAGHDAD, IRAQ  
*Genetics*

**JOSEPH HAVLICEK, JR.**

ROCKFORD, OHIO  
*Agricultural Economics*

**ANDREW JACKSON HIATT**

WILDIE, KY.  
*Plant Physiology*

**KENNETH LEE HILL**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Field Crops, Weed Control*

**TEODORO ADRIANO IRABAGON**

PHILIPPINES  
*Entomology*

**CHARLES ARMON JACKSON**

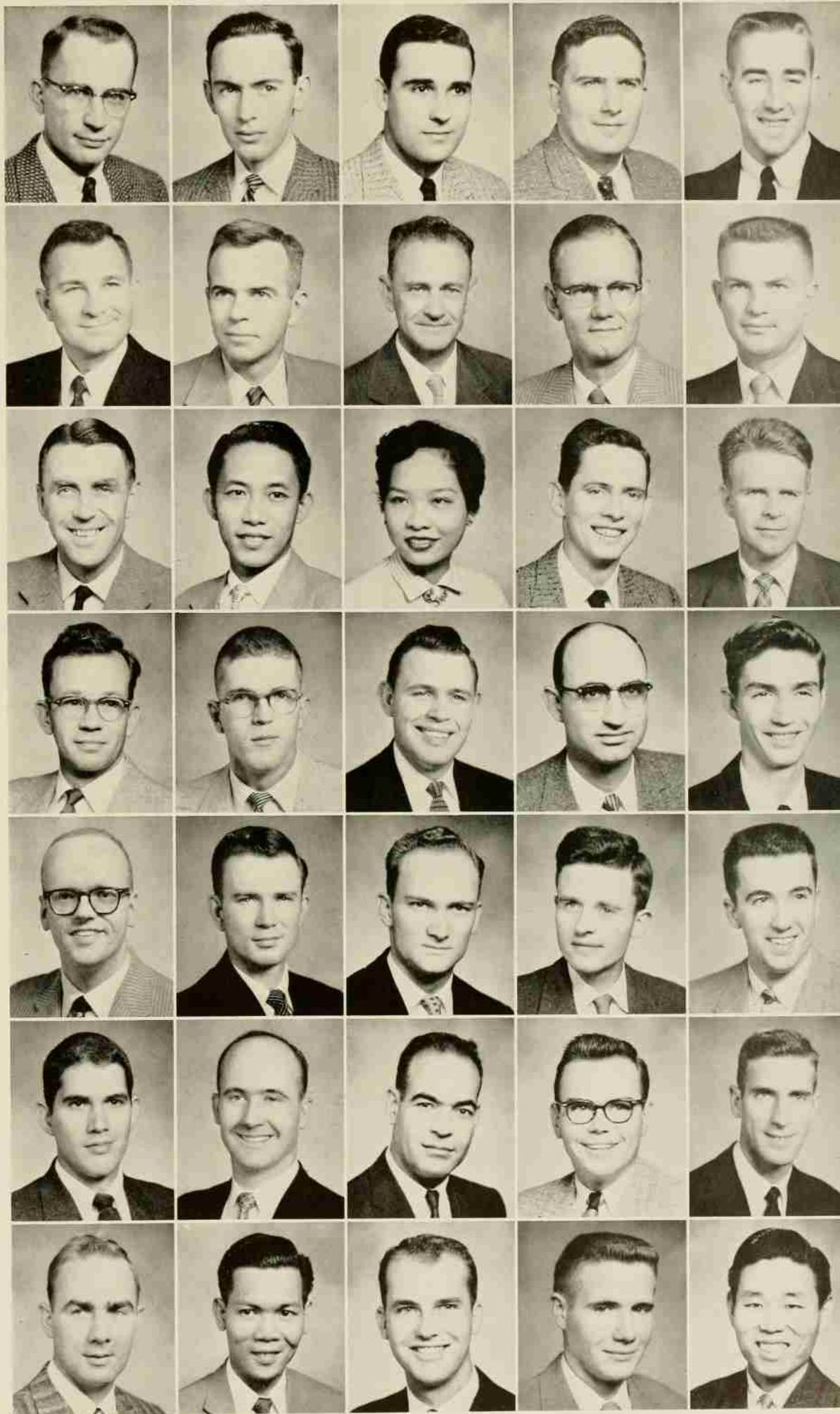
BENSON, N. C.  
*Horticulture*

**JOSEPH THOMAS JUDD**

NASHVILLE, TENN.  
*Animal Nutrition*

**SHOJI KAYASHIMA**

KYOTO, JAPAN  
*Agricultural Economics*



# GRADUATES



- STEPHEN V. KAYE**  
AVENEL, N. J.  
*Animal Ecology*
- LORIN RONALD KRUSBERG**  
ELKTON, MD.  
*Plant Pathology*
- LEO E. LACHANCE**  
BRUNSWICK, ME.  
*Genetics*
- ADEN COMBS MAGEE**  
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS  
*Animal Industry*
- ELLSWORTH CHAPMAN MAINE**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Plant Pathology*
- JOHN WILLIAMS MURPHY**  
ST. MATTHEWS, KY.  
*Poultry Genetics*
- WILLIAM GILBERT MARTIN**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*
- HUGH MAX MILLER**  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Rural Sociology*
- ANTONIO L. ORDOVEZA**  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
*Animal Industry*
- ERNEST CALEB PASOUR**  
BESSEMER CITY, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*
- GORUHANBHAS J. PATEL**  
BOMBAY, INDIA  
*Field Crops*
- PETER THOMAS PENN**  
BRISTOL, ENGLAND  
*Plant Physiology*
- NATHANIEL THOMAS POWELL**  
HALIFAX, VA.  
*Plant Pathology*
- WILLIAM MORTON POWELL**  
HALIFAX, VA.  
*Plant Pathology*
- GERALD IAN PRITCHARD**  
QUEBEC, CANADA  
*Animal Industry*
- JOHN L. RAGLAND**  
BEAVER DAM, KY.  
*Soils*
- HARMON HOBSON RAMEY, JR.**  
RUSSELL, ARK.  
*Field Crops*
- NED RASH**  
WEST JEFFERSON, N. C.  
*Poultry Science*
- ROBERT DALE RIGGS**  
POCAHONTAS, ARK.  
*Plant Pathology*
- WALLACE EDWARD ROGERS**  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
*Plant Pathology*
- SAMUEL SCHWEITZER**  
ISRAEL  
*Agricultural Engineering*
- JAGDISH SETH**  
INDIA  
*Field Crops*
- MUHAMMAD SHUAIB**  
PAKISTAN  
*Field Crops*
- HAR SWARUP SINGH**  
INDIA  
*Agricultural Economics*
- BILLY STINES, JR.**  
DALLAS, N. C.  
*Field Crops*
- PAUL SAMUEL STONE**  
LOUISBURG, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*
- DAVID LEWIS STRIDER**  
FLAT ROCK, N. C.  
*Plant Pathology*
- MAURICE ELTON THIGPEN**  
MT. OLIVE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*
- ANASTASIOS TRIANTAPHYLLOU**  
ATHENS, GREECE  
*Plant Pathology*
- WILLIAM LEE TUCKER**  
SHELBYVILLE, KY.  
*Animal Industry*
- DARRELL VAN CAMPEN**  
SATANTA, KANSAS  
*Animal Nutrition*
- ROBERT HAROLD WHITE**  
BLADENBORO, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*
- MERRILL WILCOX**  
PORT REPUBLIC, MD.  
*Agronomy*
- JOHN HENRY WILSON, JR.**  
OXFORD, N. C.  
*Plant Pathology*
- JERRY WESLEY YOUNG**  
MULBERRY, TENN.  
*Animal Nutrition*



# SENIORS 1958

**ABDUL A. T. AL-DOORY**

SAMARRA, IRAQ

*Agricultural Engineering*

Kappa Phi Kappa; International Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

**ABDULABBASS H. AL-JABIRY**

BAGHDAD, IRAQ

*Entomology*

International Club.

**TEDDY GRAY ALLEN**

FARMVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Scabbard and Blade; Intramurals; President, Military Ball Association; YMCA Cabinet.

**BRYAN ANDERS**

BURNSVILLE, N. C.

*Animal Industry*

**QUINCY TED ASHLEY**

WARRENSVILLE, N. C.

*Horticulture*

**PAUL WILLIAMSON BAILEY**

EVERETTS, N. C.

*Field Crops*

FarmHouse Fraternity; American Society of Agronomy.

**FRANK HARTWELL BAKER**

OXFORD, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Veterans Association 1, 2, 3, 4; Agronomy Club 2, 3, 4; Ag Club 2, 3.

**ROBERT FRANCIS BARBER**

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

**HAROLD GRAY BARKER**

STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

ASAE; Intramural Sports 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; College Union House Committee; Photography Club.

**THOMAS J. BARNES**

ANGIER, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

ASAE.

**BENJAMIN H. BARNETTE, JR.**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Field Crops*

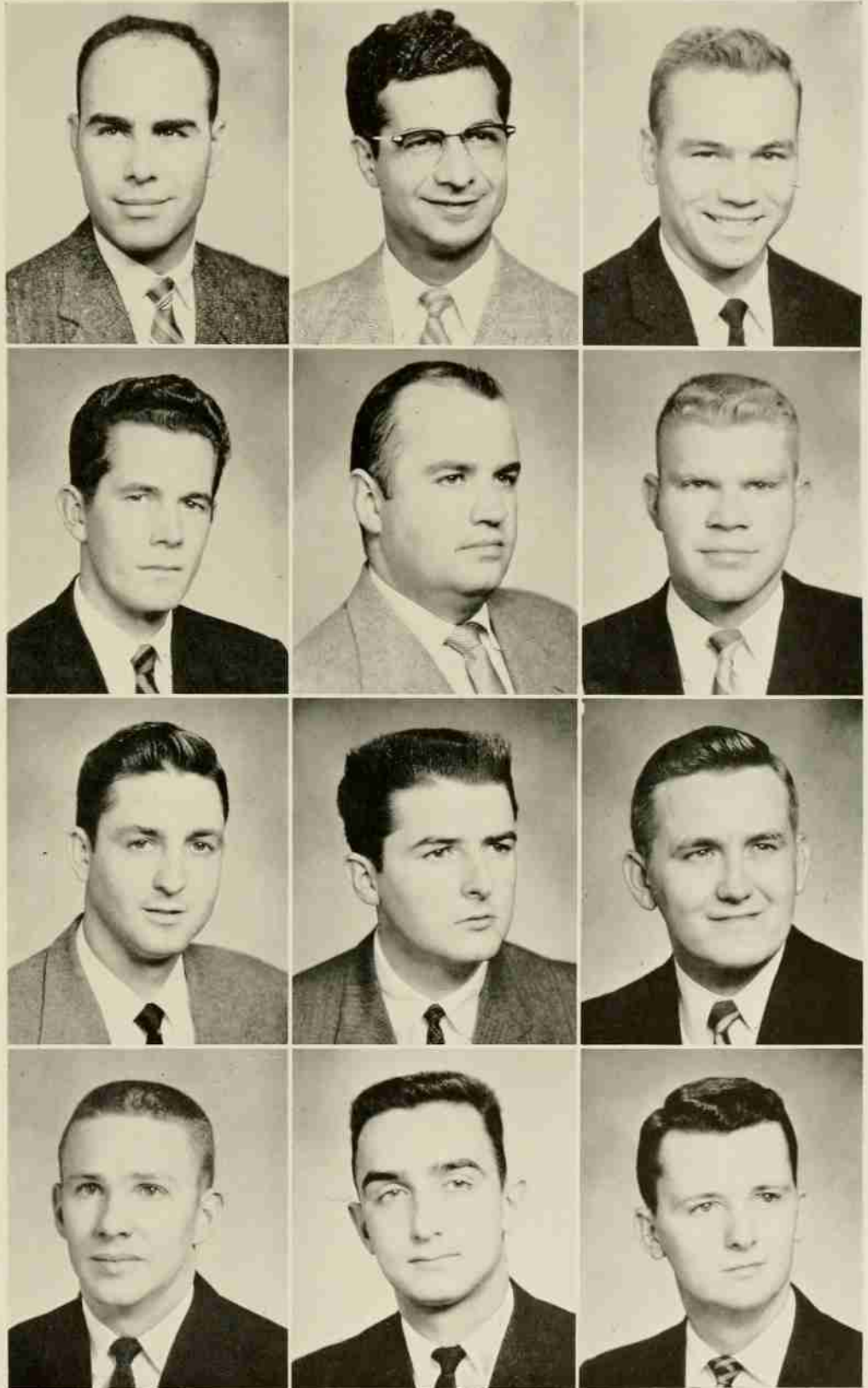
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Phi Eta Sigma; Arnold Air Society; Distinguished Military Student; Wing Inspector General, AFOTC; Judicial Board; Student Government Legislature; N. C. State Student Legislature; Secretary of Senior Class, ASA; Vice-President, Ag Club; BSU Choir; N. C. State College Choir; Assistant Floor Manager, Tucker Dorm.

**JULIAN MILTON BAUCOM**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Gamma Rho; AI Club; Black and Bridle Club; Ag Club; Veterans Club.



# SENIORS 1958

**CHARLES W. BOYETTE**

CLINTON, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
Ag Economics Club; Ag Club.

**PHILIP LEO BEAMAN**

WALSTONBURG, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Alpha Zeta; Ag Education Club; Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Club; Editor, Vo-Ag.

**JAMES LEE BECK**

WINGATE, N. C.  
*Field Crops*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Agronomy Club; Veterans Association, President; Agronomy Club, IFC Representative; Investigations Committee; National Vice-President, ASA.

**CARROLL W. BENNETT**

JACKSON SPRINGS, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Alpha Zeta; President, Kappa Phi Kappa; Vice-President, Ag Education Club.

**WILLIAM KENNETH BEST**

MT OLIVE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**ROBERT WAYNE BOLES**

WALNUT COVE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Collegiate F-H Club; Ag Club; Ag Education Club.

**WILLIAM M. BOOKER**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Horticulture*

**KARL EUGENE BOSTIAN**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Zoology*  
FarmHouse, Blue Key; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Secretary, Student Government; Secretary, YMCA; Chairman, N. C. State Delegation to Consolidated University Student Council; Raleigh Oratorical Society.

**JULIUS JEROME BOYD**

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Phi Kappa Tau; Veterans Club; Ag Club.

**NORMAN W. BRICKHOUSE**

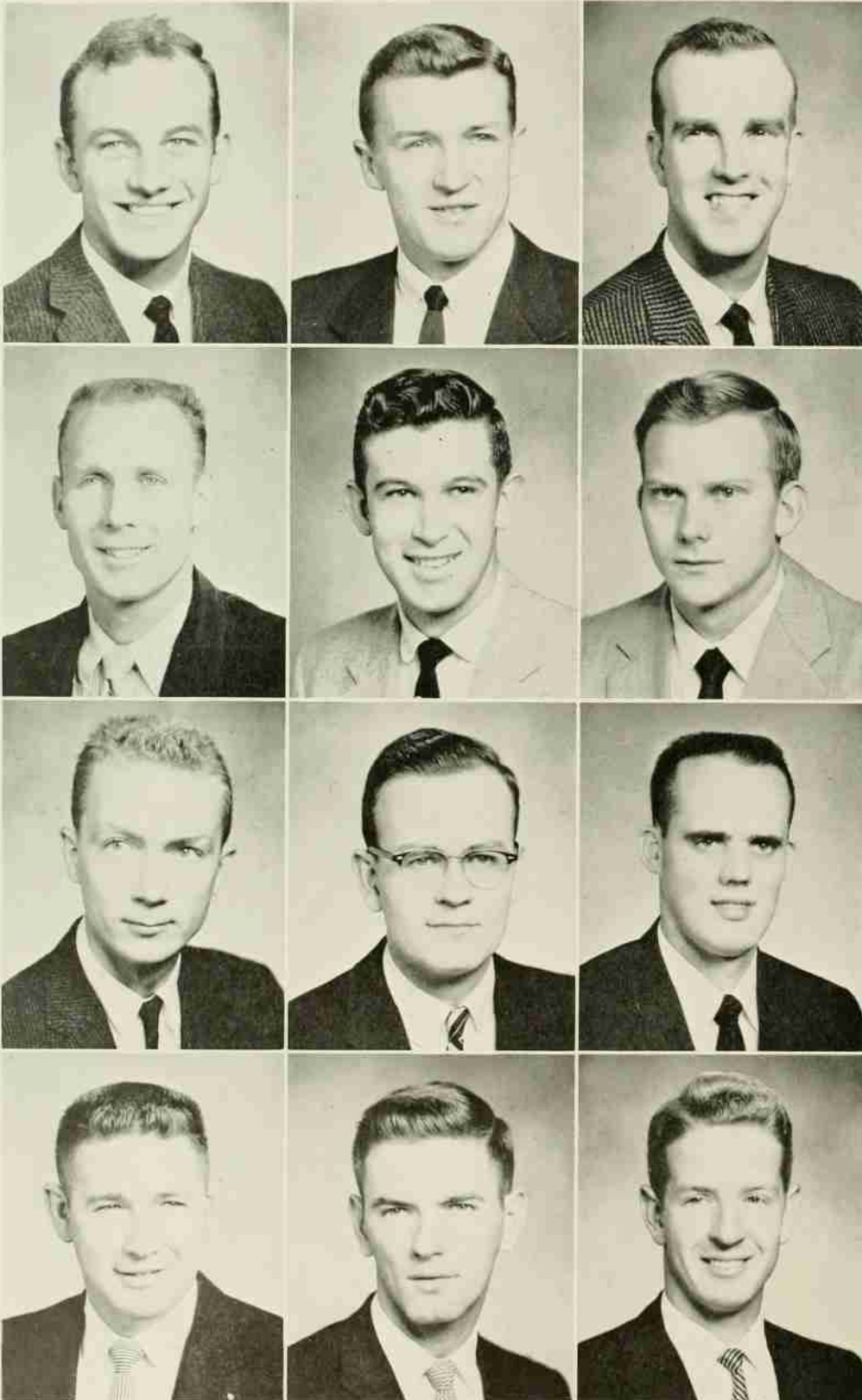
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
FarmHouse Fraternity; Varsity Baseball 3; AI Club; Ag Club; Live Stock Judging Team; Block and Bridle Club.

**J. C. BRIGHT**

CHOCOWINITY, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa.

**SHERRILL KERMIT BRINKLEY**

MOCKSVILLE, N. C.  
*Field Crops*  
FarmHouse, President and Treasurer; Alpha Zeta, Treasurer; Blue Key, Business Manager; Agriculturist; Ag Club, Secretary; IFC, Activities Chairman.



**JOHN QUINCY BRITT**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

**WILLIAM J. BROWN, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Education Club; Ag Club

**SHERRILL MILLER BRYANT**

BOONVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity; Agricultural Club 1, 4; Chairman, Ag Economics Fair Booth 4; Ag Economics Club 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 4.

**ELMER EUGENE CAPPS**

SELMA, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Club; Ag Education Club

**CECIL CHARLES BROOKS**

SPARTA, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

FarmHouse; Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Kappa Phi Kappa; Alpha Zeta; Vo-Ag; Agriculturist; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Soccer 1; Wesley Foundation; Dorm Floor Manager; Student Government Treasurer.

**WILLIAM EDDIE BRYAN, JR.**

BLADENBORO, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Sports; Baseball 1; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Intramural Sports.

**J. W. BUSICK**

ELON COLLEGE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity; Intramural Sports; IFC; Social Chairman; Ag Education Club.

**LEE WILEY CASH**

SHELBY, N. C.

*Horticulture*

Arnold Air Society 3, 4; Advertising Manager; Vapor Trails; AFROTC Yearbook 3; Intramural Sports, Bowling, Softball, Volleyball 1, 2, 3, 4; Dorm Manager 4; Dorm President 4; Dorm Floor Manager 3; YMCA Cabinet Member 1, 2; President, Horticulture Club 4; President, Collegiate 4-H 3; Vice-President 1, 2; Member YDA 3, 4; YDC 3, 4; IDA 4; Ag Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JAMES ALLEN BROWN**

LA GRANGE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

FarmHouse Fraternity; Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Agriculturist; Intramural Sports 3, 4.

**JOSEPH DINGUS BRYANT**

WALLACE, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity

**CHARLES LEE CAMPBELL, JR.**

CLARKTON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

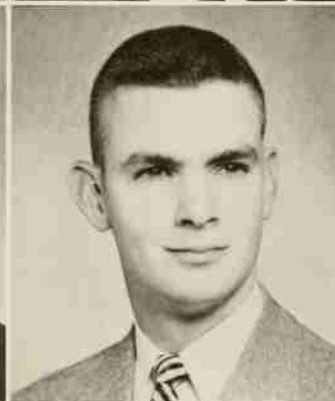
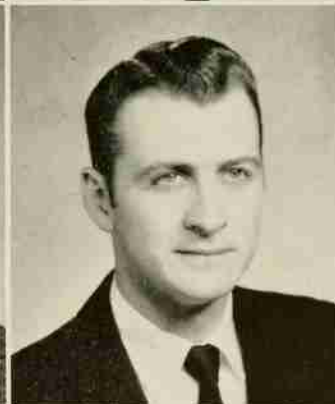
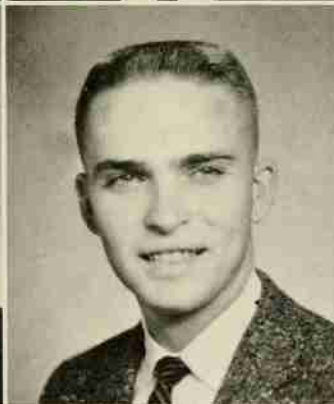
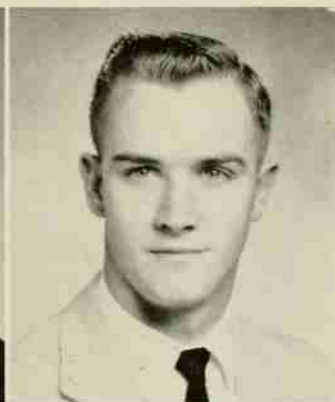
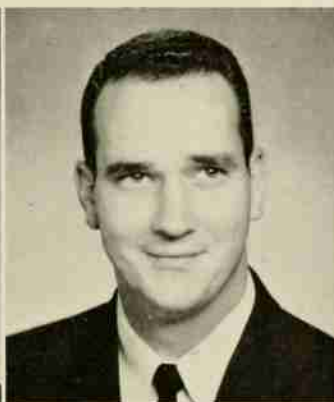
Ag Education Club; Ag Club; Intramural Sports

**WALTER F. CLEMENT**

ENFIELD, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Scabbarid and Blade Fraternity; Sports; Cheerleader 2; Head Cheerleader 3



**WILLIAM HENRY COLLINS**  
WINGATE, N. C.  
*Horticulture*

**JOHN HALL DANIELS**  
WILSON, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
AI Club; Junior Co-Editor Meat and Milk; Senior Co-Editor Meat and Milk.

**GEORGE WILLIAM DILLEY**  
SILVER SPRING, MD.  
*Animal Industry*  
Animal Industry Club; Block and Bridle Club; Livestock Judging Team; JV Soccer 2.

**STEPHEN CROOM ENGLISH**  
WILLARD, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
ASAW; House Committee; College Union.

**EDGAR FELTON DAVIS**  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Phi Eta Sigma; Ag Club; Dairy Science Club; Animal Industry Club; Wesley Foundation; Young Democrats Club; Collegiate 4-H Club; Meat and Milk Magazine Business Manager; Intramural Basketball 1, 2; Softball 1, 2, 3; Football 1, 2; Volleyball 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Government 2, 3; Campus Welfare Committee 4; Senior Class Treasurer 4; College Dairy Cattle Judging Team.

**JOHN C. COVINGTON**  
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.  
*Zoology*  
Cheerleader '57-'58; Hobby Committee.

**DONALD C. ELLIOTT**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**WILLIAM B. FARROW**  
ENGELHARD, N. C.  
*Field Crops*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Agronomy Club; Vice-President 4.

**AVERY JAKE DENNIS**  
LOUISBURG, N. C.  
*Agricultural and Biological Chemistry*  
Transfer Louisburg College 1, 2; Wake Forest 3.

**LOUIS EDWIN CULLIPHER**  
KNOTTS ISLAND, N. C.  
*Soils*

**MAURICE S. EMMART, JR.**  
WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
Intramurals; Basketball; Football; Softball; ROTC MS-4.

**ERNEST LEE FORBES**  
WALLACE, N. C.  
*Zoology*  
Ag Club 2, 3, 4; Member Housing Committee 2; Traffic Committee 3; Campus Store Advisory Committee 3, 4; Veterans Club 2, 3, 4; Pre-Veterinary Club 2, 3, 4; President 4.



# SENIORS 1958

**WILLIAM W. FRANKLIN**

HENDERSON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag. Education Club 3, 4.

**ROBERT H. FUTRELLE**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Animal Industry*

**JOHN GILBERT GAY**

WALSTONBURG, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity.

**CARL SMITH GENTRY**

MAXTON, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Intramurals 1, 4.

**JAMES DABNEY GILLIAM**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Animal Industry (P. V.)*

Alpha Zeta Fraternity; AI Club; Ag. Club; Animal Industry Meat Judging Team; Block and Bridle; Veterans Club.

**JOSEPH PAUL GORE**

CLARENDON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Club, Ag. Club.

**ROY LAWRENCE HAIRE**

VARINA, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Dairy Products Judging Team; Ag. Club.

**BILLY NILES HARRELL**

WILSON, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

**VANCE HAMILTON**

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**LYMAN B. HARRIS, JR.**

GRIFFON, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Lambda Chi Alpha; American Society of Military Engineers; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Athletic Director for Lambda Chi Alpha.

**DONALD AVERY HART**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

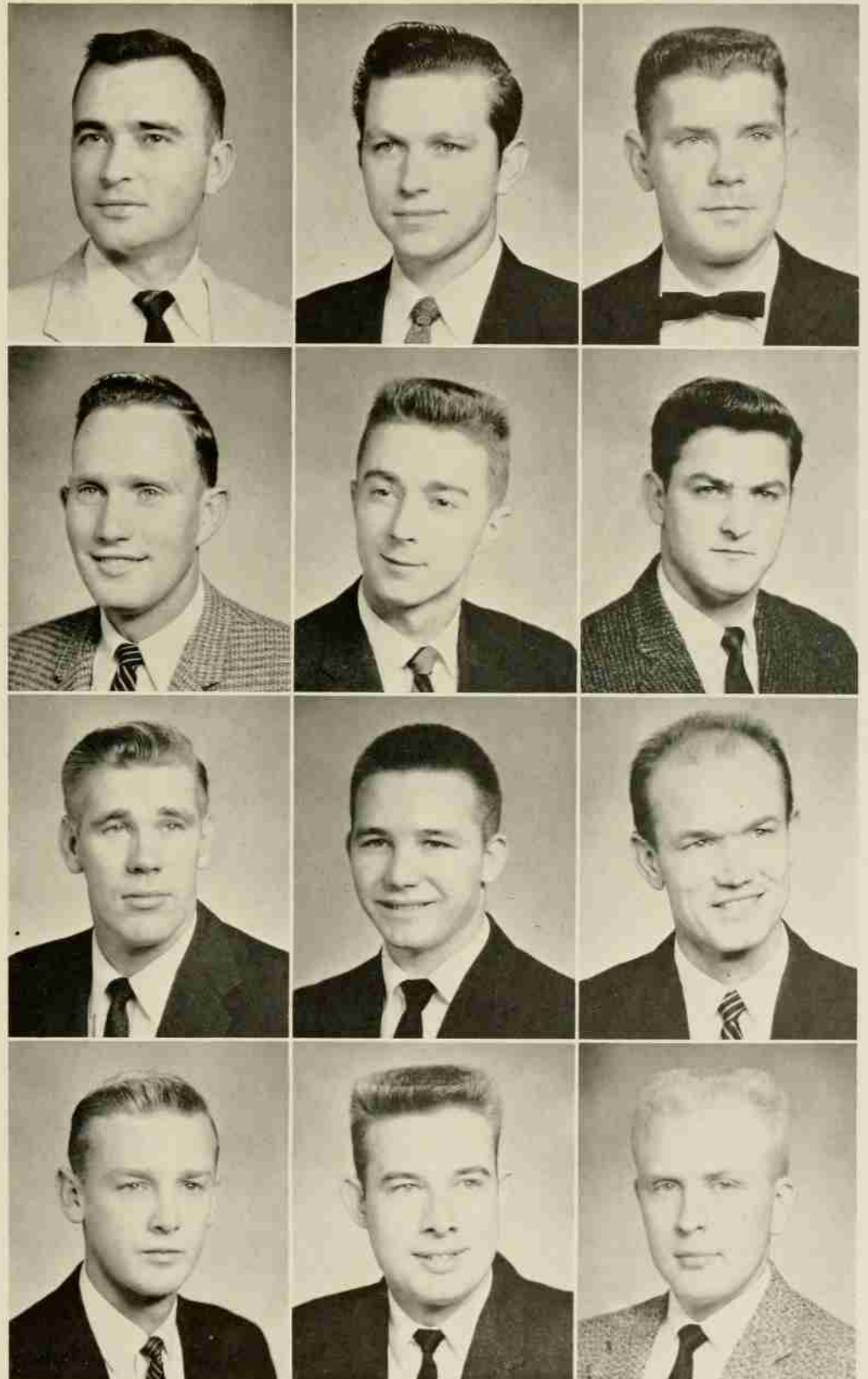
Dorm Football 1; Dorm Basketball 1; Ag. Club; Ag. Economics Club.

**OSCAR ELWOOD HATLEY**

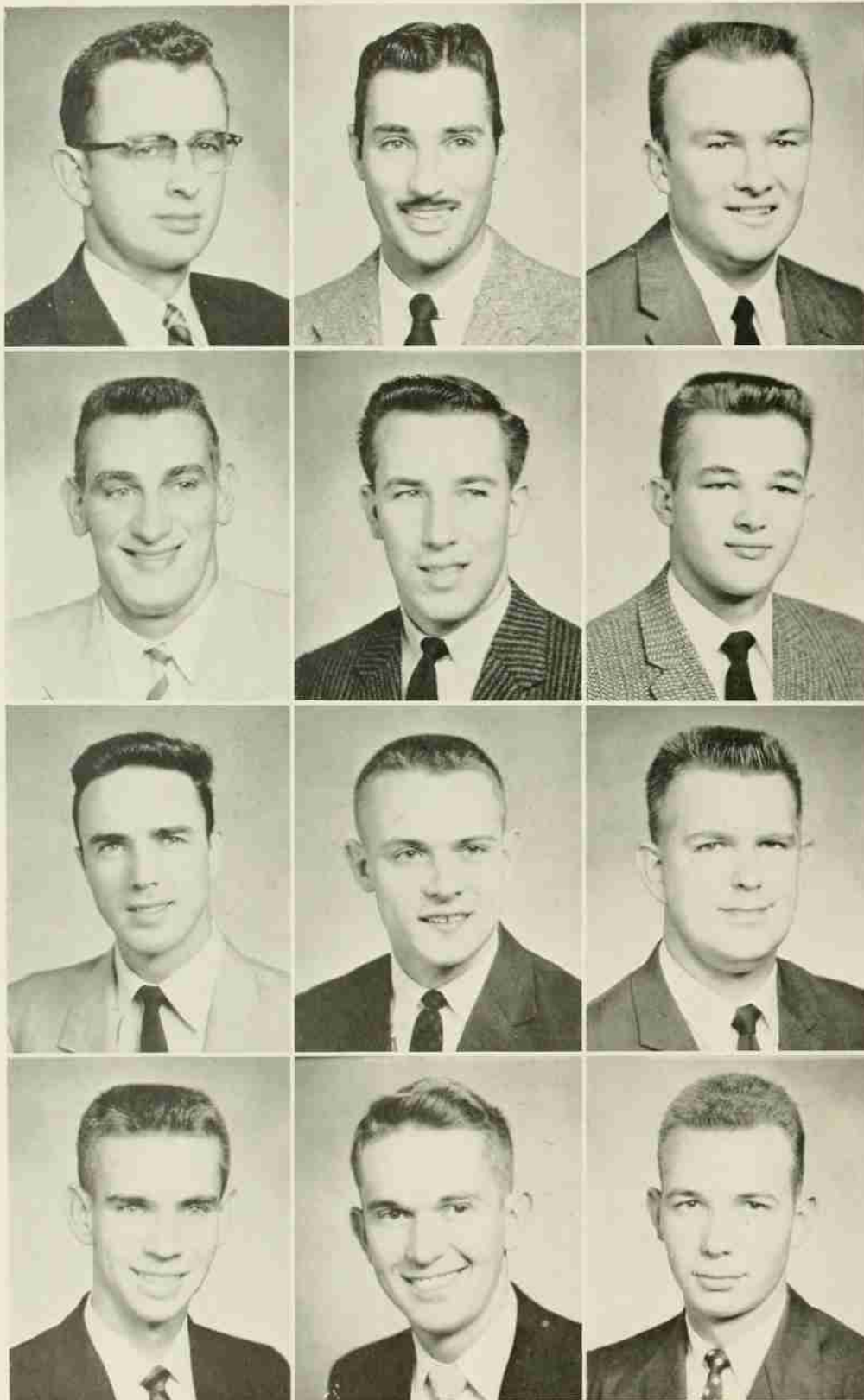
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Scabbard and Blade; Military Society; American Society of Agronomy; Ag. Club; Cadet Major, Army ROTC.



# SENIORS 1958



**HAROLD GILBERT HAYES**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

YDC; Full Time Work Westinghouse Meter Plant.

**TOMMY JOE HAYWOOD**

MONROE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Gamma Sigma Delta

**FORREST T. HEATH**

ACME, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**DOUGLAS BRADLEY HENSON**

VILAS, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Freshman Basketball 1; Intramural Basketball; AI Club Treasurer; Block and Bridle Club; Treasurer, Ag. Club; Livestock Judging Team

**DONALD GLENN HOPKINS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Animal Industry*

Ag Club; AI Club.

**ERVIN GRIGG HUMPHRIES**

SHELBY, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

College Union House Committee Chairman 4; ASAE Vice-President 4.

**DENNIS LEE JACKSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Zoology*

**WILLIAM JOHN JASPER**

BURGAU, N. C.

*Poultry Science*

Phi Eta Sigma; Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Pershing Rifles (S 3); Ag Club; Poultry Club President; Editor, Alpha Zeta Newsletter; Intramurals 2, 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team 3, 4; YMCA Vice-President 1; Treasurer, Alpha Gamma Rho; Chronicler, Alpha Zeta.

**SAMUEL F. JENKINS, JR.**

OXFORD, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Agronomy Club.

**WILBER HARRIS JENKINS**

STELLA, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

**CHARLES E. JOHNSON**

ROBERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Education Club; Phi Eta Sigma; Ag Club; Advanced Military

**FRANK ROY JOHNSON**

MURFREESBORO, N. C.

*Horticulture*

Alpha Zeta, Editor, Horticulture Newsletter 3; Horticulture Club Treasurer 2, Reporter 3, State Fair Booth Chairman 3, 4; International Club 2; Ag Club; Wesley Foundation; Danforth Freshman Scholarship; Burpees Award in Horticulture; Ralston Purina Scholarship.

**HILTON GRAHAM JOHNSON**  
 DELCO, N. C.  
*Soils*  
 Agronomy Club.

**CHARLES LINCOLN KING**  
 LANSING, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**BENJAMIN E. KIRKLAND**  
 HOBGOOD, N. C.  
*Horticulture*  
 Pi Alpha Xi; Horticulture Club; YMCA  
 Secretary 3; Agromeck 3.

**ZACK FRANK LADD**  
 YADKINVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
 Intramural Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag  
 Education Club.

**JOHN WALTER JONES**  
 SPARTA, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*

Livestock Judging Team; Reporter, A1  
 Club; Marshal, Block and Bridle Club.

**JAMES CLAUDE KING**  
 STATESVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**JAMES L. KNOWLES, JR.**  
 JAMESVILLE, N. C.  
*Field Crops*

Alpha Gamma Rho 3, 4, Chaplain  
 1957; Agronomy Club 2, 3, 4, Sec-  
 retary 2, Vice-President 3, Treasurer  
 4; YMCA 1, 2.

**FRANK ANDERSON LACKEY**  
 STATESVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

**JOHN AUSTIN KEATON**  
 ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
*Soils*

**RAYMOND E. KINSLAND**  
 WHITTIER, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

Dorm Floor Manager 2, 3; Dorm Sec-  
 retary-Treasurer 3.

**ROBERT C. KORNEGAY**  
 SMITHFIELD, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

American Society of Agricultural En-  
 gineers; Soil Conservation Society of  
 America; B. S. Forest Management.

**EDWARD S. LASSITER**  
 FOUR OAKS, N. C.  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
 Ag Club; A1 Club.



**ALFRED KAY LEACH**

RED SPRINGS, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa, Ag Club, Ag Education Club, Veterans Club.

**GLENN N. LILLEY, JR.**

GATESVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag Education Club.

**FRED LEE McHAN**

BRYSON CITY, N. C.  
*Field Crops*  
Ag Club, Agronomy Club

**ROBERT H. MARRIOTT, JR.**

BATTLEBORO, N. C.  
*Field Crops*  
Sigma Nu, American Society of Agronomy

**EARL CHAPIN LEMONS**

PITTSBORO, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Alpha Zeta, Kappa Phi Kappa, Ag Education Club, Ag Club, Business Manager, Va-Ag, Reporter, Ag Education Club, Treasurer, Kappa Phi Kappa

**HUGH R. LINDSLEY**

WILLIAMSTON, N. C.  
*Mechanized Agriculture*  
SAE, 30, G 3, Student Board of Publications, Sophomore Class President, Junior Class President '57, CUSC '57, '58, Cafeteria Committee '57, '58, YDC, ASAE.

**HAROLD DIXON McLAMB**

NEWTON GROVE, N. C.  
*Mechanized Agriculture*  
American Society of Agricultural Engineers

**JESSE DANIEL MELTON**

ENFIELD, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa, Ag Education Club, Ag Club.

**JOHN ROBERT LEWIS**

AYDEN, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Basketball 3, 4, Volleyball, Softball, Intramurals, Circulation Manager, Agriculturist 4, Ag Club, Ag Education Club.

**BOBBY GENE McCARTER**

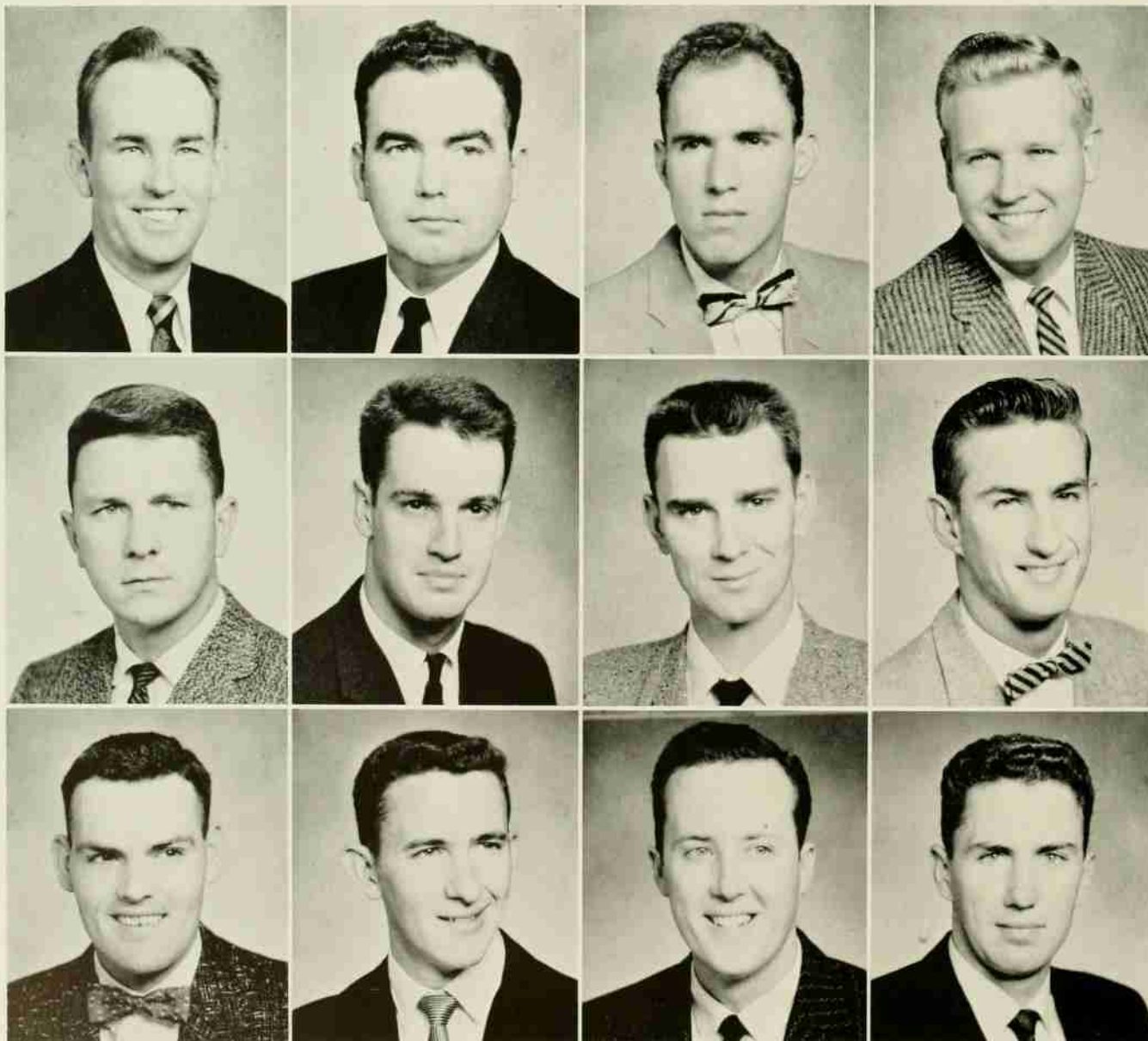
TRYON, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Track 1, BSU, ASAE

**CLYDE BENTON MABRY, JR.**

NORWOOD, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Alpha Cammo Rho, Intramurals 1, 2, Veterans Club

**GLENN CANSLER MOORE**

CATAWBA, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*  
FarmHouse Fraternity, AI Club, 4-H Club, Ag Club.





# SENIORS 1958

**CLAIR E. MORRIS, JR.**

COLUMBIA, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Business Staff; Ag Economics Club President; National President SSAFEA; YMCA Cabinet; Second Vice-President of Alpha Gamma Rho.

**DOROTHY JEAN MORTON**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Horticulture*

**TOMMY ALFONZO NARRON**

KENLY, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**ROYAL ROGER NEEDHAM**

PILOT MOUNTAIN, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Assistant Business Manager, Vo-Ag, Veterans Club; Ag Education Club; Ag Club.

**HARRY LEE NEELY, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Horticulture*

Phi Kappa Tau; Pi Alpha Xi; Horticulture Club.

**JACKIE BENTON NORDAN**

BENSON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**MAURICE H. OLIVER**

CRESWELL, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Veterans Club; Ag Education Club; Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 3.

**CARL ELWYN OWENS, JR.**

FLETCHER, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Sigma Chi; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

**HARRY LEE PAGE**

BROWN SUMMIT, N. C.

*Poultry Science*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Publication; Intramurals: Softball 2, 3, 4; Bowling 3, 4; Badminton 3, 4; Volleyball 2, 3, 4; Tennis 3, 4; Handball 3; Horse Shoes 3, 4; Track 3; House Manager, Alpha Gamma Rho; Program Chairman and Reporter, Poultry Club.

**CHARLES LEONARD PARKER**

VARINA, N. C.

*Soils*

Agronomy Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

**RICHARD F. PEARSON**

CLINTON, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

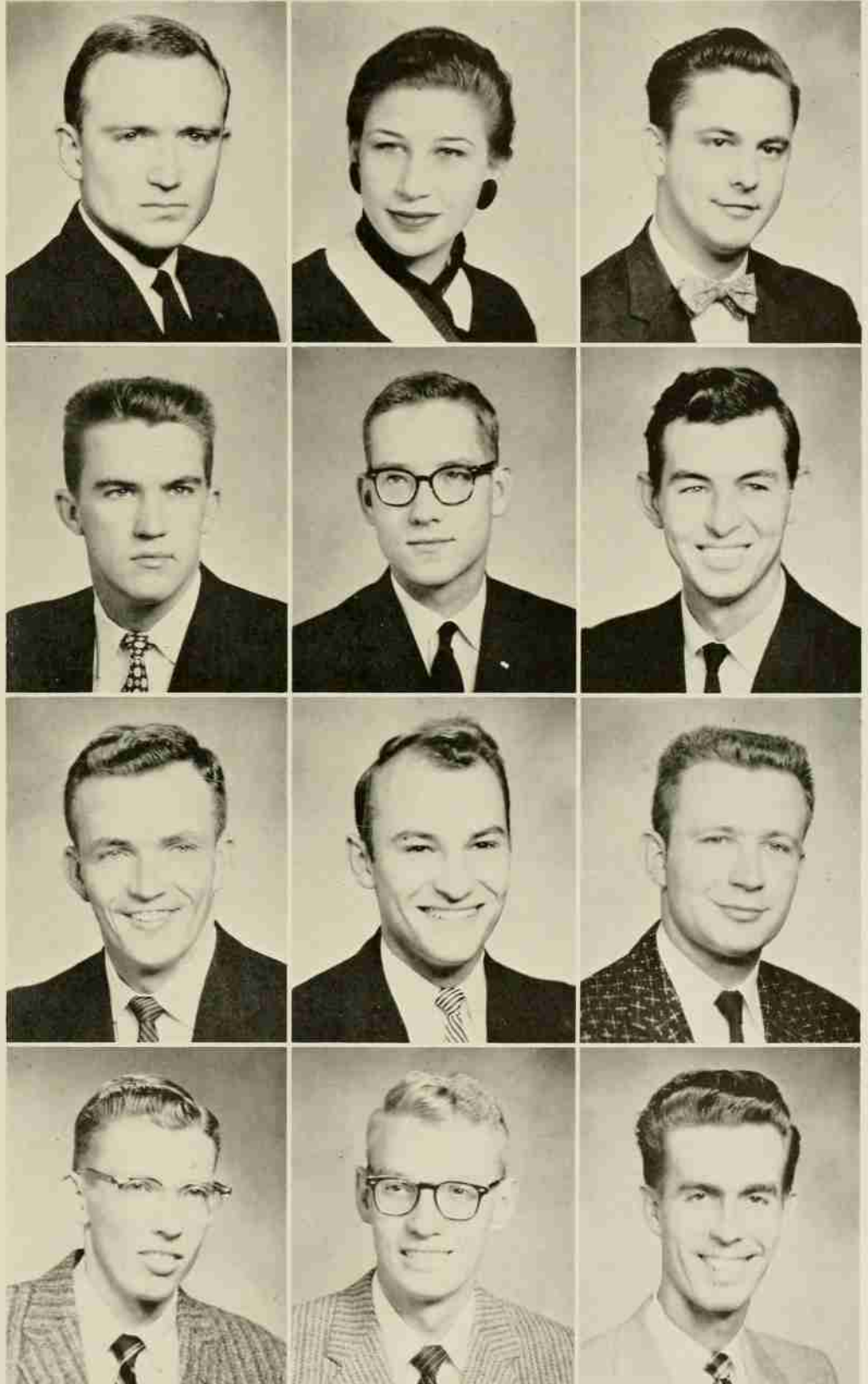
Phi Kappa Tau; Ag Club; Ag Economics Club.

**JOHN ELMO PEELE III**

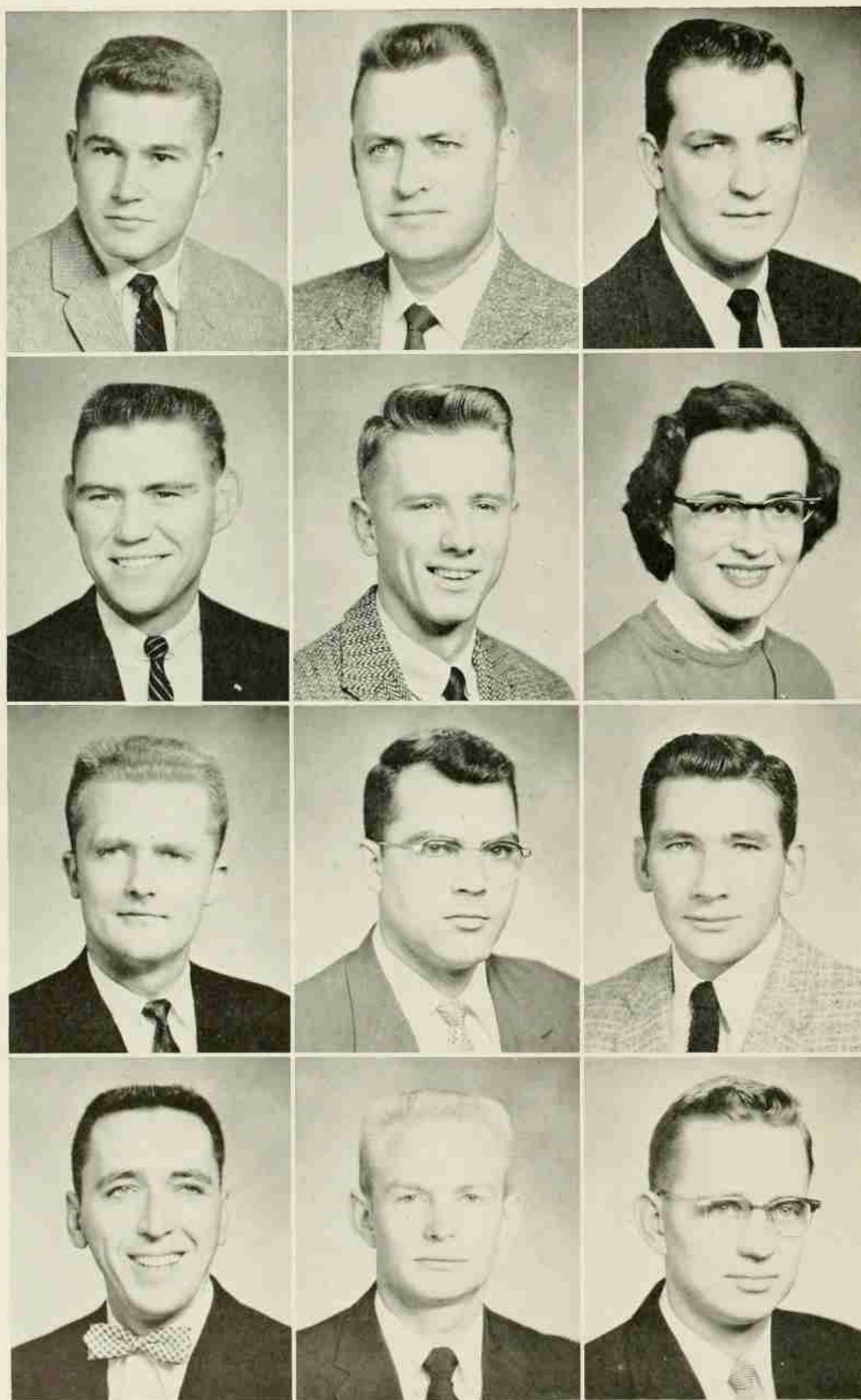
ROXBEL, N. C.

*Horticulture*

Horticulture Club.



# SENIORS 1958



**JAMES RAY PETERSON**

CLINTON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Baseball 1; Ag Education Club; Ag Club

**CHARLES WILLIAM PETTUS**

MORRISVILLE, N. C.

*Rural Sociology*

Ag Club

**JOHNNY ORAN PIGG**

WINGATE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Intramural Sports; Ag Education Club; Ag Club; Bank

**KIRBY ALLEN PITTS**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Agronomy Club; Ag Club; Business Manager of Crops and Soils; Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4

**LYNN WELLS PLYLER**

WAXHAW, N. C.

*Dairy Husbandry*

Al Club; Ag Club; Dairy Cattle Judging Team '57

**ANNIE K. PRESTWOOD**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Zoology (P. V.)*

Pre-Vet Club; WCUNC Cadettes Club; Faculty Student Curriculum Committee; Political Affairs Committee

**ROBERT LOUIS RACKLEY**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Al Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dorm Social Director 3, 4; Assistant Dorm Manager 4; Advanced Army ROTC 3, 4

**CLAUDE EXCELL RAIFORD**

ERWIN, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

**CLINT MANLY REESE**

REESE, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Ag Club; Custodian Al Club; President, Block and Bridle, Veterans Club; Intramural Football 1, 2; Basketball 3, 4; Livestock Judging Team 1957

**LAWRENCE DAVID REESE**

HENDERSON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**THEADORE G. RICHARDSON**

CLIMAX, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**WILEY F. RITTER, JR.**

ROBBINS, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Alpha Zeta; Chancellor; Kappa Phi Kappa, Vice-President; 30 G 3; Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Vo-Ag Circulation Manager 2, 3; Dairy Judging Team; Ag Education Club; Vice-President; Ag Club; Director Ag Day

**CHARLES C. ROGERS**

TARBORO, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Industry Club 1, 2.

**ARCHIE WARD SHAW**

EVERGREEN, N. C.  
*Field Crops*  
American Society of Agronomists; Ag. Club.

**GERALD DWIGHT SIMMONS**

ALBERTSON, N. C.  
*Mechanized Agriculture*  
ASAE 1, 2, 3, 4; FBI Committee Chairman 4; IDC Social Director 4.

**RONALD ERNEST SNEED**

OXFORD, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Alpha Zeta 3, 4; ASAE 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary; Vice-President, National Student ASAE; President, IDC 4; President, Tucker Dorm 4; Dorm Manager; Athletic Director and Assistant Floor Manager 2, 3; College Union Board of Directors; CU Student Government; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**CHARLES R. ROGERS, JR.**

ROCKY POINT, N. C.  
*Field Crops*

**WILMA G. JOHNSON SHAW**

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.  
*Agricultural and Biological Chemistry*

**HOWARD G. SMALL, JR.**

FAIR BLUFF, N. C.  
*Soils*

**FRED J. STREET, JR.**

BULADEAN, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

**THERON VESTER SANDERS**

BAILEY, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Education Club.

**MARSHALL SHEPHERD, JR.**

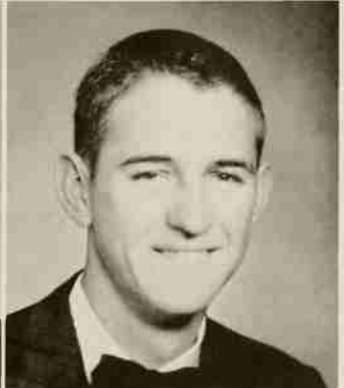
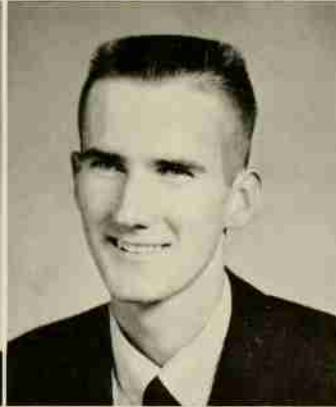
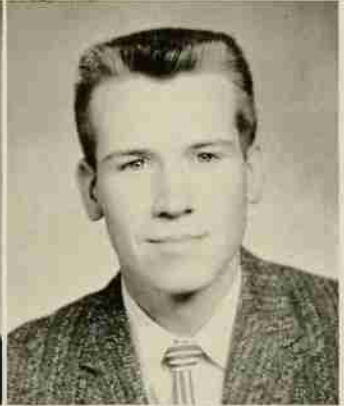
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Horticulture*  
Pi Alpha Xi; Horticulture Club.

**JIMMIE LEE SMITH**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Animal Industry*  
Ag. Club; AI Club.

**CHARLES JERRY SUTTON**

FRANKLIN, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag Education Club; Champion Beef Showman Ag School Day '56; Champion Dairy Judging Junior Division Ag Day '56.





**ROBERT WAYNE SWAIN**

SOUTHPORT, N. C.

*Animal Industry*

**JOHN VIRGIL TEAGUE**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

FarmHouse Fraternity; Alpha Zeta, Business Manager FarmHouse Fraternity 4; Treasurer, Ag Club 3; Custodian, Ag Club 3; Chairman, Alpha Zeta Book Exchange 4.

**LARRY E. TETTERTON**

BETHEL, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**JERRY W. THOMPSON**

LEXINGTON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag Club 4; Ag Education Club 4.

**JACK PRESTON TILLEY**

WESTFIELD, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

**LEONARD CAREY TILSON**

MARS HILL, N. C.

*Horticulture*

Ag Club; Horticulture Club; Veterans Association.



**CARL WILBURN TONEY**

MOORESBORO, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Treasurer, ASAE; BSU, Secretary, Syme Dorm.

**WILLIAM GUY TOWNSEND**

MANQUIN, VA.

*Animal Industry*

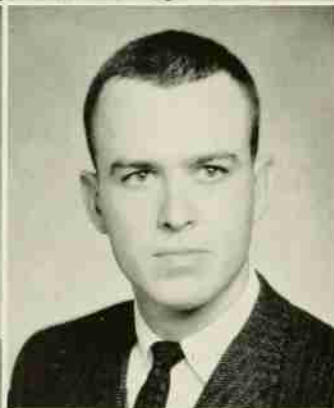
Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Block and Bridle; Student Government Senator 4; Fencing 1, 2; Interfraternity Council Reporter; Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

**LOYD A. TYNDALL**

KINSTON, N. C.

*Mechanized Agriculture*

ASAE; College Union House Committee.



**JOHN DALLAS VANCE**

PINEOLA, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

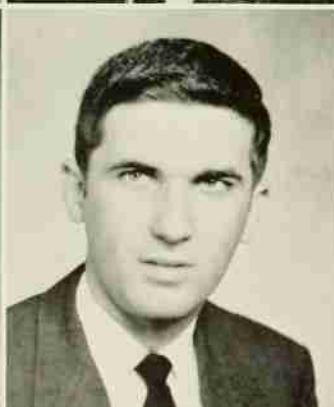
ASAE, Football, Mars Hill College 1, 2.

**ELLIS BRINSON VESTAL**

KENANSVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Ag Club; Ag Economics Club, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Ag Fair Booth Chairman 3; Intramurals 1, 4; USN Reserve Officer Candidate.



**ROBERT ALLEN WADDELL**

FAIR BLUFF, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag Education Club.

**WILLIAM S. WALDEN**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Animal Industry*

**BURL JACKSON WASHAM**

HUNTERSVILLE, N. C.

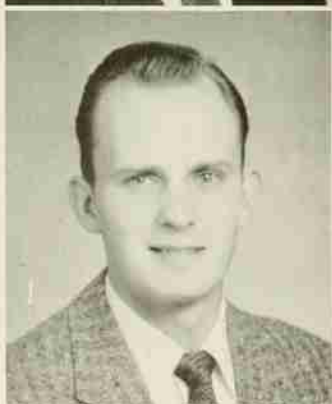
*Mechanized Agriculture*

ASAE.

**RUPERT W. WATKINS**

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*



**ROBERT D. WEATHERLY**

DURHAM, N. C.

*Animal Industry*

**DAVID F. WEINSTEIN**

LUMBERTON, N. C.

*Agronomy*

Pi Kappa Alpha, President 4; 30 G 3; President; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Interfraternity Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Class Vice-President; Sophomore Class President; Homecoming Chairman 2; Greek Week Chairman 2; Interfraternity Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 4; Junior-Senior Ring Committee 3; Class Marshal 3

**THOMAS ELAM WEST**

NATHALIE, VA

*Animal Husbandry*

Animal Industry Club; Block and Bridle Club; Ag Club; Meat Judging Team '56-'57

**LEWIS HENRY WHITE**

NORLINA, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag Education Club; Ag Club

**WILLIAM M. WHITEHURST**

ROBERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanized Agriculture*

IDG; Vice-President, Bagwell Dorm

**DAVISON HERIOT WILKINS**

LINDEN, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag Education Club; Ag Club

**DONALD DAVID WILLIAMS**

TABOR CITY, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa

**JOSEPH LUTHER WILLIAMS**

ROSE HILL, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag Club; Ag Education Club

**JOSEPH HOWARD WILLIAMS**

BEULAVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanized Agriculture*

ASAE; Ag Club; YMCA Cabinet; Student Government

**ROBERT S. WILLIAMS, JR.**

ERWIN, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Distinguished Military Student

**IVEY EUGENE WILLIAMSON**

LUCAMA, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Athletic Director of Welch Dorm; Intramural Athletics; Ag Engineers Club

**GLENN WALKER WOODLEY**

COLUMBIA, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Ag Club Secretary 4; Collegiate 4-H Club; President 4, Vice-President 2; Ag Club 4; Ag Economics Club 2, 4

**JAMES R. WOODRUFF**

LAWTON, MICH

*Soils*

Agronomy Club; Newman Club

**BOBBY GORDON WRIGHT**

TABOR CITY, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

AED



# JUNIOR CLASS



Adcock, Wilton Lee, Jr. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Allen, Cecil Oakley . . . . . Roxboro, N. C.  
 Angell, Robert Michael . . . . . Mocksville, N. C.  
 Ardito, Nicholas B. . . . . Panama, Panama



Aycock, Marvin Kenneth, Jr. . . . . Warrenton, N. C.  
 Ayscue, Billy Newcomb . . . . . Henderson, N. C.  
 Badgett, Bobby Ray . . . . . Dobson, N. C.  
 Barnes, Lehman Wilder, Jr. . . . . Smithfield, N. C.



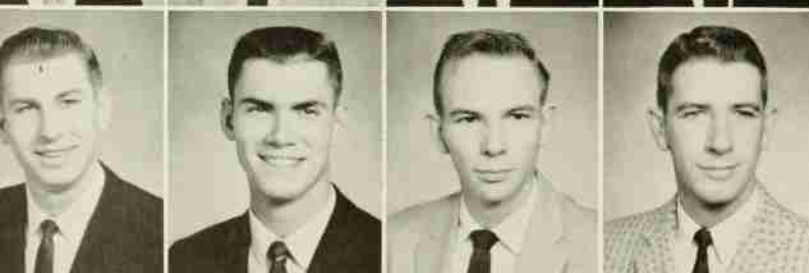
Barwick, John Henry . . . . . Grifton, N. C.  
 Bason, George Stanford, Jr. . . . . Swepsonville, N. C.  
 Bollinger, Howard E. . . . . Granite Falls, N. C.  
 Britt, Sydney Pierce . . . . . Ayden, N. C.



Brock, Kirby Damon . . . . . Wade, N. C.  
 Brooks, Joseph F. . . . . Concord, N. C.  
 Carroll, Daniel Wilson . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
 Clapp, John Garland, Jr. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.



Covington, Bennie Mell . . . . . Mebane, N. C.  
 Crabtree, Ralph Jackson . . . . . Carthage, N. C.  
 Coltrane, Robert Irvin . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Conner, Edwin Tucker . . . . . Clover, Va.



Cybrynski, Robert Carl . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 Davis, Carlton Earl . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Davis, Don Maynard . . . . . Blacksburg, S. C.  
 Dixon, Joseph Evans . . . . . Maple Hill, N. C.



Dorman, Jerry Crandel . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Finch, Edwin Orville . . . . . Bailey, N. C.  
 Frye, Gurney Van . . . . . High Point, N. C.  
 Fulghum, Thomas Ray . . . . . Wilson, N. C.

Fulford, Joseph Marion ..... Farmville, N. C.  
 Gentry, Howell Oscar, Jr. .... Madison, N. C.  
 Gilmore, Thomas Odell ..... Julian, N. C.  
 Graham, William DeWitt ..... Mt. Ulla, N. C.



Gupton, Ollie Joseph, Jr. .... Louisburg, N. C.  
 Hamm, John Jasper, Jr. .... Durham, N. C.  
 Harris, Herbert H. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Harris, Merrelle Washington .... Louisburg, N. C.



Hatcher, Glen Carlton ..... Selma, N. C.  
 Hawkins, George Wilbur, Jr. .... Durham, N. C.  
 Haynes, William Cansler ..... Canton, N. C.  
 Hendrix, James William ..... Greenville, N. C.



Hicks, James Russell ..... Lawndale, N. C.  
 Hill, Richard Ray, Jr. .... Youngsville, N. C.  
 Hinson, Clyde Keith ..... Oakboro, N. C.  
 Hood, Clarence Elam, Jr. .... Newton, N. C.



Hooks, Jonathan Winfield ..... Kenly, N. C.  
 Horton, James Arlen ..... Oriental, N. C.  
 Howe, Kenneth Lee ..... Gastonia, N. C.  
 Hutchins, James Clyde ..... Mocksville, N. C.



Inscoc, Joseph William ..... Newton, N. C.  
 Johnson, Billy Grayson ..... Asheboro, N. C.  
 Johnson, Felix Franklin ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 Johnson, Larry Buckner ..... Sanford, N. C.



Jones, John Bennett ..... White Oak, N. C.  
 Jones, William Bowling, Jr. .... Oxford, N. C.  
 Leonard, Ralph Avery ..... Louisburg, N. C.  
 Leonard, Robert Lindsay ..... Lexington, N. C.



Limer, William Hight ..... Warrenton, N. C.  
 Lineberger, Harold Reid ..... Dallas, N. C.  
 Lynn, Victor Bryant ..... Durham, N. C.  
 McBride, James Edd ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.



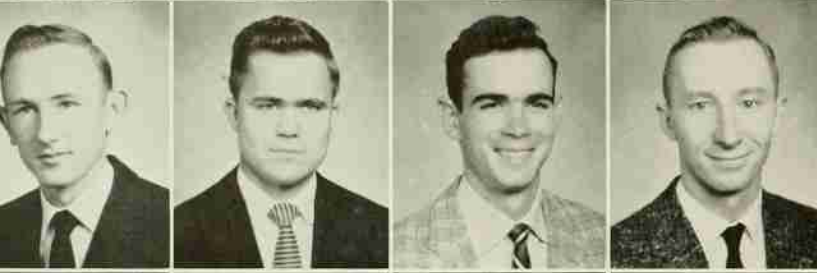
# JUNIOR



McGlamery, Johnny Renal Statesville, N. C.  
 McIlwean, Earl Class, Jr. New Bern, N. C.  
 McNeill, Thomas Alexander Raeford, N. C.  
 McQuay, James Newton Charlotte, N. C.



Manley, Fred William Reidsville, N. C.  
 Mann, Robert Kent Mebane, N. C.  
 Massey, William Franklin Zebulon, N. C.  
 Matthews, Knox VanBuren Aberdeen, N. C.



Moore, David Pete Wilson, N. C.  
 Morgan, Tom Adam Oakboro, N. C.  
 Newby, John Roger Lexington, N. C.  
 Nifong, Wayne Eugene Winston-Salem, N. C.



Ouda, Robert Scott Cary, N. C.  
 Overman, Allen Ray Pikeville, N. C.  
 Parker, Wallace O'Neil Hubert, N. C.  
 Padgett, Kenneth Ray Jacksonville, N. C.



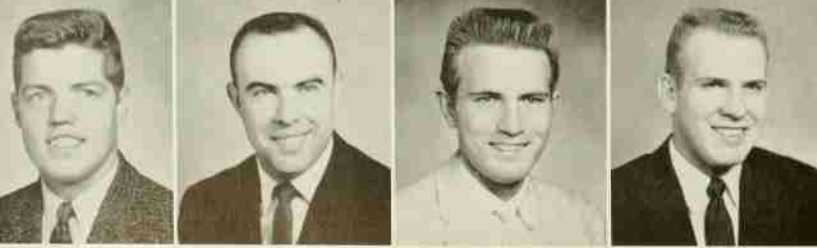
Parra, Jaime Enrique Raleigh, N. C.  
 Patterson, Emmett Sloop China Grove, N. C.  
 Patterson, Larry Hugh China Grove, N. C.  
 Poindexter, William Brandon East Bend, N. C.



Price, Clay Crowson Taylorsville, N. C.  
 Purvis, Albert Columbus Winnabow, N. C.  
 Revelle, John Paige Murfreesboro, N. C.  
 Rivenbark, Franklin Dan Watha, N. C.



Roach, Edward Leon Hayesville, N. C.  
 Robertson, Don Spencer King, N. C.  
 Rollins, Robert Waitzell Rutherfordton, N. C.  
 Royster, Robert Lee Clarksville, Va.



Sales, Junius Lee, Jr. Asheville, N. C.  
 Sanderson, William R. Bath, N. C.  
 Scism, John Avery Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Sigmon, Arville Jenkins Newton, N. C.



# CLASS

Smith, David Albert ..... Lexington, N. C.  
 Smith, James Irvin ..... King, N. C.  
 Smith, William Marvin ..... Selma, N. C.  
 Sasser, Preston Eugene ..... Dover, N. C.

Spence, George Broughton ..... Lillington, N. C.  
 Stanley, Bobby Neal ..... Clarendon, N. C.  
 Steelman, Charles William ..... Leicester, N. C.  
 Swing, Roland Kenneth ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Tharrington, Ronnie Owen ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Tharrington, Tommie Hight ..... Louisburg, N. C.  
 Turner, Marcus Sharpe, Jr. ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.  
 Vaughn, Kenneth Everett ..... Providence, N. C.

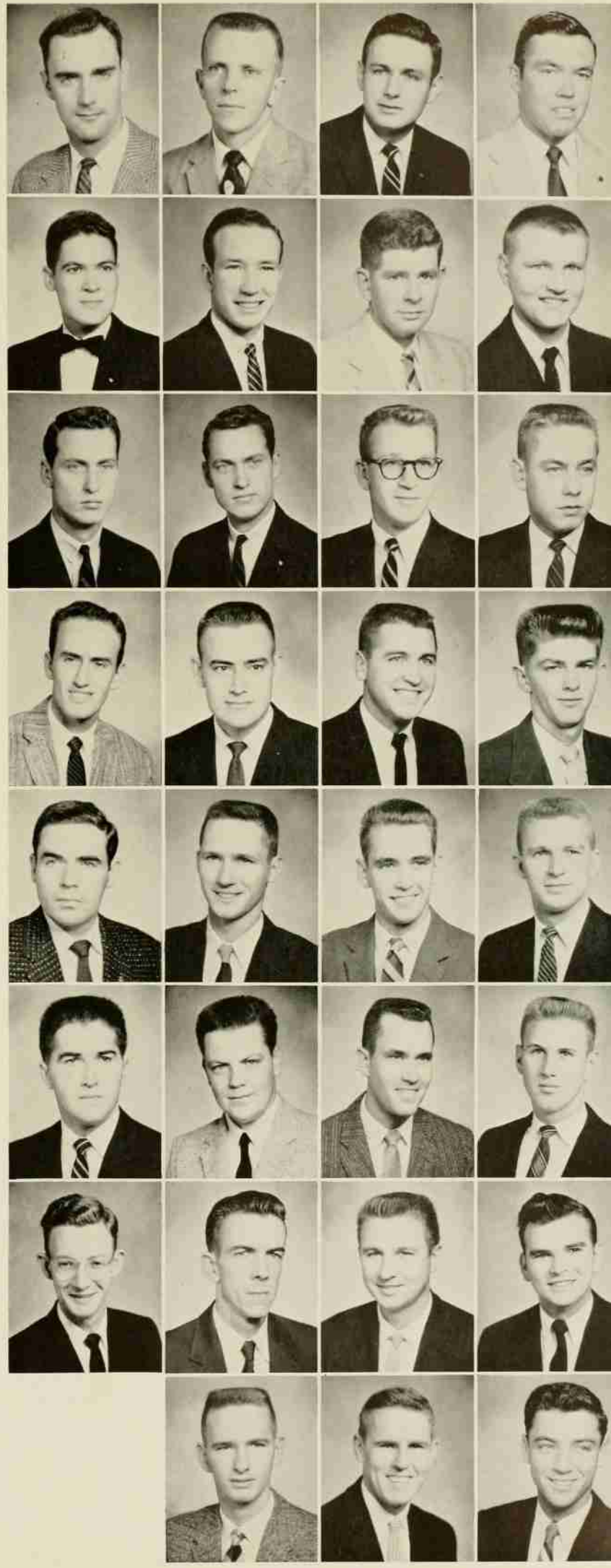
Vinson, Jake Delano ..... Roseboro, N. C.  
 Ward, Carl Hugh ..... Nakina, N. C.  
 Ward, Noah Linwood ..... Nakina, N. C.  
 Ward, Wayne Aubrey ..... Denton, N. C.

Warrick, David Paul ..... Jackson, N. C.  
 Webb, Bruce Hilton ..... Stantonsburg, N. C.  
 Westerbeek, Pieter Jan ..... Pinetown, N. C.  
 Whitehurst, Charles McLawhorn ..... Ayden, N. C.

Whitehurst, William Larry ..... Stokes, N. C.  
 Williams, Herman Adam ..... Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Williamson, Donald Hugh ..... Lucama, N. C.  
 Willis, Jerry Talmadge ..... Lawndale, N. C.

Winston, Robert Janadus ..... Youngsville, N. C.  
 Withers, James Clifford ..... Broadway, N. C.  
 Wood, Gerald Hinton ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Woodlief, Clifton Lawrence ..... Kittrell, N. C.

Wooten, Jimmy Luther ..... Walstonburg, N. C.  
 Younts, Charles Richard ..... Lexington, N. C.  
 Yow, John Samuel ..... Greensboro, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE



Allen, Leonard Leon	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Allen, Reading Howard, Jr.	Pantego, N. C.
Aman, Lemuel Gillette, Jr.	Jacksonville, N. C.
Apple, Billy Reid	Gibsonville, N. C.
Baker, Wallace Riddick	Belvidere, N. C.

Baldwin, John Kelly	Abbotsburg, N. C.
Baxter, Larry Ben	Cherryville, N. C.
Benton, Franklin Eugene	Varina, N. C.
Blackman, Thomas Lester	Four Oaks, N. C.
Boles, Billy Joe	King, N. C.

Bowles, Zane Grey	Hiddenite, N. C.
Boyd, Edgar Laura	Pinetown, N. C.
Brown, Billy Lee	Mt. Airy, N. C.
Bullard, Cecil Fisher	Fayetteville, N. C.
Bunch, Roger Cullen	Tyner, N. C.

Byrd, Samuel Ellis	Ramseur, N. C.
Cansler, Joe Carr	Troutman, N. C.
Capps, Anthony Sherril	Smithfield, N. C.
Capps, Claude Noble	Smithfield, N. C.
Carlton, John Phillips	Pinetops, N. C.

Chalk, Harvey Ferrell	Raleigh, N. C.
Conrad, Arnold Gray	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Coston, Benjamin Maynard	Hubert, N. C.
Cranford, Edgar Allen	Thomasville, N. C.
Dean, William Rix	Louisburg, N. C.

DeBrew, James Carl	Shelby, N. C.
Dhiya, A. A. Moumen	Baghdad, Iraq
Dills, Kenneth Marion	Franklin, N. C.
Duke, William O.	Raleigh, N. C.
Edmundson, James Carroll	Pikeville, N. C.

Edwards, Charles Stephen	Mt. Ulla, N. C.
Edwards, Talmadge Hight	Franklinton, N. C.
Edwards, Thomas Gerald	Middlesex, N. C.
English, Ronald Holland	Willard, N. C.
Farmer, Berkwood Malcolm	Ringgold, Va.

Ferguson, Bernard Woody	Clyde, N. C.
Fields, Parks Cadman	Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Fluck, Richard Conard	Salisbury, N. C.
Fowler, Riley Hunter	Angier, N. C.
French, Gaylord Howard, Jr.	Draper, N. C.

# CLASS

Garner, Edward Carlton ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 Garrett, James Thomas ..... Liberty, N. C.  
 Ginn, Harvey Devereaux ..... Snow Hill, N. C.  
 Griffis, Richard Haywood ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hedrick, Dale Bryce ..... Lexington, N. C.

Henderson, Thomas Otis ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Hopkins, Freddie Eugene ..... Draper, N. C.  
 Hord, Horace Blainey ..... Shelby, N. C.  
 Howell, Marvin Eugene ..... Williamston, N. C.  
 Hudson, Ned Yadkin ..... Concord, N. C.

Johnson, Donald Wesley ..... Asheboro, N. C.  
 Jones, Billy Hobbs ..... Hertford, N. C.  
 Jones, Jimmy Edward ..... Jefferson, N. C.  
 Kelly, James Edward, Jr. .... Mocksville, N. C.  
 Knox, Haden Edward ..... Davidson, N. C.

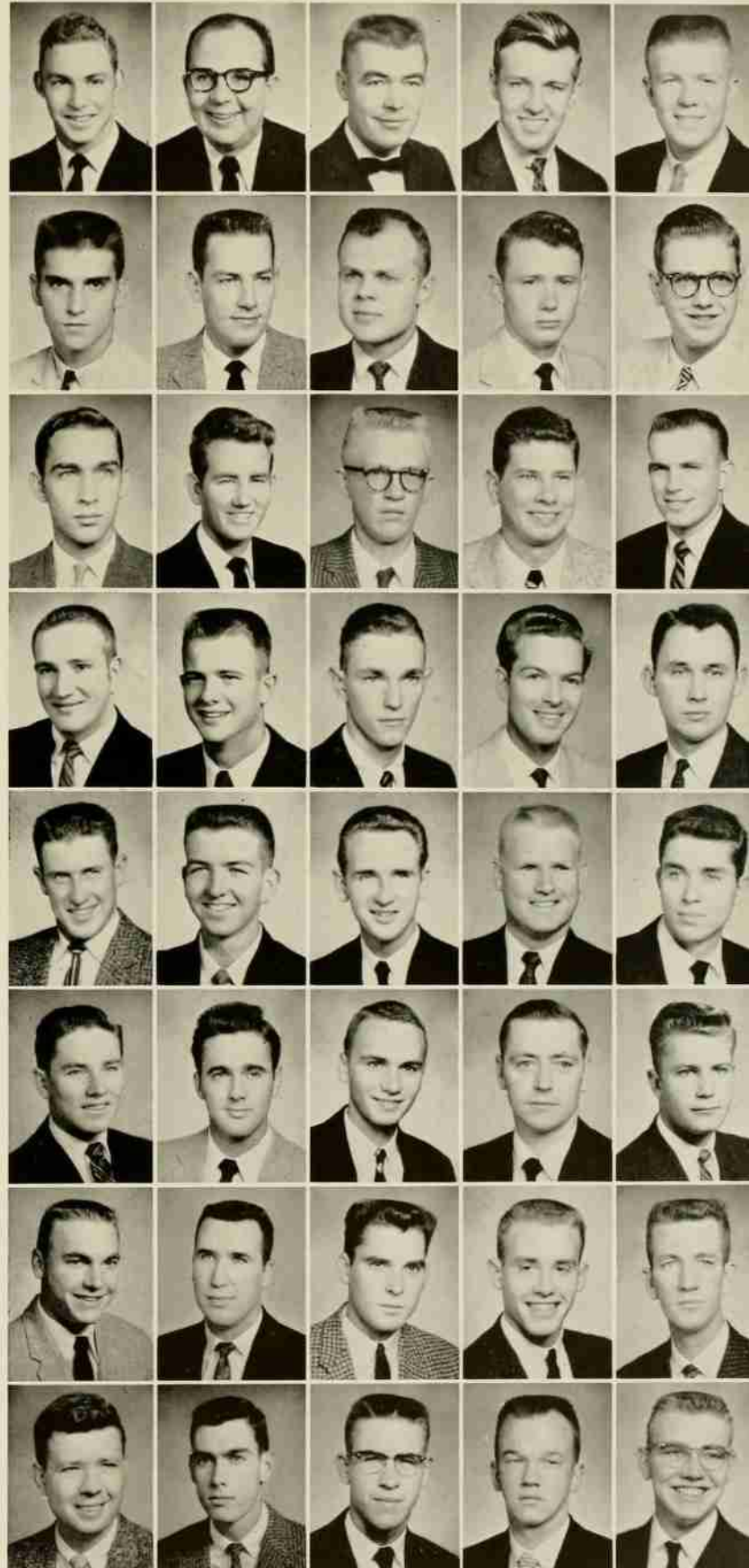
King, Stanley Ross ..... Littleton, N. C.  
 Kittrell, Benjamin Upchurch ..... Kittrell, N. C.  
 Langdon, James Hector, Jr. .... Benson, N. C.  
 Livengood, Wayne Thomas ..... Carthage, N. C.  
 Locke, John Joel ..... Enfield, N. C.

Luther, Ted Williams ..... Candler, N. C.  
 McClure, Harold Monroe ..... Franklin, N. C.  
 McLaughlin, Wayne Miller ..... Mooresville, N. C.  
 Miller, DeWitt ..... Beulaville, N. C.  
 Mills, James Marcus, Jr. .... Wallace, N. C.

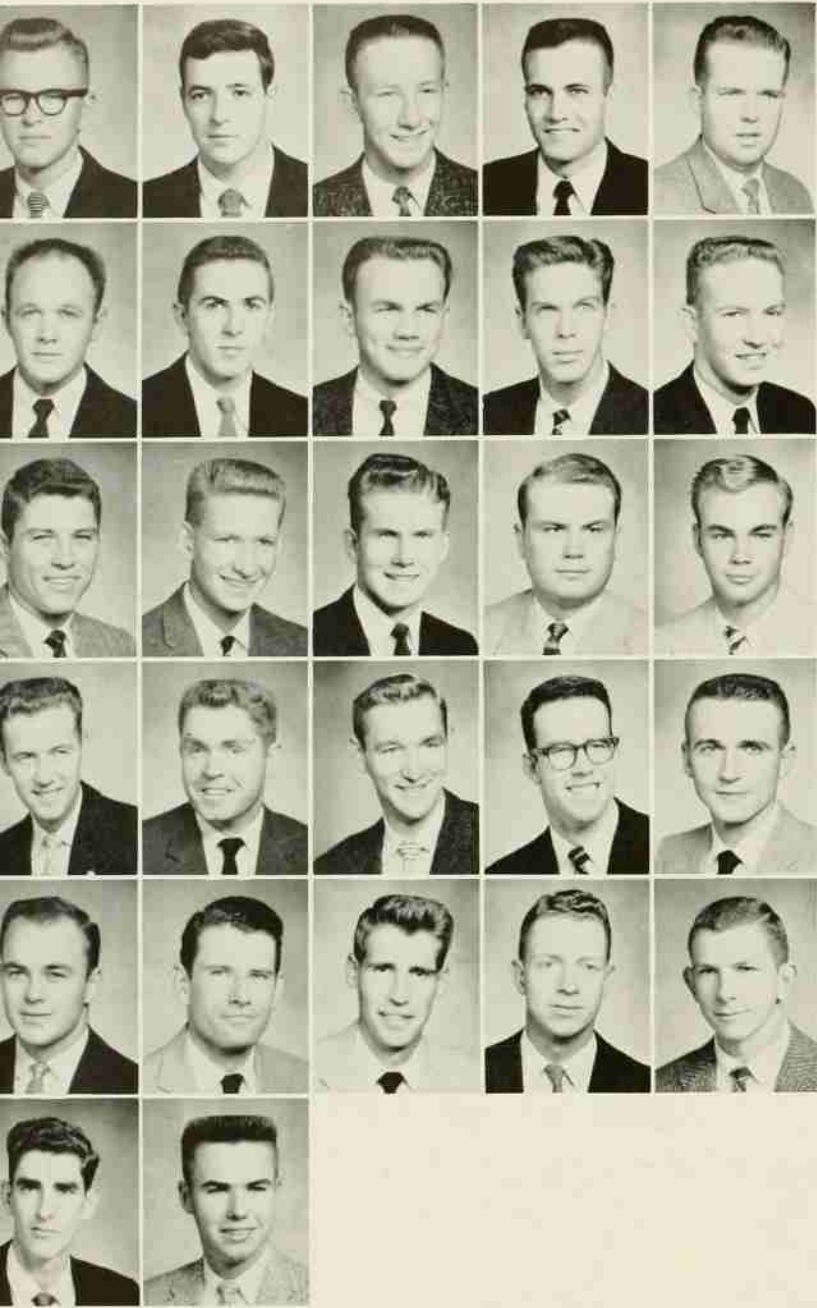
Murphy, Wendell Holmes ..... Rose Hill, N. C.  
 Page, Harry Durwood ..... Wallace, N. C.  
 Patterson, Glenn Wayne ..... China Grove, N. C.  
 Payne, Willie Leonard ..... Wake Forest, N. C.  
 Perry, Winston Craig, Jr. .... Scotland Neck, N. C.

Phillips, James Arthur ..... Spruce Pine, N. C.  
 Potter, Norwood ..... Clinton, N. C.  
 Proctor, Robert Pittman ..... Walstonburg, N. C.  
 Ridout, Clarence Benjamin ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Ritter, Harold Dean ..... Robbins, N. C.

Rizek, Robert Leroy ..... Belleville, Kans.  
 Rowe, Billy Kerley ..... Louisburg, N. C.  
 Russ, Clarence Michael ..... Shallotte, N. C.  
 Saults, James, Jr. .... Warsaw, N. C.  
 Schram, Samuel Paul ..... Belhaven, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE CLASS



Sheek, Alton Jackson  
 Shingleton, Austin Brooks  
 Simmons, Eugene Murray, Jr.  
 Slaughter, Wilson Allen, Jr.  
 Smith, Duncan Stewart

Advance, N. C.  
 Stantonsburg, N. C.  
 Enfield, N. C.  
 Blanch, N. C.  
 Maxton, N. C.

Smith, Faison Delano  
 Smith, John William  
 Smith, Lathan Junior  
 Spence, James Thomas III  
 Spencer, Roger Allen

Albertson, N. C.  
 Fountain, N. C.  
 Troutman, N. C.  
 Pink Hill, N. C.  
 Swan Quarter, N. C.

Spivey, Ronald Chris  
 Steed, Joseph David, Jr.  
 Stroup, Daniel Bruce  
 Sugg, Thomas  
 Sutton, Albert Clinton

Chadbourn, N. C.  
 Candor, N. C.  
 Waco, N. C.  
 New Bern, N. C.  
 Asheville, N. C.

Tally, Richard Donald  
 Thompson, Edsel Hughett  
 Van Dorp, William  
 Wallace, Thomas Cushing  
 Watkins, James Floyd

Walkertown, N. C.  
 Smithfield, N. C.  
 Pinetown, N. C.  
 Pedlar Mills, Va.  
 Raleigh, N. C.

Webster, Henry Wise  
 Wellborn, William Frederick  
 Westmoreland, Grover Washington  
 White, Gerald Spencer  
 Williams, Snyder Franklin

Shannon, N. C.  
 Wilkesboro, N. C.  
 Troutman, N. C.  
 Youngsville, N. C.  
 Rose Hill, N. C.

Williamson, John Hybert  
 Young, Sam Franklin, Jr.

Clarkton, N. C.  
 Pine Hall, N. C.

# FRESHMAN CLASS



Abdul, Wahid Mohammad  
 Ayers, Jayne Williams  
 Barrier, Cleveland Lipe, Jr.  
 Batten, James Rufus  
 Blake, Henry Clay, Jr.  
 Blalock, Willard Eugene

Samarra, Iraq  
 Raleigh, N. C.  
 Mt. Pleasant, N. C.  
 Middlesex, N. C.  
 Leland, N. C.  
 Halifax, N. C.

Bone, Roger Wayne  
 Born, John Ladley  
 Bridges, Charles A., Jr.  
 Calhoun, Lauder Eugene  
 Carey, Java O'Neil

Nashville, N. C.  
 Shelby, N. C.  
 Shelby, N. C.  
 Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Burlington, N. C.

# FRESHMEN

Christiansen, John William, Jr. Whiteville, N. C.  
 Cobie, Richard Nelson Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Coble, David Scott Garland, N. C.  
 Colson, Charles Edward Norwood, N. C.  
 Cone, Worth Frederick Spring Hope, N. C.  
 Cooke, James Robert Huntersville, N. C.  
 Croom, Clyde Edward Knightdale, N. C.

Cutler, Ernest Hawdine Blounts Creek, N. C.  
 dePasque, Don Thomas Pinehurst, N. C.  
 Dunbar, Henry Thomas Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Edwards, Charles Wade Ramseur, N. C.  
 Edwards, John Lester, Jr. Waynesville, N. C.  
 Emerson, Thomas Jackson Siler City, N. C.  
 Felmet, Jack Welch Waynesville, N. C.

Ferguson, Jerry Neil Clyde, N. C.  
 Fitts, Jerry Burt Raleigh, N. C.  
 Fouts, William Elbert Franklin, N. C.  
 Freeman, John Irvan Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Gonzales, Guilleamo Bogota, Colombia  
 Gore, Ira Carroll Tabor City, N. C.  
 Hamilton, Jean Antoniette Fayetteville, N. C.

Hancock, Ernest Vernon, Jr. Scotland Neck, N. C.  
 Hardage, John Harrelson Norlina, N. C.  
 Hardison, Gerald Dean Wallace, N. C.  
 Hardison, Joe William Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Hill, Robert Kendall Hookerton, N. C.  
 Hodgkin, James Nelson Guilford, N. C.  
 Holder, Roy Clifton Liberty, N. C.

Kemp, Roy Thomas Louisburg, N. C.  
 Lambeth, Clay Thomas High Point, N. C.  
 Lancaster, Bobby Nelson Elm City, N. C.  
 Law, Sidney Edward Pelham, N. C.  
 Lee, Benjamin Glen Hollister, N. C.  
 Lee, Robert David Norwood, N. C.  
 Lewis, Kenneth McMillan Fayetteville, N. C.

Liles, Richard Terry Zebulon, N. C.  
 Long, Hugh Brevard Shelby, N. C.  
 McNeill, Gaither Clice W. Jefferson, N. C.  
 Mabry, John Benton, Jr. Norwood, N. C.  
 Mallory, David Sheldon Arden, N. C.  
 Mangum, Gary Lionell Waxhaw, N. C.  
 Matthews, John Calvin Sanford, N. C.

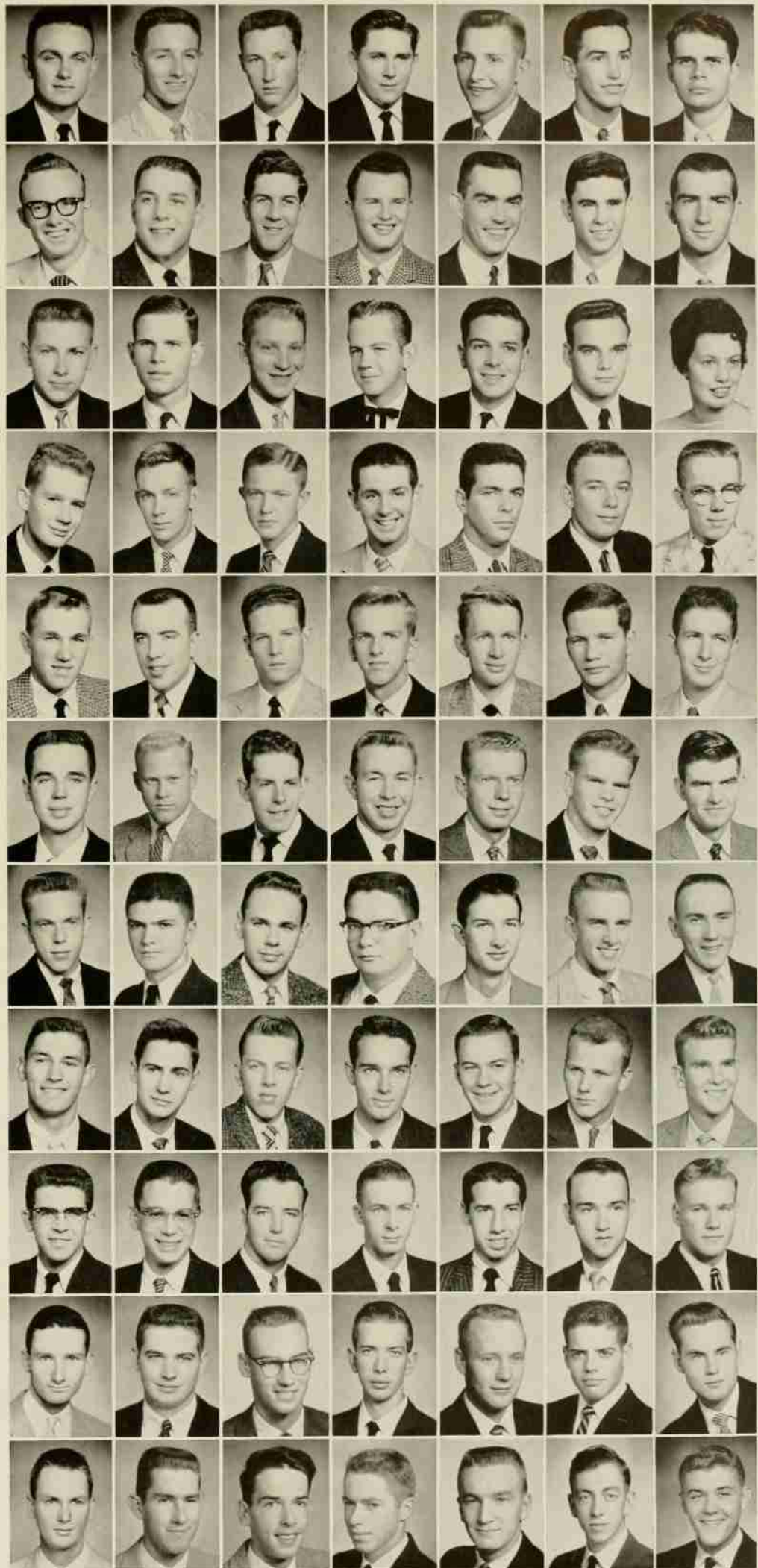
Miller, James Graham Raleigh, N. C.  
 Miller, Thomas Wayne Tabor City, N. C.  
 Montgomery, Carl Eugene Semora, N. C.  
 Moore, Arthur Cotton Ahoskie, N. C.  
 Morton, Joseph James Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Mozingo, Roger Lee Snow Hill, N. C.  
 Nethercutt, Robert Lynn Snow Hill, N. C.

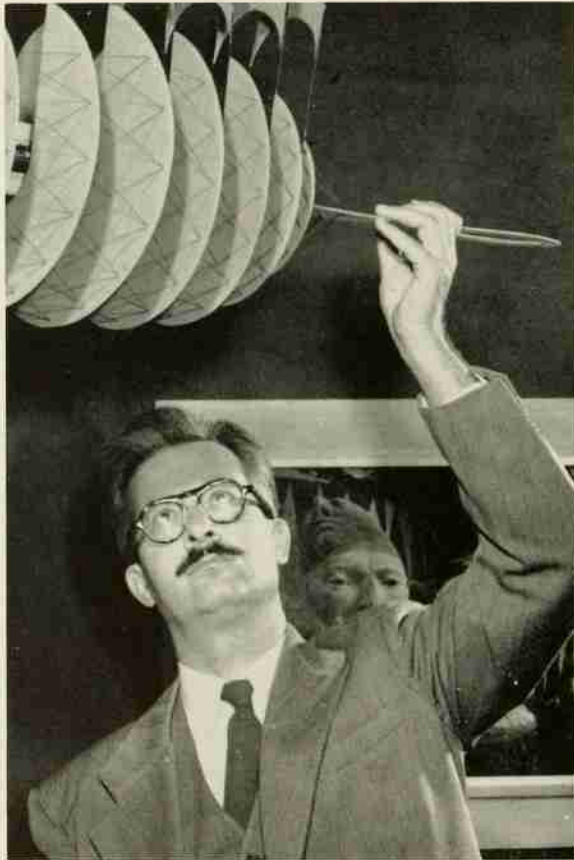
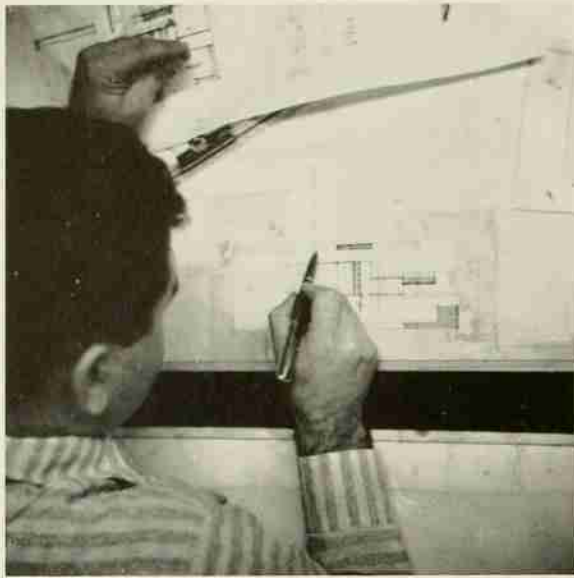
Neville, Atlas Gordon Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 O'Brian, Edwin Lee Whitakers, N. C.  
 Parker, John Hilton Hollister, N. C.  
 Patterson, Robert Preston Hickory, N. C.  
 Perry, William Earl Siler City, N. C.  
 Poole, Henry Walker, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Proctor, Paul Dewey, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.

Rawls, Leon King Willard, N. C.  
 Reichenback, Carl Franklin, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Rogers, William Elmore Rocky Point, N. C.  
 Russell, Charles Edwin Jamesville, N. C.  
 Shaver, Thomas Warren Albemarle, N. C.  
 Shearon, Ronald Wilson Wake Forest, N. C.  
 Simmons, Curtis Theodore Albertson, N. C.

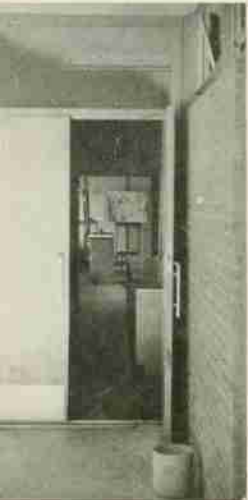
Smith, Charles Harrison, Jr. Scotland Neck, N. C.  
 Stone, Donald Ray Middlesex, N. C.  
 Stuart, Billy Eugene Angier, N. C.  
 Summey, William Jenkins Dallas, N. C.  
 Tharrington, Williams Harper Battleboro, N. C.  
 Titmus, Edward Buford Petersburg, Va.  
 Vester, Terry Wayne Spring Hope, N. C.

Wells, Otho Sylvester Watha, N. C.  
 Wilder, Manly Smith Middlesex, N. C.  
 Wilfong, Jay Freeman Newton, N. C.  
 Wilkerson, Charles Vernon Roxboro, N. C.  
 Winstead, Harold Roger Nashville, N. C.  
 Wissman, Mose Brown, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.  
 White, Gerald Bell Statesville, N. C.





DEAN H. L. KAMPHOEFNER



# SCHOOL OF DESIGN



It is the policy of The Student Publication of the School of Design to present material containing original contributions to the knowledge of the problems of Design. To present informative discussions of Philosophical and Historical problems related to Architecture and Design, to publish a magazine of permanent value by stressing the basic rather than the current.

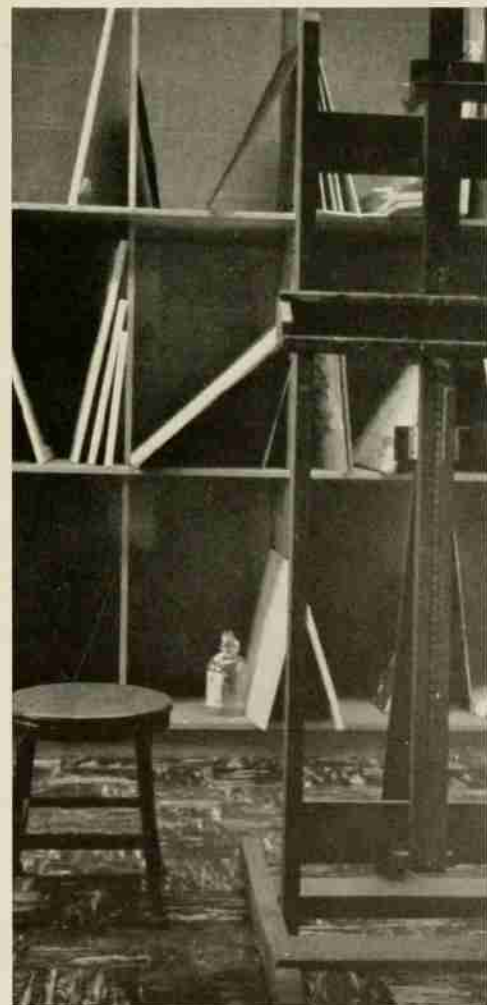
---

The School of Design is devoted and dedicated to the development of a native architecture and its accompanying art forms for the southern region.

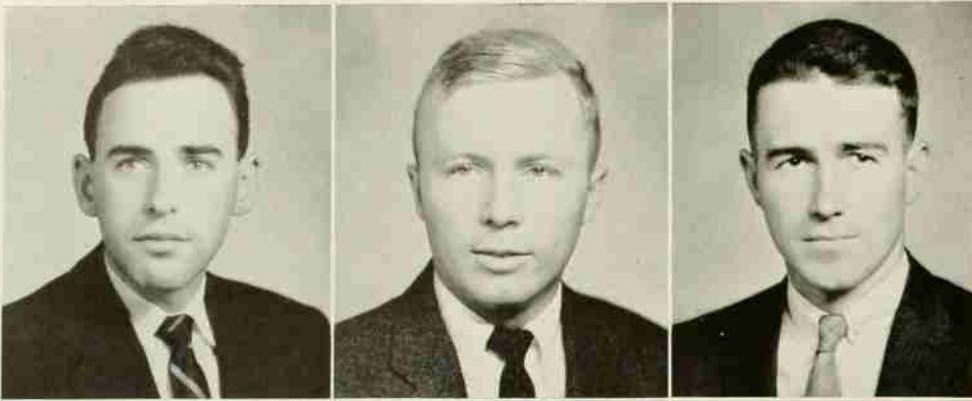
While the natural and organic aspects of design are stressed, the universal and international aspects of design are also respected and related to the human patterns of life. We seek to integrate the architect as a social human being and the architect as a scientist-engineer, and we encourage and nurture the architect-engineer as the coordinator of structural dynamics in the over-all pattern of life.

While our first aim is to serve North Carolina and the southern regions, we believe that our students will be equipped, through the teaching of the school, to work in any region.

Because character, a profound devotion, and an absolute professional commitment are prime ingredients of any creative activity where the social responsibilities are as vital as in architecture and design, we foster and cultivate the integrity of the individual.



# PROFESSIONAL



**LASZLO ARANYI**

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

*Architecture*

**TIMOTHY H. BARROWS**

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA.

*Architecture*

**KENNETH R. COULTER**

MAIDEN, N. C.

*Landscape Architecture*



**WILLIAM W. EDWARDS**

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

*Landscape Architecture*

**JAMES FRANKLIN ELLIS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Landscape Architecture*

**RALPH LYNWOOD GILLAND**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Architecture*



**DAVID ELLIOTT HIPPI, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**HENRY H. MENZIES, JR.**

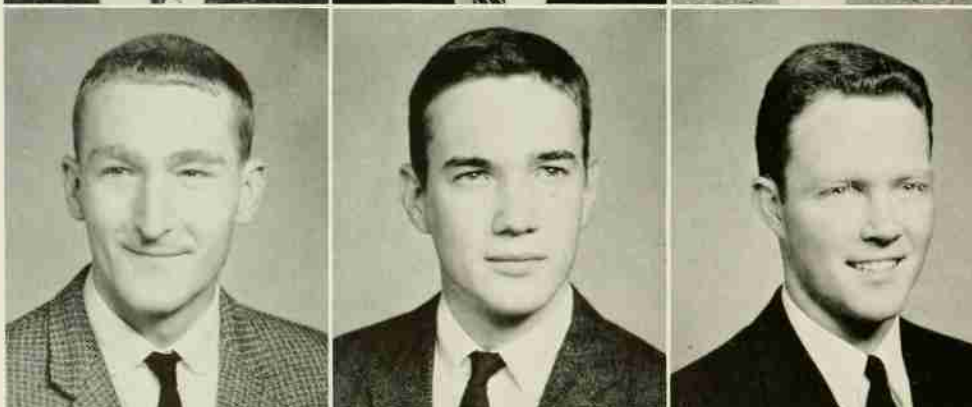
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Architecture (Design)*

**SAMUEL EDWARD MINTZ**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*



**JOHN J. PETERSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**OSCAR EARL POPE, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Architecture*

**CLYDE RUSSELL RICH**

CLINTON, N. C.

*Architecture*



**BENJAMIN B. TAYLOR**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**EARL WAYNE TAYLOR**

MAPLE, N. C.

*Architecture*

**ROBERT DEAN TURNER**

IPSWICH, MASS.

*Architecture*



# SENIORS 1958

**GARETH EDWIN ANNAS**

HUDSON, N. C.

*Architecture*

Student Chapter American Institute of Architects; Baptist Student Union Council 2, 3, President 4.

**LINDSAY W. COX, JR.**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Landscape Architecture*

AIA 1; Veterans Club 1; Landscape Club 2, 3, 4; Senator Student Government 4; Track 2.

**JAMES BENNETT HOLLIDAY**

PINETOPS, N. C.

*Architecture*

Chi Phi; Student AIA; Art Auction Committee.

**JOSEPH DELANO HOSKINS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**GEORGE D. KNIGHT, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**JAMES R. McVICKER, JR.**

MAXTON, N. C.

*Architecture*

**CHARLES F. MILLER, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**WILLIAM OLIVER MOORE**

CLEVELAND, N. C.

*Architecture*

School of Design Student Publication.

**HAYWOOD NEWKIRK**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Architecture*

**JAMES ABBOTT ODOM, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architecture*

**JESSE JULIUS PETERSON, JR.**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Architecture*

American Institute of Architects 1, 2, 3; CU Theater Committee 2, 3; Art Auction 4.

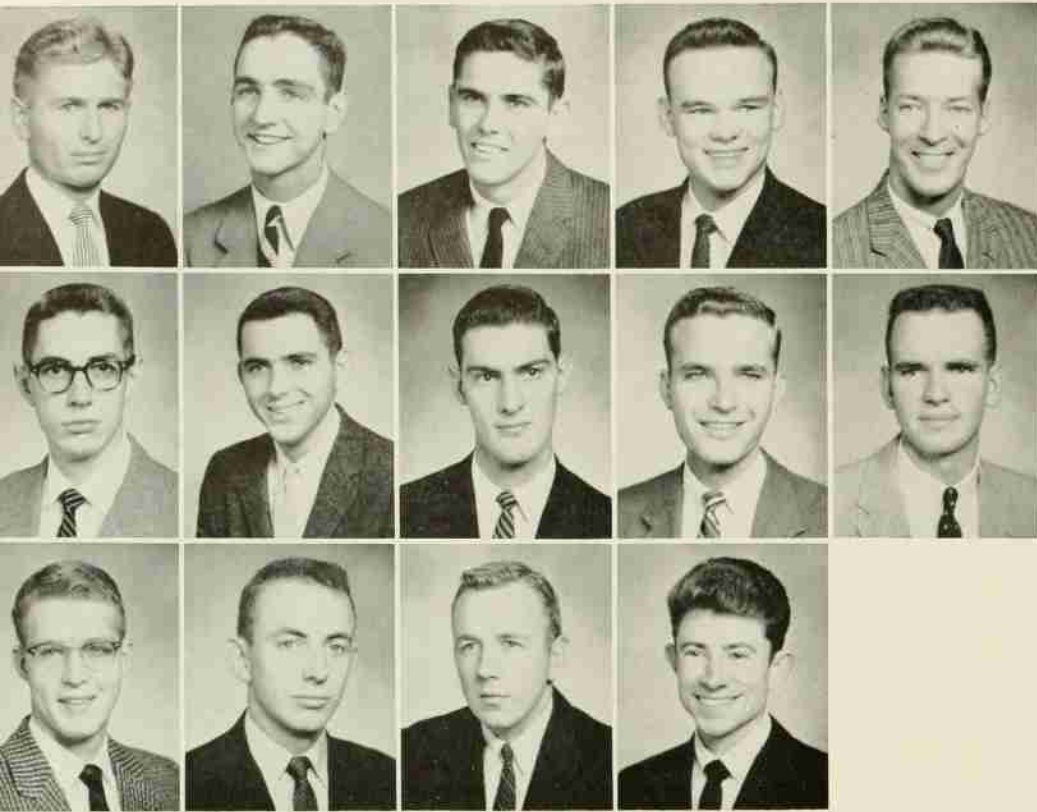
**JERRY MITCHELL TURNER**

FAY, N. C.

*Landscape Architecture*

Landscape Club, Secretary 4; Band 2.





# JUNIORS

- Caune, Janis Z. Washington, N. C.  
 DeCoste, Richard Louis Basking Ridge, N. J.  
 Dozier, Arthur Lee, III Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hamner, Wilbourne Easley Newport News, Va.  
 Hinkel, Emory E. Charlotte, N. C.
- Johnson, Howard Leon Mount Gilead, N. C.  
 Minshew, Royal Harrison Asheboro, N. C.  
 Murr, George Frank, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.  
 Phillips, Robert Lincoln, Jr. High Point, N. C.  
 Plockelman, David Delmar West Palm Beach, Fla.
- Stevenson, James McMillin Henderson, N. C.  
 Valentine, William Edison Whiteville, N. C.  
 Ward, Alva H., III Wilmington, N. C.  
 Wynne, Frank Earl Williamston, N. C.



# SOPHOMORES

- Abernethy, William Carl Huntersville, N. C.  
 Ballard, Roger Wood Asheville, N. C.  
 Ballenger, William Lewis Concord, N. C.  
 Bray, William Randall Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Craddock, Dean Price Reidsville, N. C.
- Dulin, John Walter Rockingham, N. C.  
 Eckard, Seth Lyman Alamance, N. C.  
 Edwards, Jerry V. Spring Hope, N. C.  
 Edwards, Ralph Goldson, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.  
 Edwards, Thomas Hyman Williamston, N. C.
- Higdon, Thomas Nathaniel Franklin, N. C.  
 Hirata, Robert Mitsuo New Haven, Conn.  
 Lee, Donald Ross Charlotte, N. C.  
 Mize, William Randolph Durham, N. C.  
 Price, Cullen Blackmond, Jr. Mt. Olive, N. C.
- Roane, Lawrence Hunter, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Sabiston, Larry Thomas Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Seay, Faset Joaquin Bryson City, N. C.  
 Smith, Chris Allison Clinton, N. C.  
 Talley, James Monroe Hopewell, Va.
- Traber, Lawrence James Arden, N. C.  
 Warren, David Lee Washington, D. C.  
 Watson, Kent Emanuel Rodanthe, N. C.  
 Weed, David Newkirk Westfield, N. J.

# FRESHMAN CLASS

Averette, William Hunt, III  
 Bartholomew, Norman Eugene  
 Baucom, John Carlton  
 Belt, Clifford Albert  
 Brewer, Johnny Mac

Durham, N. C.  
 Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Cary, N. C.  
 Timonium, Md.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.

Brown, David Lee  
 Bynum, Arch Darden  
 Carrier, Albert Heath  
 Clemmons, Paul Potter  
 Connelly, Alvin Ray

Detroit, Mich.  
 Stantonsburg, N. C.  
 Charlotte, N. C.  
 Wilmington, N. C.  
 Guilford College, N. C.

Craig, Margaret Louise  
 Cumming, William Francis, Jr.  
 Dean, William Bruce  
 Doggett, William Tate  
 Hall, Charles Franklin

Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Colonial Heights, Va.  
 Raleigh, N. C.  
 High Point, N. C.  
 Lumberton, N. C.

Hardy, Martha Allen  
 Hill, Gladys Elaine  
 Hite, Stephen McIntosh  
 Hoyle, Barbara Ruth  
 Jarrell, Gilbert Franklin, Jr.

Raleigh, N. C.  
 Raleigh, N. C.  
 Baltimore, Md.  
 Cherryville, N. C.  
 Goldsboro, N. C.

Lawson, Vernon Grady  
 Loewenstern, Miguel  
 Love, Jimmy Oscar  
 Mann, Douglas Donald  
 Marshall, Michael Gurney

Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Cali, Colombia  
 Concord, N. C.  
 Chevy Chase, Md.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.

McVicker, Gerald Peadar  
 Neal, Peyton Ring  
 Oakley, John Kenneth  
 O'Brien, William Lee, Jr.  
 Price, Wayne Edward

Maxton, N. C.  
 Greensboro, N. C.  
 Durham, N. C.  
 Greensboro, N. C.  
 Hickory, N. C.

Ranta, Larry Allen  
 Richardson, Marvin Roderick  
 Rogers, George Howard  
 Royall, Richard Miles  
 Sasser, Robert Carroll

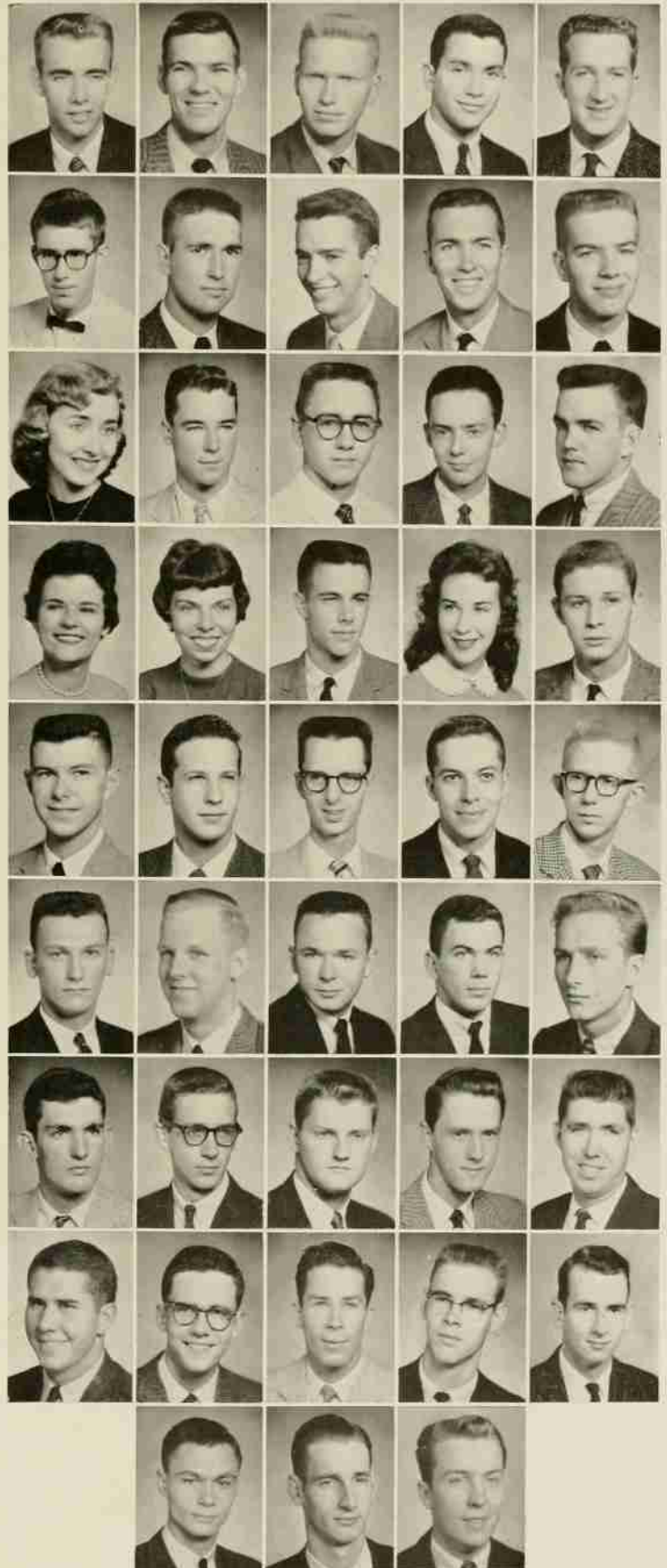
Gary, Ind.  
 Raleigh, N. C.  
 Asheville, N. C.  
 Elkin, N. C.  
 Greensboro, N. C.

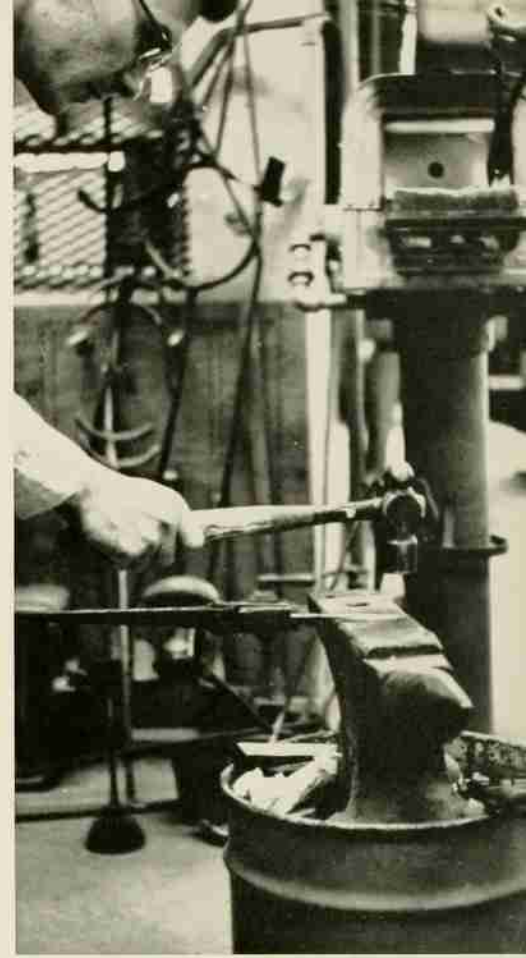
Sherrill, John Russell, Jr.  
 Shumate, Stewart Thomas, Jr.  
 Smith, James Kenneth  
 Stallings, Robert William  
 Teague, Alan Lee

Kingsport, Tenn.  
 Cherryville, N. C.  
 Hamlet, N. C.  
 Stantonsburg, N. C.  
 Asheville, N. C.

Venable, Wallace Gerald  
 Williamson, Alvin Barrett  
 Wilson, Jerry Morris

Cheraw, S. C.  
 Asheboro, N. C.  
 Walkertown, N. C.

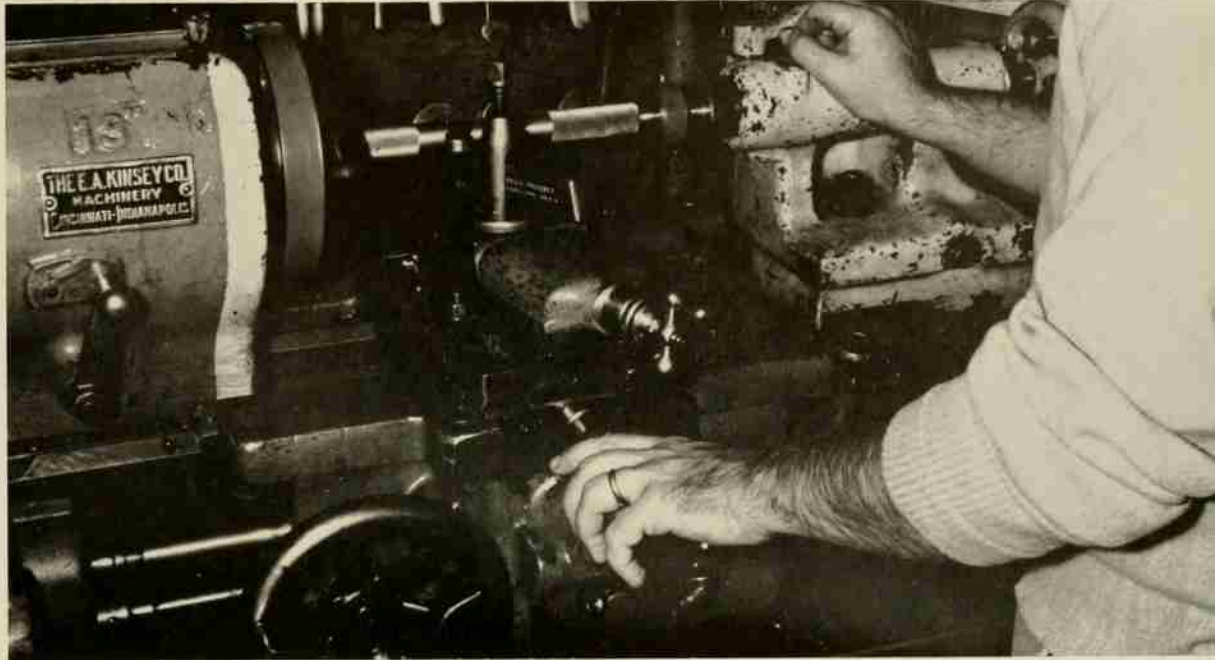




DEAN J. B. KIRKLAND



# SCHOOL OF EDUCATION



The current need for competent, well-qualified teachers is greater now than at any other period in the history of our public school system. This is especially true in the fields of mathematics, science, industrial education, industrial arts, and vocational agriculture.

The School of Education provides the professional pre-employment training required for certificating teachers of vocational agriculture, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics and science. The curriculum in each of these departments includes courses designed to aid prospective teachers in acquiring an understanding of high school pupils, and in selecting and using acceptable teaching methods. The School of Education also provides under-graduate training for recreation leaders in industrial and rural areas.





Carroll Bennett  
President

# KAPPA PHI KAPPA

Kappa Phi Kappa is a national honorary and professional education fraternity which has as its purpose the promotion of education as an instrument of social betterment.

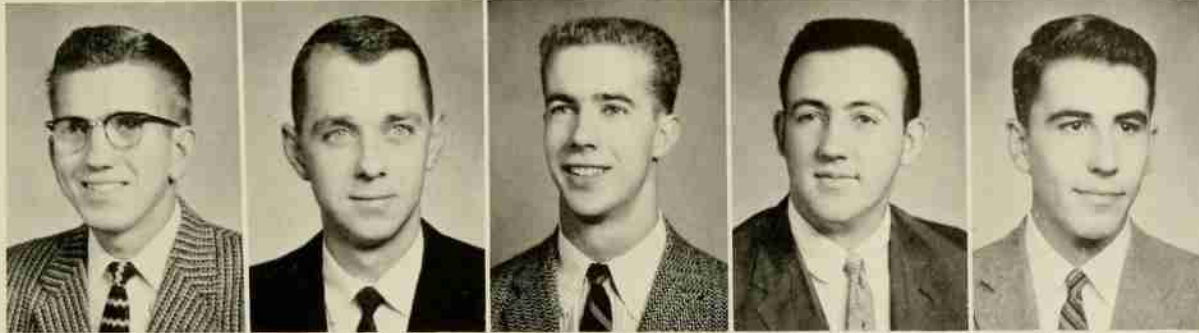
The members of Kappa Phi Kappa are selected on the basis of their recognized ability for outstanding scholastic, social, and professional achievement.

## OFFICERS

Carroll Bennett	President
Alford Leach	Vice-President
Earl Carpenter	Secretary
Phil Beaman	Expansion Secretary
Earl Lemons	Treasurer
Mr. William N. Hicks	Faculty Adviser



# INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB



Earl Carpenter  
President

David Rose  
Vice-President

Scott Key  
Secretary

Charles Swaringen  
Treasurer

Ben Browning  
Program Chairman

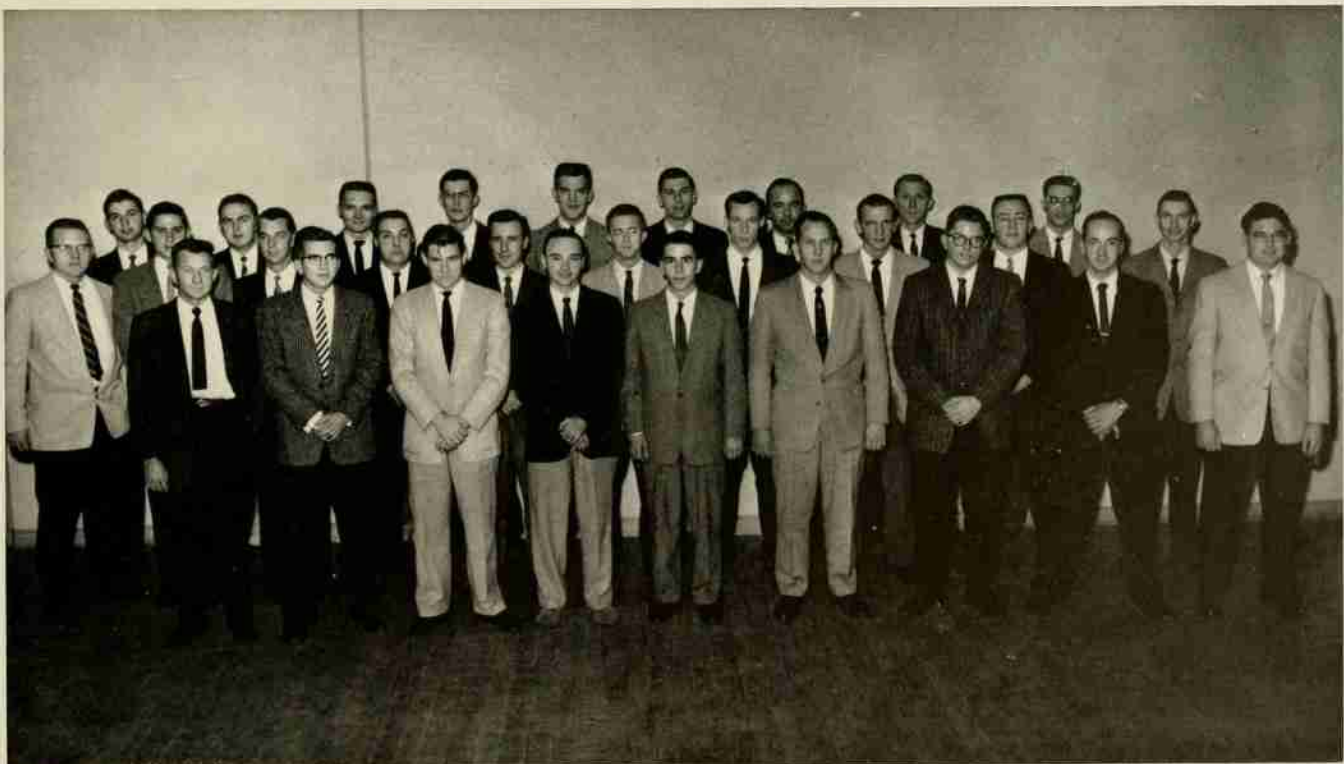
## MEMBERS

Eugene Barbee  
Milton Bass  
Donnie Beasley  
Thomas Bennett  
Nelson Black  
R. L. Blackwood  
Leroy Bigham  
Ben Browning  
Lloyd Carawan  
Earl Carpenter  
William Crawly  
Robert Cybrynski

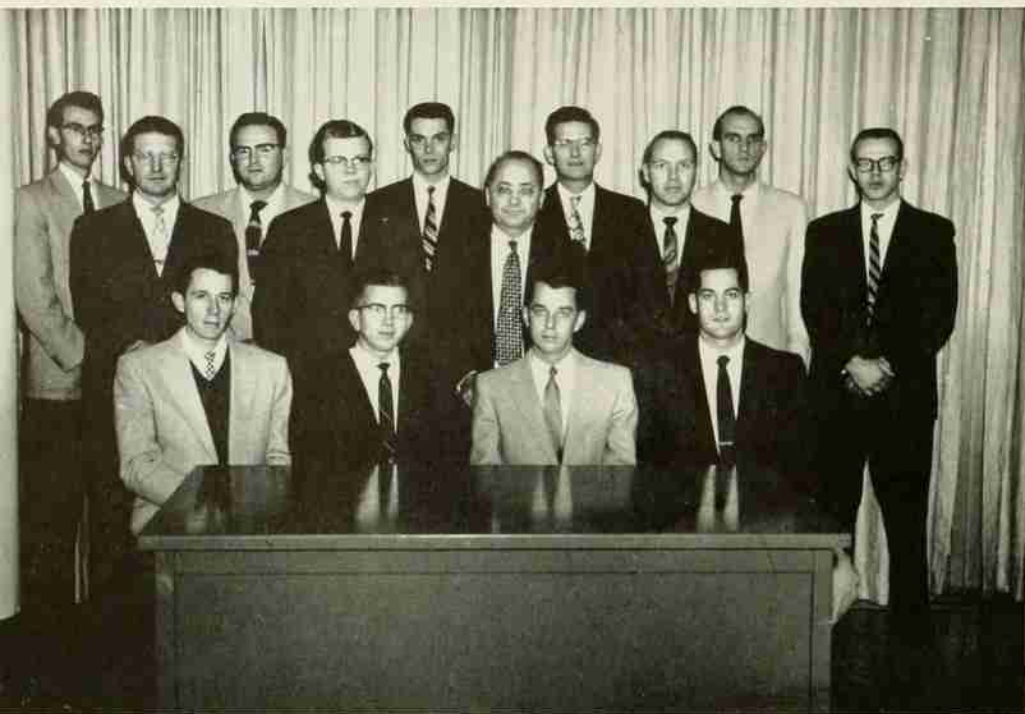
John DeCoursey  
Allen Edwards  
Ted Edwards  
Scott Key  
Kenneth Martin  
Romulus Mason  
William Middleton  
Bill Miller  
Stuart Moore  
James Overcash  
David Peacock  
Albert Pinkham

Billy Powell  
Mark Raney  
James Rankin  
Robert Ratchford  
Wyatt Rogers  
Charles Roe  
David Rose  
Vernon Schrum  
Charles Swaringen  
Tom Wallace  
Hobert Williams  
Gerald Woolard

Adviser: Mr. Robert Trexler



# EPSILON PI TAU



## OFFICERS

Earl Carpenter ..... President  
 David Rose ..... Vice-President  
 Neill Beatty ..... Secretary  
 Joseph Nanny ..... Treasurer

Epsilon Pi Tau is the international honor society in Industrial Arts and Industrial-Vocational Education. The purposes 1) to recognize the place of skill, 2) to promote social and professional proficiency, and 3) to foster and reward research and publish and use its results.

# GRADUATES

**FRANKLIN G. ASHBURN**  
 BALTIMORE, MD  
*Industrial Psychology*

**ROBERT BUCKHOUT**  
 SPRINGFIELD GARDENS, N. Y.  
*Industrial Psychology*

**FRANK A. CRAWFORD**  
 CHADBOURN, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

**HOWARD ERNEST ERDMAN**  
 WEATHERLY, PA.  
*General*

**LeROY O. BATTS, JR.**  
 FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.  
*Occupational Information and Guidance*

**PETER DEWEY BURGESS**  
 RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Applied Mathematics*

**FLOYD W. ELLIOTT, JR.**  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Applied Mathematics*

**PARKS RAY GOODNIGHT**  
 CHAPEL HILL, N. C.  
*Occupational Information and Guidance*





# GRADUATES

**BILLY DOYNE HARRISON**  
VIAN, OKLA.  
*Applied Mathematics*

**JUANITA TORDA IRABAGON**  
PHILIPPINES  
*Rural Sociology*

**LINWOOD E. JENNINGS, JR.**  
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
*Occupational Information and Guidance*

**PARKER R. JOHNSON, JR.**  
NORFOLK, VA.  
*Industrial Arts*

**JAMES B. JONES, JR.**  
ROCK HILL, S. C.  
*Occupational Information and Guidance*

**ROBERT RICHARD MILLER**  
ALBEMARLE, N. C.  
*Applied Mathematics*

**JOEL VON PERRY**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Applied Mathematics*

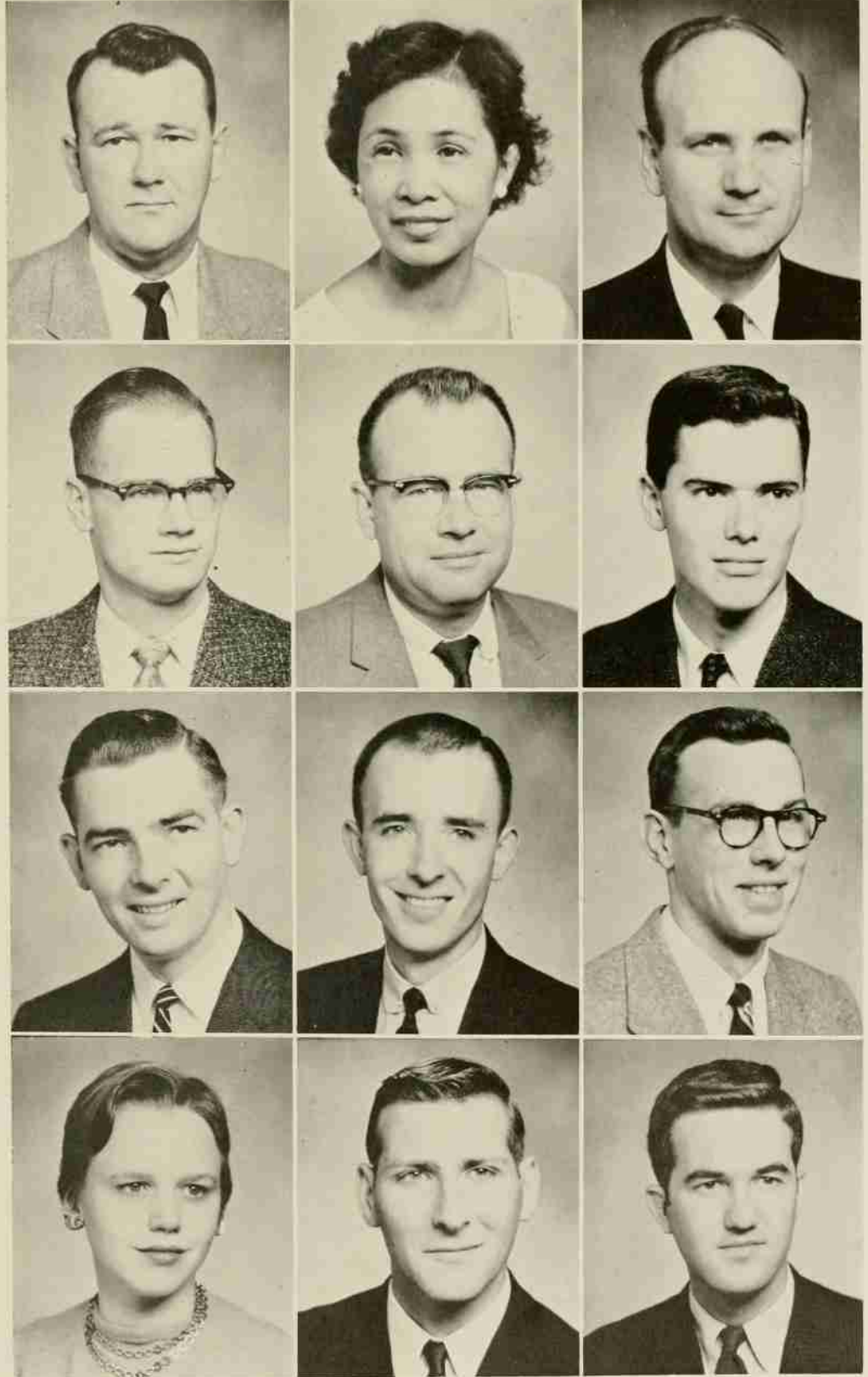
**BOBBY EMERSON PHILLIPS**  
BAKERSVILLE, N. C.  
*Applied Mathematics*

**JOE WILSON REECE**  
BOONVILLE, N. C.  
*Applied Mathematics*

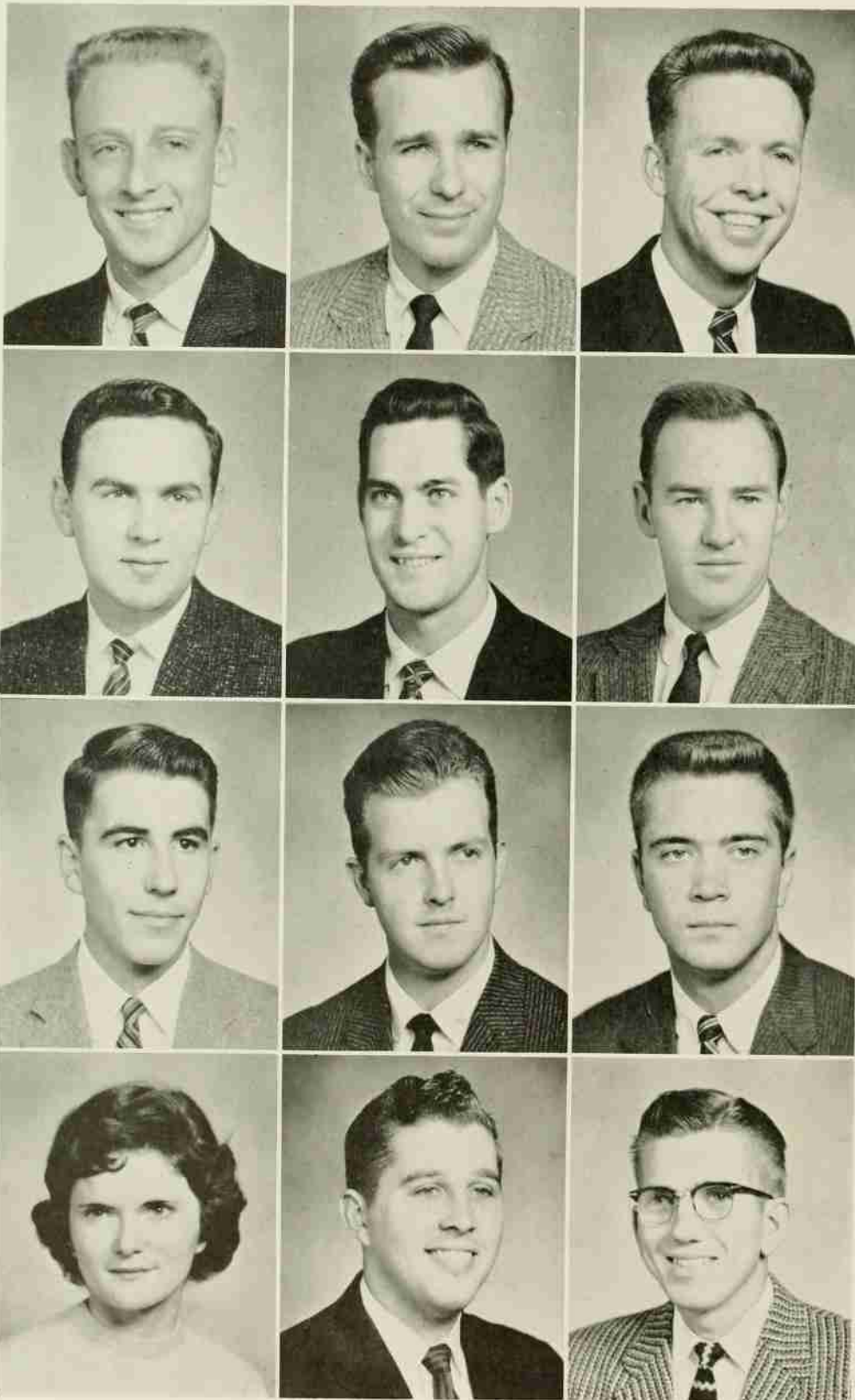
**CYNTHIA HEGE RODGERS**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Occupational Information and Guidance*

**MORTON EDWARD SPITZER**  
BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.  
*Industrial Psychology*

**BENJAMIN F. WILLIAMS**  
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.  
*Occupational Information and Guidance*



# SENIORS 1958



**MARION HAYES BALLARD**  
 SHALLOTTE, N. C.  
*Mathematics Education*  
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Mathematics and Science Education Club

**EUGENE FILES BARBEE**  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
 Veterans Club

**MAURICE W. BARBOUR**  
 FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.  
*Recreation*  
 Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Indoor Track 1, 2, 3; Outdoor Track 1, 2, 3

**JAMES MILTON BASS**  
 CLINTON, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
 Industrial Arts Club

**NEILL McLAURIN BEATTY**  
 ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
 Epsilon Phi Tau; Industrial Arts Club

**DERRIS RAY BRADSHAW**  
 WILMINGTON, N. C.  
 Monogram Club; Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4

**DAVID B. BROWNING, JR.**  
 EDENTON, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Club; Secretary 3; Program Director 4

**THOMAS B. BUCKMAN**  
 LINDEN, N. J.  
*Industrial and Rural Education*  
 Sigma Nu; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; All Campus Basketball 1; N. C. Recreation Society

**JOHN FRANK BUCKNER**  
 BLACK MOUNTAIN, N. C.  
*Industrial and Rural Education*  
 Outing Club Chairman '55, '56; CU Board of Directors '57, '58

**SHIRLEY ANNE BUNN**  
 LOUISBURG, N. C.  
*Science Education*  
 CU Hospitality Committee; Secretary, United Fund Committee; Secretary, Science and Mathematics Education Club

**JAMES ONAS CAMPBELL, JR.**  
 CAROLEEN, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

**THOMAS EARL CARPENTER**  
 ALBEMARLE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Epsilon Phi Tau; Industrial Arts Club; Alpha Phi Omega; Intramurals 2, 3; American Industrial Arts Association; N. C. Kind Arts Association; Dorm President

**ADRIAN RUSSELL CASTEEN**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1; Varsity 2, 3, 4.

**HERMON R. CHANDGIE**

SALISBURY, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Veterans Association; Newman Club; Intramurals.

**ARCHIE W. COPELAND**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Cheerleader 3, 4; CU Dance Committee; CU Hospitality Committee; CU Board of Chairmen; CU Board of Directors.

**THOMAS WOODROW DAVIS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Education*

**BILLY H. CASTLEBERRY**

CLAYTON, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

National Recreation Association; N. C. Recreation Society; Baseball 1.

**JAMES HENRY CHRISTIE**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**JAMES E. CORBETT, JR.**

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Phi Kappa Tau; Kappa Phi Kappa; Mathematics and Science Education Club President; Young Republicans Club.

**AUNEDEO R. DeANGELIS, JR.**

READING, PA.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Treasurer; Monogram Club; Newman Club; Varsity Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Track 1.

**BRUCE S. CLODFELTER, JR.**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Sigma Chi; Delta Epsilon I; Industrial Arts Club; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Air Force Drill Team 1, 2; ROTC 3, 4; Dance Club 1, 2.

**JAN MORRILL CAYTON**

FARMVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**JOHN C. DeCOURSEY III**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

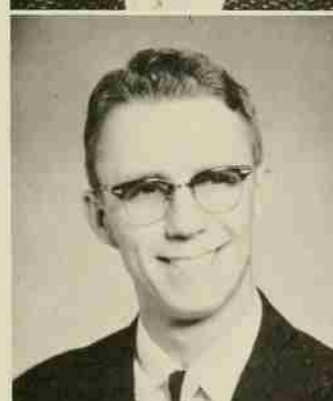
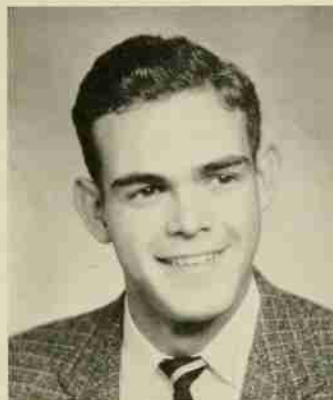
Epsilon Pi Tau; Freshman Tennis 1; Varsity 2, 3, 4; Captain; Dorm Table Tennis; Handball; Industrial Arts Club.

**CLYDE OREN CROWELL**

ROXBORO, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Veterans Association.



**JACK DAVID DELLINGER**  
 BAKERSVILLE, N. C.  
*Mathematics Education*  
 Veterans Association

**WILLIAM ORLEN FENNER**  
 TRYON, N. C.  
*Science Education*  
 Mathematics and Science Club 3, 4,  
 Treasurer 4

**WARREN ALLEN GRADY**  
 GOLDSBORO, N. C.  
*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
 Veterans Club; YDC

**RICHARD CARSON HUNTER**  
 LEECHBURG, PA.  
*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Monogram Club;  
 Football 4; Baseball 4

**ARLEY JOHNNY DUGGER**  
 FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.  
*Mathematics Education*  
 Mathematics Club

**THURMAN M. FIELDS, JR.**  
 WALLACE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

Mu Beta Psi; Scabbard and Blade;  
 Dorm President; IDC Dorm Manager;  
 Wolf Pack Band; Advanced ROTC;  
 Intramurals

**THOMAS J. GUERRIERI**  
 N. BRADDOCK, PA.  
*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
 Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals; Hand-  
 ball Champion '57

**JOHN HENRY HURST**  
 WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
 Monogram Club; Freshman Baseball;  
 Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Intramural  
 Basketball Champions '57, '58

**FRED LYLES EARGLE**  
 TRYON, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

**RUSSELL WAYNE FRAZIER**  
 YOUNGSVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
 Baseball 1, 2; National Industrial Rec-  
 reation Association

**ALBERT STUART HART**  
 HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Pershing Rifles  
 1, 2; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Agro-  
 meck Head Photographer 4; College  
 Union Photography Committee 1

**DONALD RAY IRVING**  
 STONEVILLE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*



**JAMES CASEY JOHNSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Mathematics and Science Club

**JAMES OWEN JOHNSON**

KENANSVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Epsilon Pi Tau; Motorcycle Club Treasurer; Wolfpack Flying Club President; Industrial Arts Club Treasurer

**FRANCIS SCOTT KEY**

CRAMERTON, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Club Secretary; Secretary, Welch Dorm

**GAITHER C. LASSITER, JR.**

SPRING HOPE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Lambda Chi Alpha; Assistant Editor, Southern Engineer 2, 3; Band 1; Drum and Bugle Corps; YDC

**DOAN BERNHARD LAURSEN**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**JOE CALVIN LONG**

MEBANE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**GEORGE MARINKOV**

LEBANON, PA.

*Industrial Recreation*

Football 1, 2, 3, 4, Co-Captain '56; WYWP Radio Station; University Day Committee; Wolfpack Club

**JAMES VERNON MARSHALL**

LOUISBURG, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Veterans 4

**KENNETH U. MARTIN**

JONESVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Veterans Association; Industrial Arts Club

**WILLIE ALONZO MAYO, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Sigma Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Pershing Rifle; Mathematics and Science Club; Education Club; Distinguished Military Student; American Military Engineers; Intramural Football 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Intramural Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Handball 3, 5; All Campus Intramural Football 3; Freshman EE Honor Representative

**DAVID JOSEPH MELONI**

PITTSBURGH, PA.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 4; Consolidated University Committee; Sports Announcer for WYWP

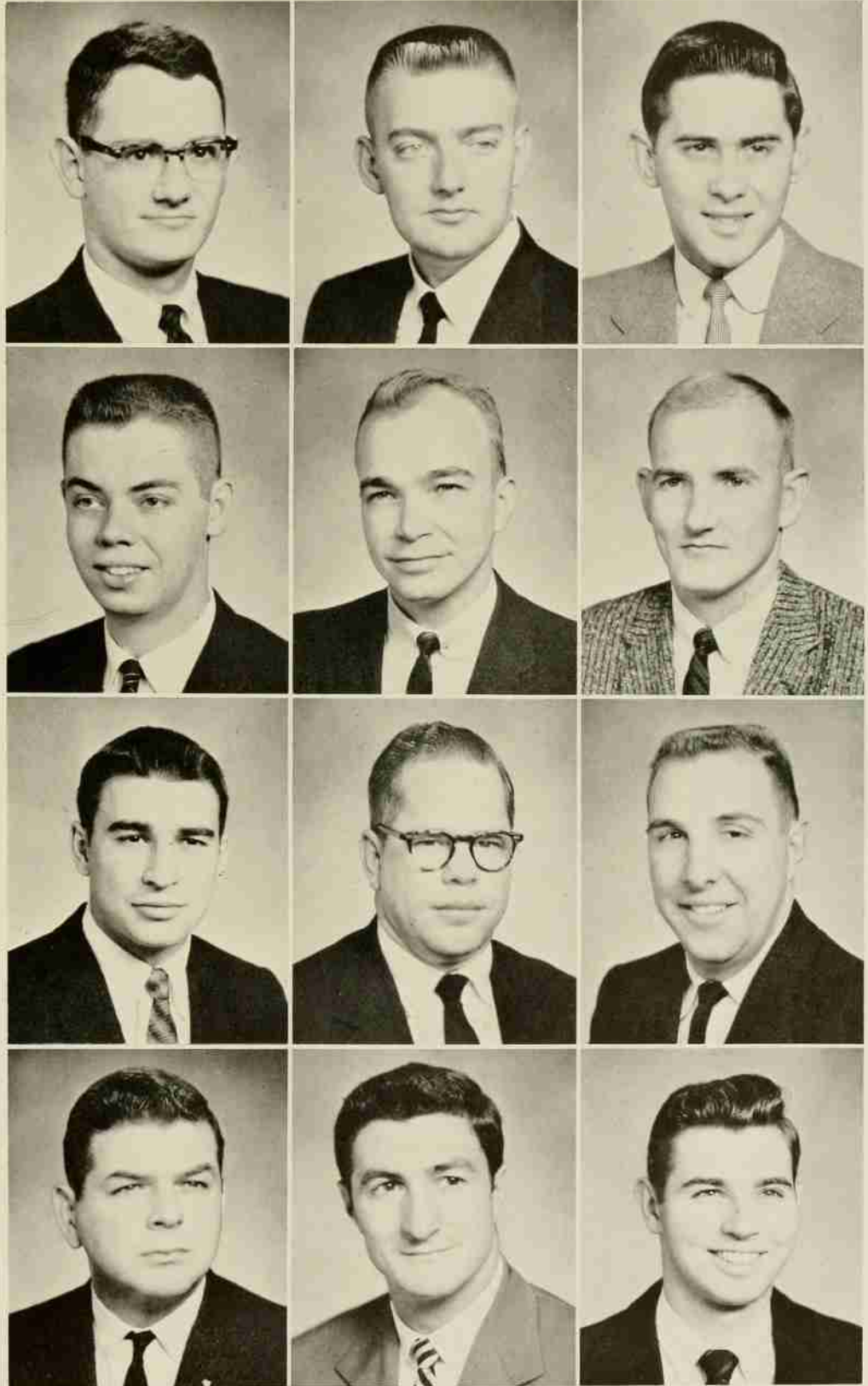
**WILLIAM L. MILLER, JR.**

BEULAVILLE, N. C.

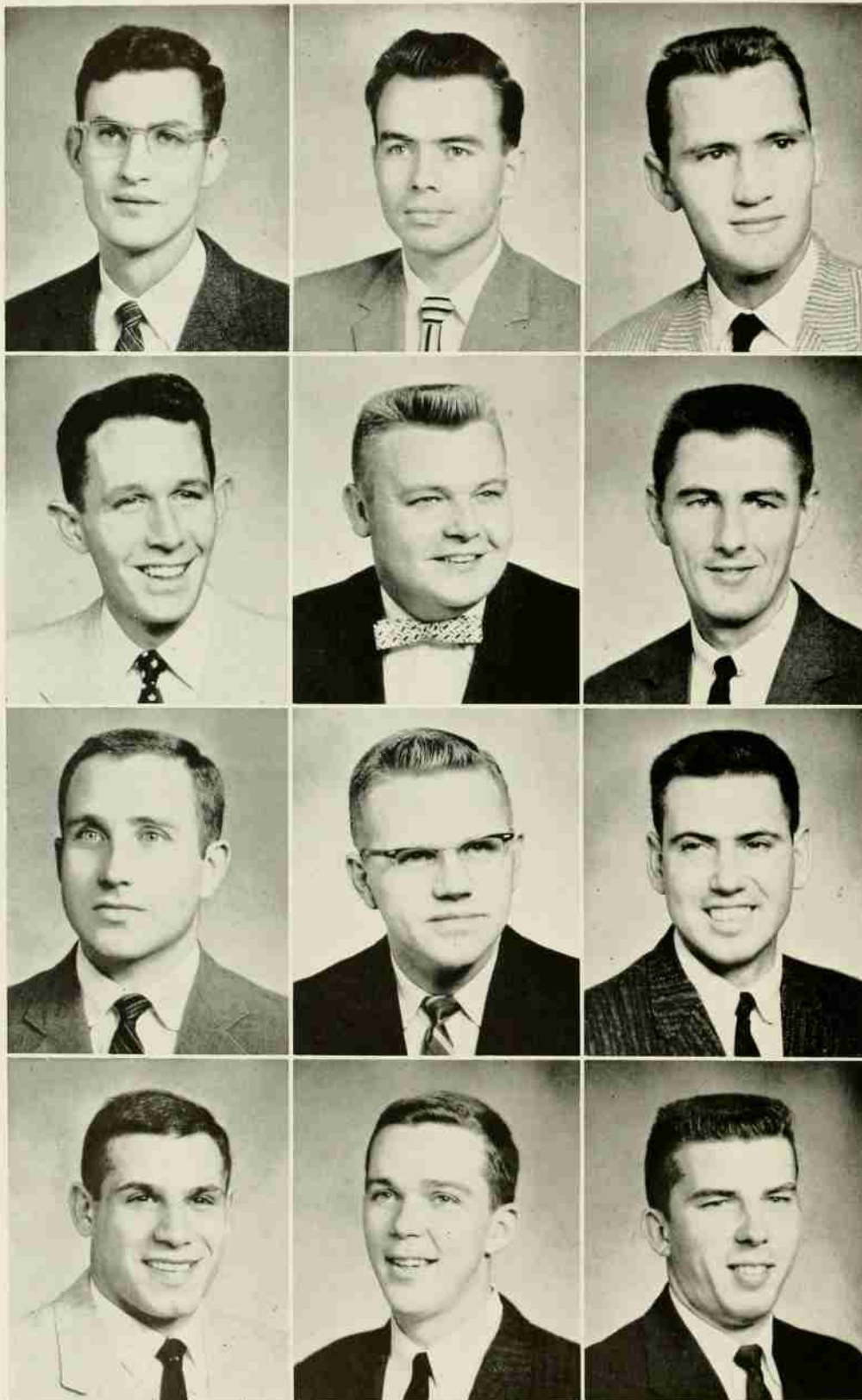
*Industrial Arts Education*

Dorm Swim Team 1; Industrial Arts Club 2, 3, 4; Kappa Phi Kappa; YWCA Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; YDC

# SENIORS 1958



# SENIORS 1958



**STUART BECKWITH MOORE**

WASHINGTON, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Industrial Arts Club; Intramural Football.

**JESSE WADE MORGAN, JR.**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Science Education*

Vice-President YDC; Mathematics and Science Club.

**BILLY MYATT**

WILLOW SPRINGS, N. C.

*Industrial Rural Recreation*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JOSEPH HUGH MANNEY**

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma, Epsilon Pi Tau.

**ARTIS MEDLIN NARROW**

KENLY, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Veterans Club.

**PETER A. NEMMERS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Theta Chi; Intramurals 3, 4; Veterans Club 2, 3, 4; Newman Club 2, 3, 4.

**WALTER BARNES NOBLE, JR.**

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**JAMES C. OVERCASH, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**JEFFERSON LEROY PARKER**

FOUR OAKS, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

**ROBERT PAROLI**

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Monogram Club; Football 1, 2, 3, 4.

**FRED W. PASCHALL, JR.**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Sigma Chi; Industrial Arts Club; ASME; YMCA; President; Fraternity Pledge Class; ROTC Captain.

**AUGUSTINE CALEB PENNY**

CLAYTON, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Mathematics and Science Club; Vice-President 4; Intramurals 1, 2; Advanced ROTC.

**HAROLD EUGENE PHILLIPS**  
SELMA, N. C.  
*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
Kappa Phi Kappa

**WALLACE LEE PRINCE**  
CAIRO, GA  
*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Monogram Club;  
IDC '57; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary  
of Bagwell Dorm '57.

**WYATT M. ROGERS, JR.**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
Industrial Arts Club; Veterans Association.

**BEAMAN HARRIS SCARBORO**  
WENDELL, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
Southern Engineer; Intramurals 3, 4,  
Dorm Secretary.

**REGINALD W. PONDER**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Rural Sociology*

Sigma Chi; YMCA President; Cross  
Country 1; Student Judicial Board;  
Consolidated University Council; N.  
C. Student Christian Council President.

**MAX PRUZAN**  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*  
Monogram Club; Publicity Director 4;  
Varsity Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity  
Track 2; ARS; NCRS; WVWP 3.

**DAVID JEPHTHA ROSE II**  
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Industrial Arts Education*  
Epsilon Pi Tau Vice-President 4; Industrial  
Arts Club Vice-President 4.

**GEORGE SHAKARJI**  
BEIRUT, LEBANON  
*Experimental Statistics*

**ROBERT GEORGE QUERY**  
SANFORD, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

Intramural Football; AFROTC 1, 2;  
AFROTC Glee Club 1, 2; YMCA 3;  
Capitol City Trailblazers Motorcycle  
Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 3;  
NCS Dance Band; The Lamplighters  
3, 4; NCS Talent Show 1, 4; First  
Place in Group Competition 4.

**ROBERT S. ROYSTER, JR.**  
TARAWA TERRACE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

Lambda Chi Alpha; Freshman Basketball;  
Industrial Arts Club 2, 3, 4;  
Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

**LAWRENCE BILLY POWELL**  
DRAPER, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*

Veterans Club; Industrial Arts Club;  
YDC.

**ALLEN VANCE SHERMER**  
YADKINVILLE, N. C.  
*Industrial Arts*



# SENIORS 1958



**ALTON P. STEPHENSON, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Epsilon Pi Tau, Industrial Arts Club

**CHARLES E. SWARINGEN**

PINEHURST, N. C.

*Industrial Arts Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Alpha Phi Omega; Industrial Arts Club; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; American Industrial Arts Association; NC Industrial Arts Association

**FRANCIS CARLYLE TEAGUE**

LIBERTY, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

YMCA, Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; Collegiate 4-H 1, 2

**DEWITT C. THOMPSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

**JACK BARKER THOMAS**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Freshman Basketball Manager; President of Archery Club; Ham Club

**PETER THOMAS TOLA**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Consolidated University Student Council Development Committee

**JOSEPH McALPIN VANN**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

WVWP; AIP; CU Music Committee; Amateur Radio Club; Band

**STEPHEN JOSEPH VITEK**

LANSFORD, PA.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Dorm Second Floor Manager 4; Athletic Director, Alexander Dorm; College Union Sign Painting; ROTC 1, 2

**GERALD LOUIS WAITMAN**

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Southern Engineer; Military Department

**RAYMOND C. WATERS**

COLLINGSWOOD, N. J.

*Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Monogram Club; Frosh Baseball 1; Frosh Basketball 1; Varsity Basketball 3; Senior Representative to Athletic Council

**DAVID BERT WEEKS**

CLINTON, N. C.

*Industrial and Rural Recreation*

Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4; Inter Dorm Athletic Director 3; Most Outstanding Dorm Athletic Director 2; Baseball 4; Inter Dorm Council 3

**SAMUEL H. WELSH, JR.**

LUMBERTON, N. C.

*Mathematics Education*

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Math and Science Club



# JUNIOR CLASS

Bailey, Richard Everette . . . . . Faison, N. C.  
 Bare, William Howard . . . . . West Jefferson, N. C.  
 Bazanos, Peter Anthony . . . . . Staten Island, N. Y.  
 Boyd, Chester Richard, Jr. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.



Burns, Howard Franklin . . . . . Lake Wales, Fla.  
 Campbell, John Thomas, Jr. . . . . Washington, N. C.  
 Carlton, James Elmore, Jr. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Catlett, Sidney Lee . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.



Crow, Johnny Lee . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Edwards, Ted Alfred . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Fox, Albert Dean . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 Fields, Bettie Lois . . . . . Wallace, N. C.



Grady, Paul Davis, III . . . . . Kenly, N. C.  
 Hagler, Donald Orlando . . . . . Bartlesville, Okla.  
 Hall, Charles M. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hickman, Frank George . . . . . New Bern, N. C.



Hultz, Richard Murray . . . . . Springfield, Ohio  
 Jackson, Gerald Franklin . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Jones, Ike Adams . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Jones, Joseph T. . . . . Wilson, N. C.



# JUNIORS



Keith, Marvin Owen	Franklinton, N. C.
Key, Jack C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Knox, Max Smith	Huntersville, N. C.
Lewis, Tommie Kemp	Raleigh, N. C.

Maccarone, Joseph John	Fairport, N. Y.
Mann, Daniel Ferrel	Manteo, N. C.
Mason, Luther Lee	Yadkinville, N. C.
O'Neal, Robin Turner	Middlesex, N. C.

Overton, Lemuel Hill, Jr.	Matthews, N. C.
Pangle, Ernest William	Rosman, N. C.
Quickel, Jacob Craig	Charlotte, N. C.
Rodri, Joseph Christy	Downingtown, Pa.

Raney, Mark	Jacksonville, N. C.
Rankin, James Edwin	Greensboro, N. C.
Rochelle, Sonnie Claiborne, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Roe, Charles Rudy, Jr.	Sparta, N. C.

Scarborough, Robert Kenneth	Greensboro, N. C.
Schrum, Vernon J.	Raleigh, N. C.
Sherron, Jim Kemp, Jr.	Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Smith, Robert Graham	Cary, N. C.

Tharpe, Conrad Cornelius, Jr.	Ronda, N. C.
Timmons, Harry Motte	Charlotte, N. C.
Traylor, Robert Walker	Norlina, N. C.
Treece, Johnny Benjamin	Albemarle, N. C.

Trotman, Frank Bacon	Haddonfield, N. J.
Tutterow, James L.	Burlington, N. C.
Wilson, Edwin Vance	Nebo, N. C.
Woolard, Gerald Jordan	Raleigh, N. C.

# SOPHOMORES

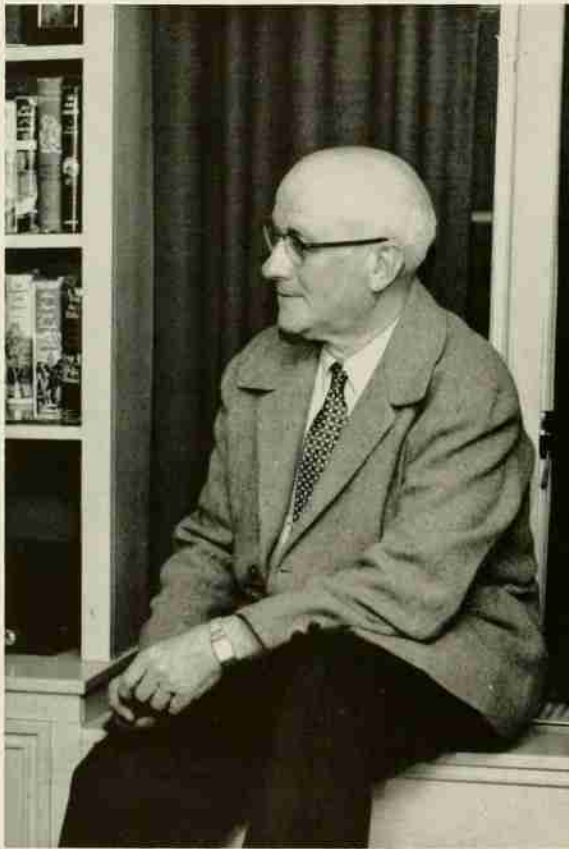
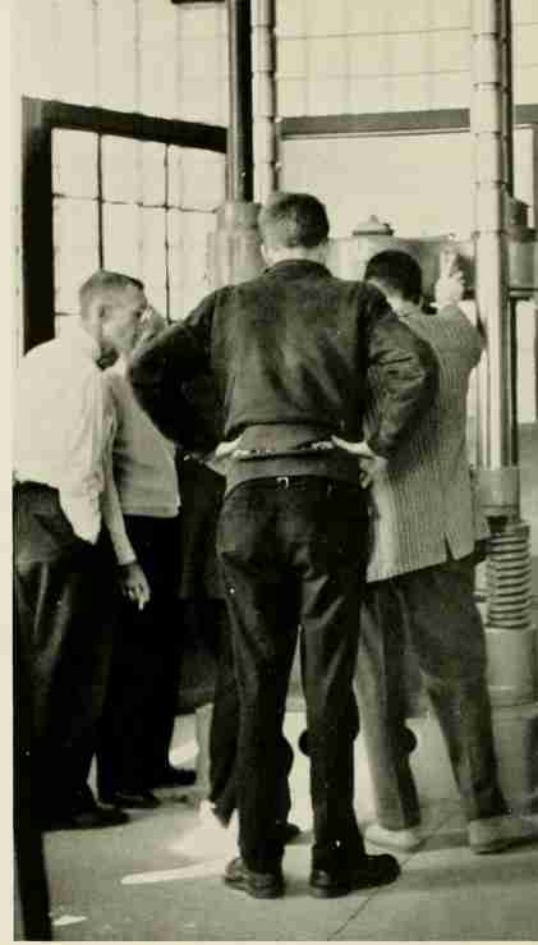
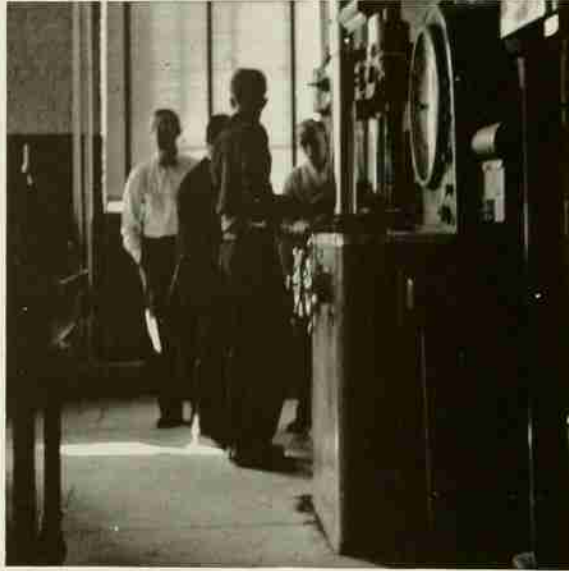
Barnes, William Sicbert, Jr. Linwood, N. C.  
 Beasley, Donnie Franklin Benson, N. C.  
 Blankenship, Robert Leroy Cherokee, N. C.  
 Brooks, Sylvia Borders  
 Patterson Springs, N. C.  
 Cook, Walter Lewis Mt. Olive, N. C.  
 Goodwin, Thomas Jerry Durham, N. C.  
 Gordon, Robert Lee Raleigh, N. C.  
 Gorham, John Churchill, Jr.  
 Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Gregson, James Dwight, Jr. Liberty, N. C.  
 Forbes, Ralph Larry Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hafer, Donald Nathan Port Clinton, Pa.  
 Harrington, Charles Hal St. Pauls, N. C.  
 Hudson, Lowell Thomas Waynesville, N. C.  
 Jarrett, Douglas F. Nebo, N. C.  
 Lewis, James Albert Dunn, N. C.  
 Long, Charles Eugene Concord, N. C.  
 Fish, Lydia Raleigh, N. C.  
 Mosley, Bobby Earl Butner, N. C.  
 Murray, Merritt Leslie Greensboro, N. C.  
 Newton, Ernest Elvin Watha, N. C.  
 Overby, James Allen Norlina, N. C.  
 Perseghin, Adrian Leopold Watha, N. C.  
 Ponder, Patricia Elaine Raleigh, N. C.  
 Preston, Martha Boynton Raleigh, N. C.  
 Rowell, Ford Clarence Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Rudisill, Edwin Murray, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.  
 Seders, Donald Adolphus Cooleemee, N. C.  
 Sullivan, Gene Autry Selma, N. C.  
 Turlington, Wade Robert  
 Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Wallace, Thomas Edward, Jr.  
 Charlotte, N. C.  
 Wilson, Larry Franklin Apex, N. C.



# FRESHMEN

Bigham, Isaac Leroy Raleigh, N. C.  
 Black, Jerry Nelson West End, N. C.  
 Blackwood, Ralph Lee, Jr. Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Bond, William Keith Selma, N. C.  
 Carpenter, Lewis Franklin Dallas, N. C.  
 Dennis, Walton Stone, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Eberly, Curt W. Sheridan, Pa.  
 Edwards, Allen Eugene Sprin? Hope, N. C.  
 Edwards, Frankie Brown Williamston, N. C.  
 Fitts, Edward Plummer Littleton, N. C.  
 Gentry, James Bryan West Jefferson, N. C.  
 Gibson, Claude Andrew Asheville, N. C.  
 Ham, Ann Louise Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Harris, William Fleming, Jr. Creedmoor, N. C.  
 Hodgins, Jerry Edward Guilford, N. C.  
 Lee, Horace Alton, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Lewis, Don Claxton Germantown, N. C.  
 MacQueen, Pete Clinton, N. C.  
 McNairy, Holly A., Jr. Greensboro, N. C.  
 McKeithan, Phyllis Neal Raleigh, N. C.  
 Mancini, Gerald Daniel McKees Rocks, Pa.  
 Mason, Franklin Gleech Wilson, N. C.  
 Mason, Romlus Haywood, Jr. Kinston, N. C.  
 Middleton, William Ransom, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Miller, Bobby Russell Marion, N. C.  
 Olson, Harold August Wilmington, N. C.  
 Peacock, David Russell Benson, N. C.  
 Pecora, Louis Alfred Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Pinkham, Albert Franklin Washington, N. C.  
 Roper, Douglas Gaw Westport, Conn.  
 Simbeck, Jon Ed DuBois, Pa.  
 Singleton, Richard Milton Morgantown, N. C.  
 Styche, William Frank Buena Vista, Pa.  
 Van Eman, Lanny Eugene McKeesport, Pa.  
 Waters, Gordon McDavid Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Williams, Hobert Earl Eagle Springs, N. C.





DEAN J. H. LAMPE



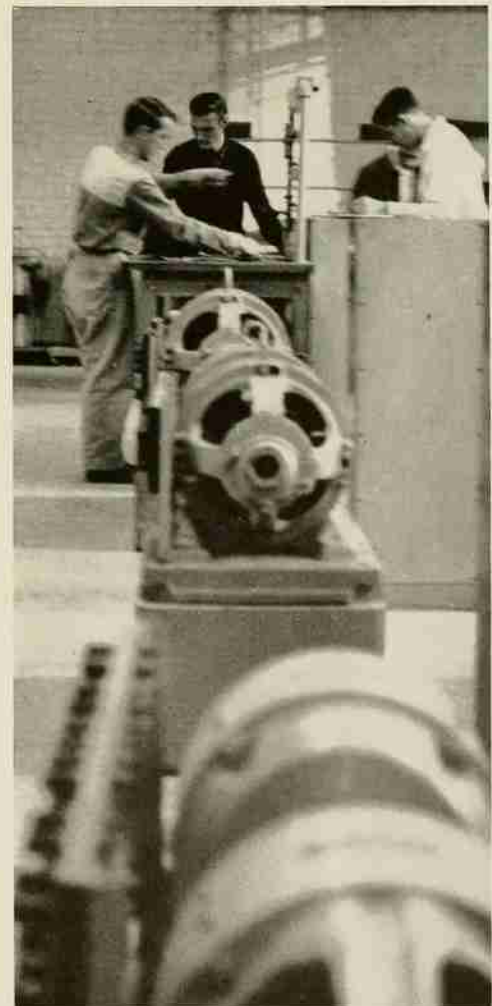
# SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING



The engineer, vigorous and probing in his approach to technological problems, represents a profession growing in size and importance. To meet the expanding demand for its graduates, the School of Engineering, too, has grown until now it has the largest enrollment in the College. Representing major fields of engineering and growing areas of specialization, fifteen curricula are offered by eight degree-granting departments. Graduate as well as under-graduate programs extend to the student the opportunity to exploit to the fullest his capacities for learning.

Dr. John Harold Lampe, Dean of Engineering, directs a staff which includes some of the education and scientific leaders of the nation. Nine buildings filled with modern facilities are utilized for teaching and research by these faculty members. In its extensive activities in service and research, the School seeks both to explore basic engineering principles and to investigate problems encountered by the industries of North Carolina.

Thus, the School is dedicated to the dual mission of serving the individual student and the citizens of the State. It also sets for itself the task of keeping abreast of current developments in technology and in the engineering profession. The resulting program of education is recognized as one of the foremost in the South and in the nation.



# ENGINEERS'

## OFFICERS



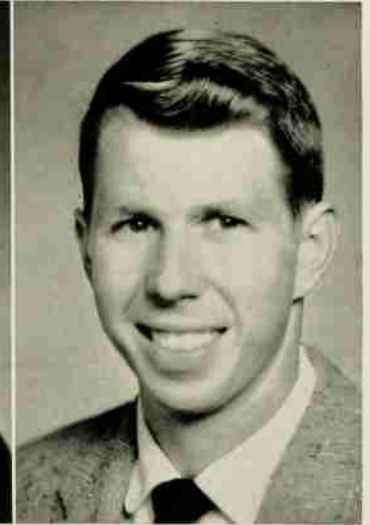
E. W. Nuckolls  
President



E. J. Poindexter  
Vice-President



L. F. Ballard  
Secretary



P. L. Madren, Jr.  
Treasurer

The Engineers' Council is composed of elected representatives of the various engineering societies of the campus. The primary function of this group is to coordinate the activities of the engineering societies represented.

Each year the Engineers' Council sponsors the Engineers' Exposition. It is also responsible for directing the publication of the Southern Engineer.

Another outstanding event sponsored by the Council is the knighting of outstanding engineering students into the Order of St. Patrick. The outstanding senior engineering student is recognized and given a gift by the Council.

Scholarship is encouraged at the Freshman level by selecting the two outstanding Freshmen from each department as Companions of St. Patrick.

This past year, the Council took over the sponsorship of the engineering exhibit at the State Fair.



# COUNCIL

J. Harold Lampe

Robert G. Carson



Andrew  
Clark  
Farrell  
James  
C. D. Parker

Apple  
Cox  
Fortune  
Liguori  
C. E. Parker

Austin  
Daughtridge  
George  
Lowry  
Pearson

Barringer  
Davis  
Gurley  
Madren  
Redwine

Bizzell  
Edwards  
Hagler  
Moxley  
Thornburg

Cashwell  
Farmer  
Hutchins  
O'Quinn  
Vogler



# THETA TAU



James M. Davis, Jr.  
Regent

Carl Eion Parker  
Vice-Regent

Jimmy T. Daughtride  
Scribe

Lloyd M. Hedgepeth  
Treasurer

Theta Tau, founded at the University of Minnesota on October 15, 1904, established Rho Chapter at State College in 1927. It is a professional engineering fraternity whose object is to develop and maintain a high degree of professional interest among its members and to unite

them in a strong bond of fraternal brotherhood.

In keeping with its aims, Theta Tau regularly participates in the Engineer's Fair as well as sponsoring projects of its own in the interest of professional engineering and State College.

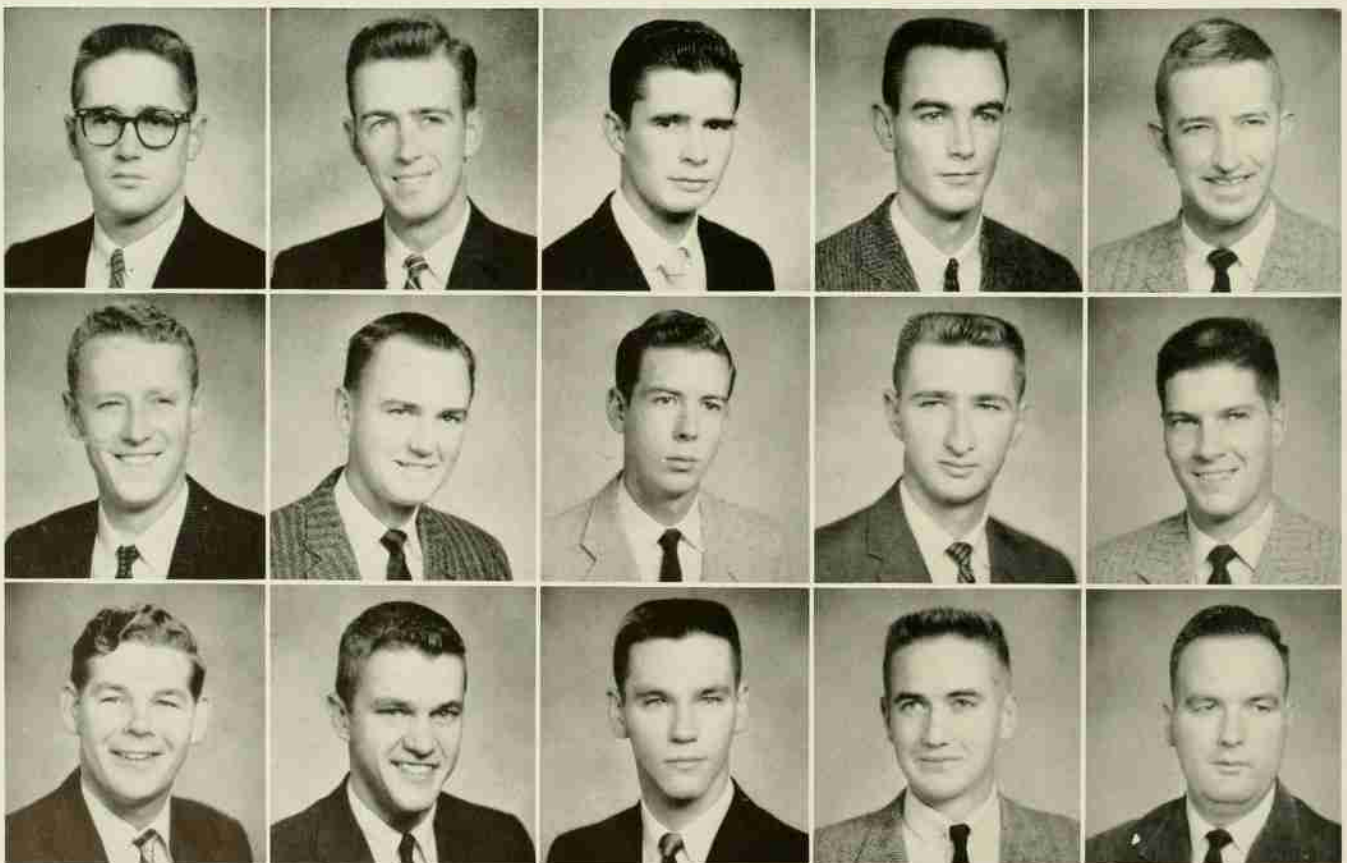
Biggers  
Kincheloe  
Parker

Clark  
Lowry  
Powell

C. E. Daughtride  
Martin  
Redwine

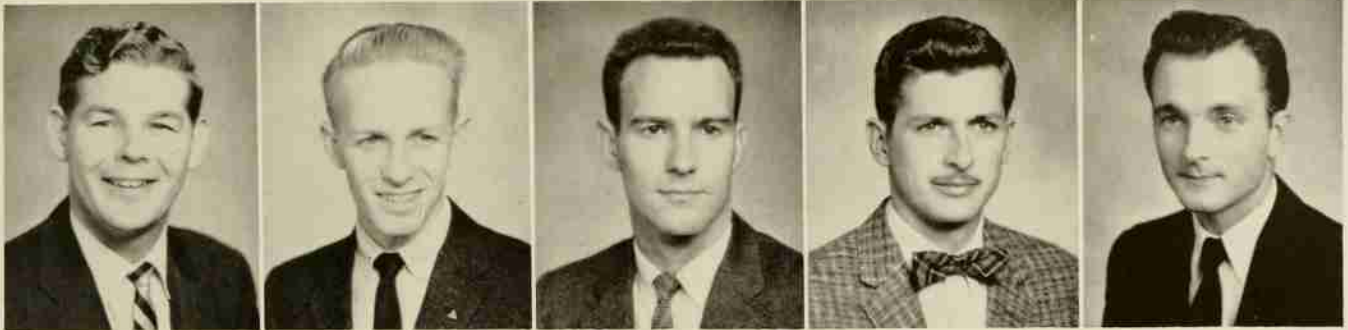
Davis  
McBrayer  
Self

Denton  
Nuckolls  
Sloan





# TAU BETA PI



Parker

Henderson

Smith

Hutchins

Mathews

## OFFICERS

Carl E. Parker ..... President

Ben T. Smith ..... Corresponding Secretary

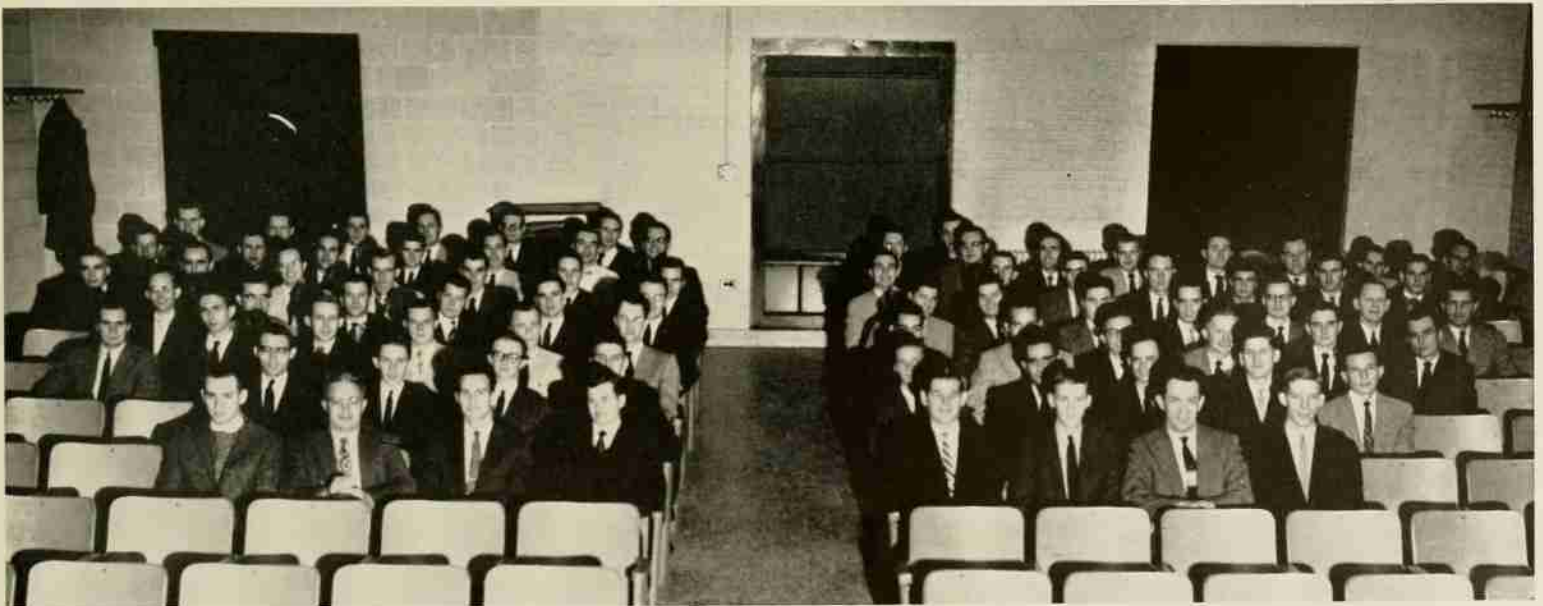
Hugh P. Henderson ..... Vice-President

Charles R. Hutchins ..... Recording Secretary

George G. Mathews ..... Cataloger

An engineering society chartered at North Carolina State College in 1925, Tau Beta Pi elects into its ranks each year those student engineers who have distinguished themselves by demonstrated scholarship and leadership abilities. While scholarship is the prime requi-

site for consideration for membership, leadership and character are determining factors in the election of members. Membership in Tau Beta Pi is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student engineer.



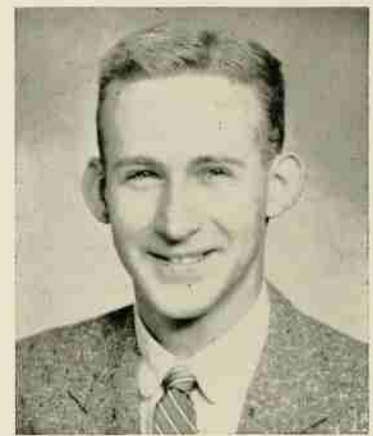
# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The N. C. State Student Section of ASME is dedicated to promoting academic and professional interest in mechanical engineering. Nationally noted speakers, inspection trips, joint meetings with parent groups, contests

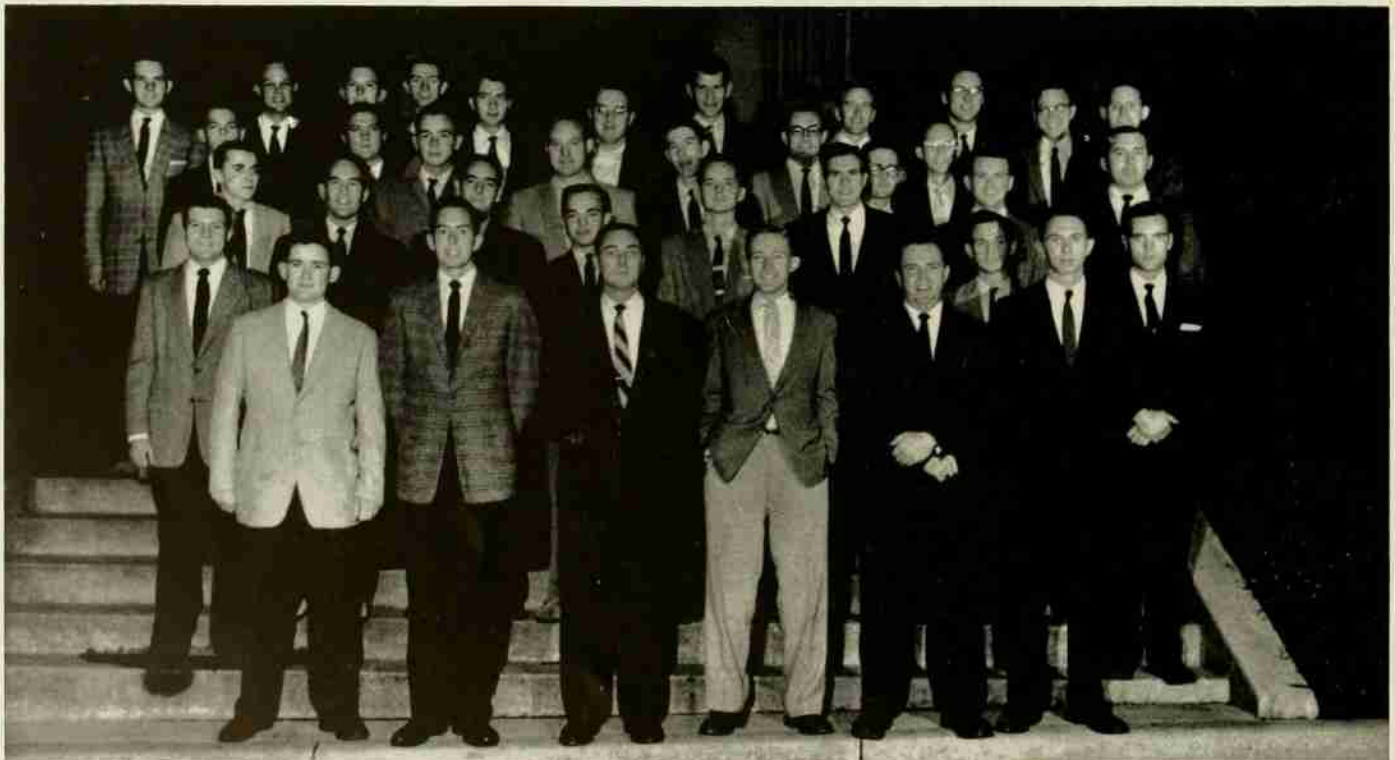
and socials are the stimulative means. ASME also affords opportunity for development of individual leadership, administration, and public speaking.

## OFFICERS

Bob Edwards	Chairman
Bob Rogers	Vice-Chairman
Jimmy Rogers	Secretary
Frank Overton	Treasurer
James Biggers	Fair Chairman



Bob Edwards  
Chairman



# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS

The joint student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Institute of Radio Engineers is the electrical engineering student professional organization at State College. It is affiliated with two

of the major electrical engineering national societies. The student branch has the dual function of carrying on student activities and bringing professional programs to the electrical engineering students.



Jim R. Pearson  
Chairman

## OFFICERS

Jim R. Pearson	Chairman
Paul L. Madren	Vice-Chairman
Joe Nuckolls	AIEE Secretary
Bruce King	IRE Secretary
Ray Briggs	Local Secretary
Tommy Andrews	Treasurer



# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

The aims of the society are to help the civil engineering students by closer acquaintances among the students, faculty, practicing engineers, and the National Society. The student chapter supplements regular class and laboratory work, and is the only medium that can relate the professional development of the students to the achievements of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

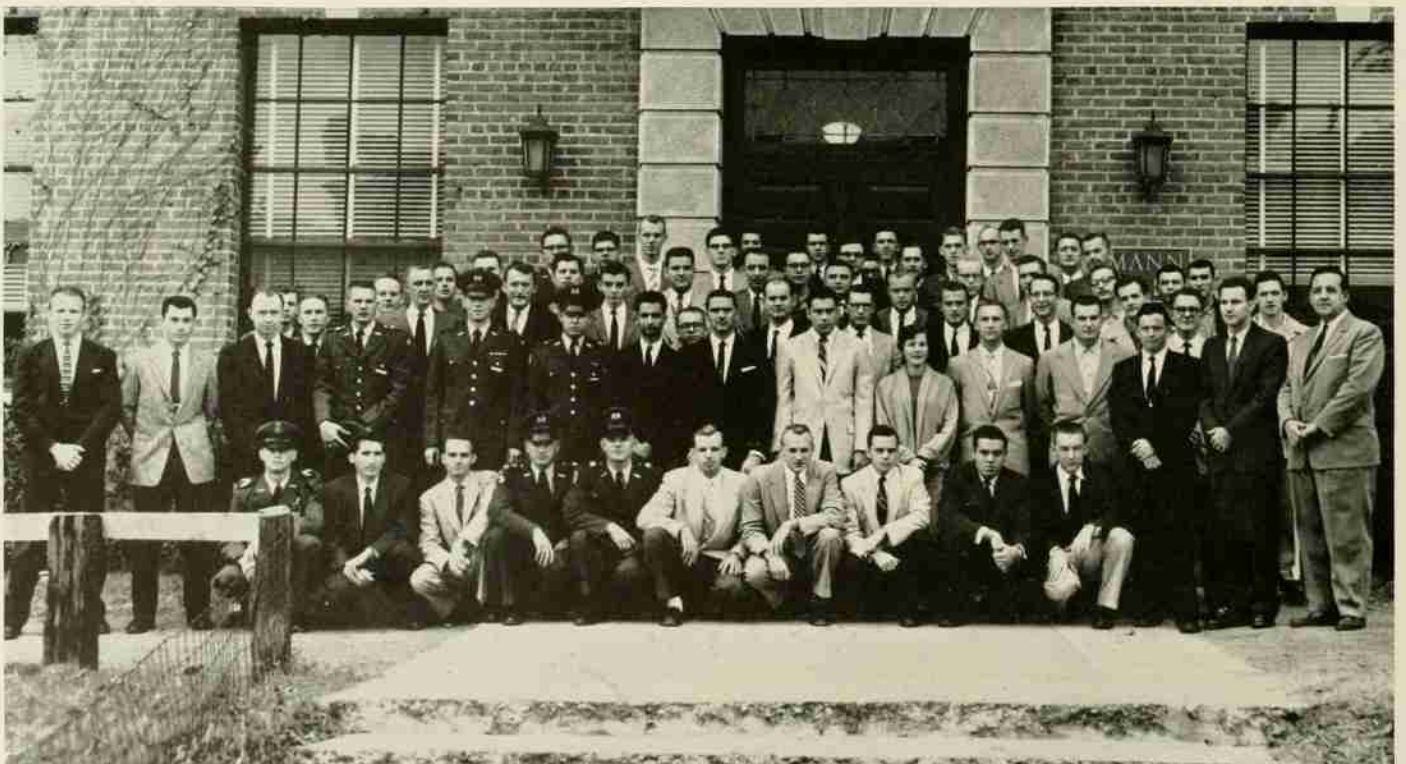
The society meets every second and fourth Tuesday nights at 7:00 p.m. in the C.E. Building auditorium. The programs consist of movies on engineering projects, lectures by professional engineers, and technical papers prepared and read by students. Social activities are a part of chapter activities. Smokers, picnics, and dances are frequent. Membership is open to all civil engineering students and may be obtained at any official meeting.

## OFFICERS

E. J. Poindexter	President
Ben Smith	Vice-President
Harold Landrum	Secretary
Bill Lockrow	Treasurer



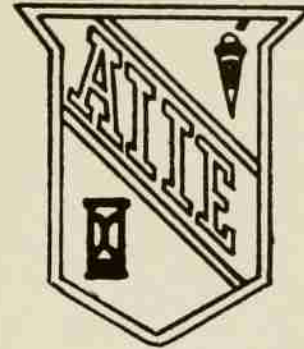
E. J. Poindexter  
President



# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

R. L. Abernethy, Jr.  
 R. D. Adams  
 G. C. Allen  
 E. B. Austin  
 H. S. Berman  
 J. V. Booth  
 B. W. Bowie  
 M. L. Bradbury, Jr.  
 W. D. Brock  
 W. E. Brown  
 C. D. Burgason  
 W. C. Calton, Jr.  
 W. E. Caldwell  
 J. E. Capps  
 J. L. Chandler  
 R. L. Curlin  
 R. K. Davis  
 T. W. Davis  
 B. E. Deal  
 J. R. DeMarra  
 C. A. Ledwell  
 J. F. Essex  
 W. B. Estridge, Jr.  
 W. C. Farner  
 S. M. Farrior  
 M. T. Fine  
 W. R. Foss  
 S. B. Gaskill, Jr.  
 W. E. Gough  
 R. H. Harris  
 G. A. Harris, Jr.  
 C. H. Hill  
 J. C. Hopkins  
 B. Houck, Jr.  
 W. C. Johnson  
 J. D. Ladd

W. R. Lane  
 D. F. Lane  
 C. A. Ledwell  
 G. G. Mathews  
 H. G. Mayberry  
 J. N. McAllister  
 P. L. McAteer  
 J. M. McKenzie  
 J. W. Montgomery  
 M. K. Morris  
 J. D. Moss  
 J. N. Mulvaney  
 R. S. Neal  
 V. D. Niven  
 J. A. Norville  
 E. W. Nuckolls  
 R. T. Odum  
 J. H. Oliver  
 R. C. Pearson  
 T. E. Peatross  
 C. P. Robinson, Jr.  
 J. G. Rodgers  
 M. B. Rowe  
 G. H. Sanders  
 R. C. Steorts  
 J. G. Sterren  
 G. H. Sykes  
 E. E. Thompson  
 S. R. Thum  
 M. E. Ussery  
 B. L. West  
 W. C. Whitaker  
 K. V. Willard  
 F. D. Windley  
 H. M. Woodall



## OFFICERS

Edward W. Nuckolls	President
Walter D. Brock	Vice-President
Bob Bowie	Secretary
Edward B. Austin	Treasurer
Bill Foss	E. C. Representative
Bill Farner	E. C. Representative





# KERAMOS

## OFFICERS

Paul Davis	President
Jim Tanner	Vice-President
Ed Friddle	Secretary
You Song Kim	Treasurer
Wilfred Kenan	Herald

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity, was founded in 1902 at Ohio State University, and is the oldest professional engineering fraternity in the world. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of the key by honor students. Member-

ship is offered only to students in the Department of Ceramics or Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, a good character record and who give promise of making good in industry. The principal object of the fraternity is to promote and emphasize mental achievement and to promote interest in ceramic art, technology, and engineering.

# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS

The ASHAE is an organization to improve the student's training in the field of heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. Professional interest, current problems, coordination of departmental activities, and development of character and leadership are other high objectives. These objectives are accomplished through interesting programs

consisting of outstanding engineers from the field, joint meetings with the North Carolina Division of the ASHAE, educational films, and social outings.

Membership is open to students in the school of engineering who are interested in the field of heating, ventilating, and air conditioning.



## OFFICERS

Marvin K. Sloan	President
John A. Fields	Vice-President
Collier J. Griswold	Secretary
Ralph J. Parker	Treasurer
John W. Lowery	Engineers Council Representative
Edgar A. Pace	Reporter

# PI TAU SIGMA

## OFFICERS

Tilson Chappell	President
Guy Myers	Vice-President
John Vogler	Recording Secretary
Charles Feltner	Corresponding Secretary
Thomas Bost	Treasurer
J. S. Doolittle	Faculty Adviser



Chappell  
President

Membership in Pi Tau Sigma is the highest honor that can be obtained by a mechanical engineering student in his field. He must maintain a very high scholastic average in order to be eligible for membership, but this is by no means the only requirement, for selection is also based

on social adaptability, honesty, personal cleanliness, neatness, and soundness of principles and morals. If a man is deemed worthy, he is invited to join Pi Tau Sigma, an honor which all men would be proud to claim as theirs.



Barringer  
Harrell

Boyder  
Harrington  
Smith

Dail  
Johnson  
Talbert

Daughtride  
McCaslin  
Todd

Edwards  
Meeks  
Vogler

Feltner  
Myers  
Williams

Groat  
Rogers  
Wynne

Gwaltney  
Sidbury

# ALPHA PI MU



James D. Moss  
President

On January 14, 1956, the sixteenth charter of Alpha Pi Mu, Industrial Engineering Honor Society, was granted to North Carolina State College Chapter. Membership in Alpha Pi Mu is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon an undergraduate industrial engineer.

## OFFICERS

James D. Moss  
Dennis Lawing  
Robert Odum  
John Hopkins  
John Norville

President  
Vice-President  
Corresponding Secretary  
Recording Secretary  
Treasurer

Alvarez  
Colley

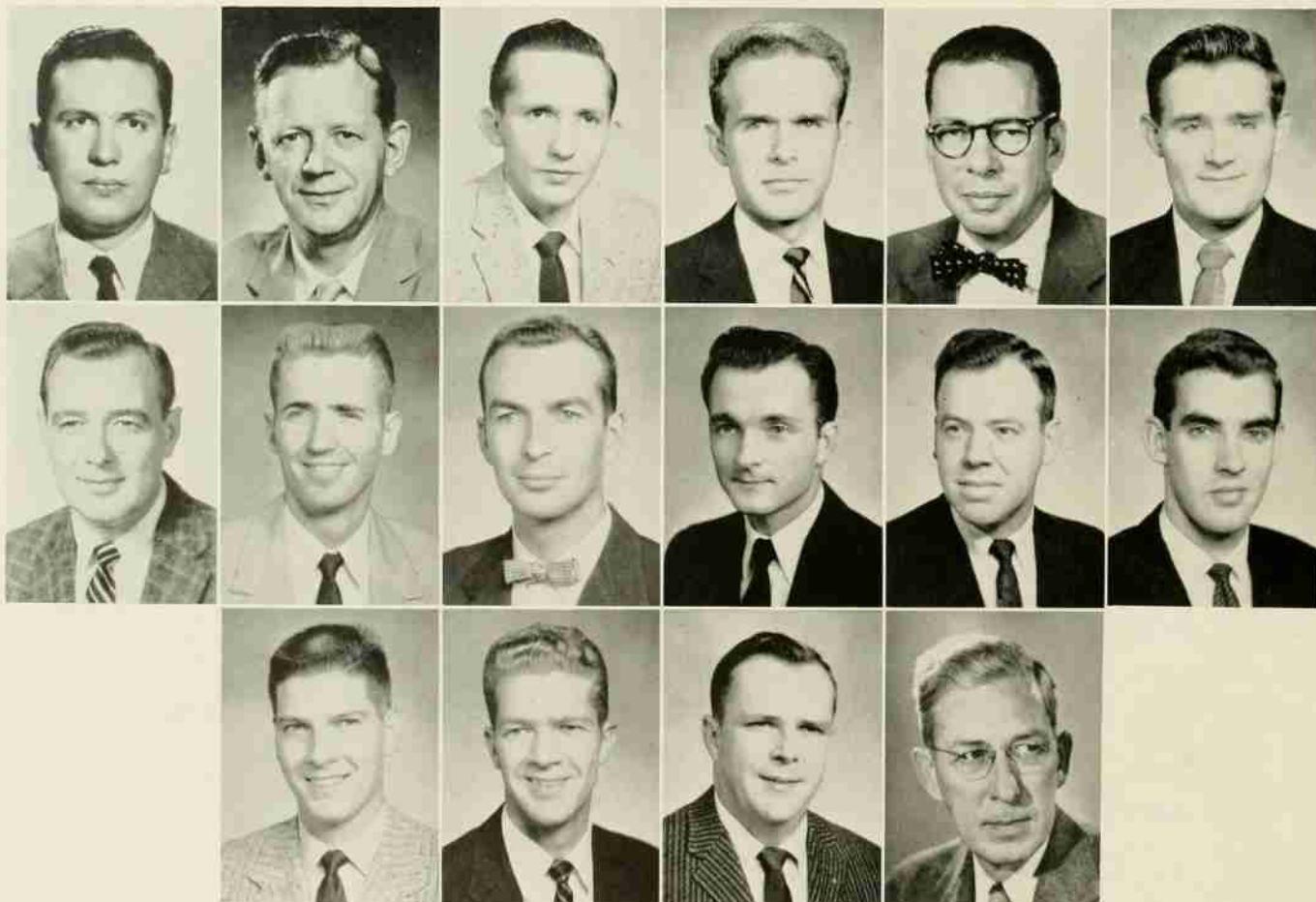
Anderson  
Davis  
Nuckolls

Bare  
Hopkins  
Odum

Booth  
Mathews  
Rogers

Carson  
Moss  
Willard

Coggins  
Norville





# ETA KAPPA NU



Johnson  
Pilkington

Philips  
Teasley

## OFFICERS

- Bruce King ..... President
- P. B. Johnson ..... Vice-President
- Alan Phillips ..... Corresponding Secretary
- Theo Pilkington ..... Recording Secretary
- Ralph Teasley ..... Treasurer
- Mr. A. J. Goetze ..... Adviser



King

The purpose of HKN is to recognize and encourage outstanding achievements in the Electrical Engineering profession, particularly among students. High scholarship, leadership ability, and integrity of character are

requirements for membership. The organization undertakes projects for the general aid of Electrical Engineering students.

Almond  
Dowell  
Johnson  
Pryor

Andrews  
Easter  
King  
Scarborough

Ausbund  
Fulp  
Little  
Sprinkle

Bost  
Griffin  
Long  
Stone

Campbell  
Harrill  
Parker  
Swain

Cilvik  
Henderson  
Pearson  
Walker

Cockrell  
Hinshaw  
Peterson  
Watterson

Coley  
Ingold  
Phillips  
Winfield



# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

The Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers provides opportunities for the professional development of students in Chemical Engineering.

All students in Chemical Engineering are cordially invited to join the student chapter of AIChE.

Programs for the monthly meetings include guest speakers from industry, films on various phases of Chemical Engineering, and social affairs.

## OFFICERS

Gerald E. Hagler  
President

Rudolph G. Johnstone  
Vice-President

James R. Misenheimer  
Secretary

Lawrence R. Gurley  
Treasurer



# THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

The North Carolina State College Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society was organized to familiarize students with the various aspects of the ceramic in-

dustry through talks, discussions, and motion pictures, and to promote a stronger bond of fellowship between students and faculty in the department.

## OFFICERS

Paul Davis  
President

Kenneth Benton  
Vice-President

Doug McBrayer  
Secretary

R. B. Arthur  
Treasurer



# CHI EPSILON

## OFFICERS

Dennis Lee Fortune ..... President  
 William E. Garrison ..... Vice-President  
 Mrs. C. B. Garrison ..... Secretary  
 James T. Haney ..... Editor of the Transit

Chi Epsilon is a national professional Civil Engineering honorary fraternity, based on the broad objective of increasing the efficiency of the profession as an instrument of social betterment.

Chi Epsilon was organized to recognize those characteristics of the individual engineer deemed fundamental to the successful pursuit of an engineering career and to aid the development of these characteristics in the undergraduate engineer.



Fortune  
 Garrison, C. B.  
 Garrison, W. E.  
 Haney

Chi Epsilon has, from a small beginning, grown to a place of prominence in the professional and honorary fraternity world. It has chapters in the majority of the best engineering schools in the country, striving to maintain a constant policy of establishing chapters at a school on the basis of the quality of its instruction and not necessarily its size.

The chapter at State has maintained an active membership of approximately twenty men, and has participated actively in both departmental and school projects.

Blackburn  
 Brown



Craver  
 Clegg



Jones  
 Gatewood



Joyner  
 Ledbetter



Landrum  
 Lockrow



Misenheimer  
 Mauney



Poindexter  
 Reynolds



Smith  
 Southerland



# INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

The basic mission of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences is to facilitate by all available means the interchange of technical ideas among aeronautical engineers throughout the world. Student membership has been established to provide the student engineer of science with broad opportunities to engage in activities associ-

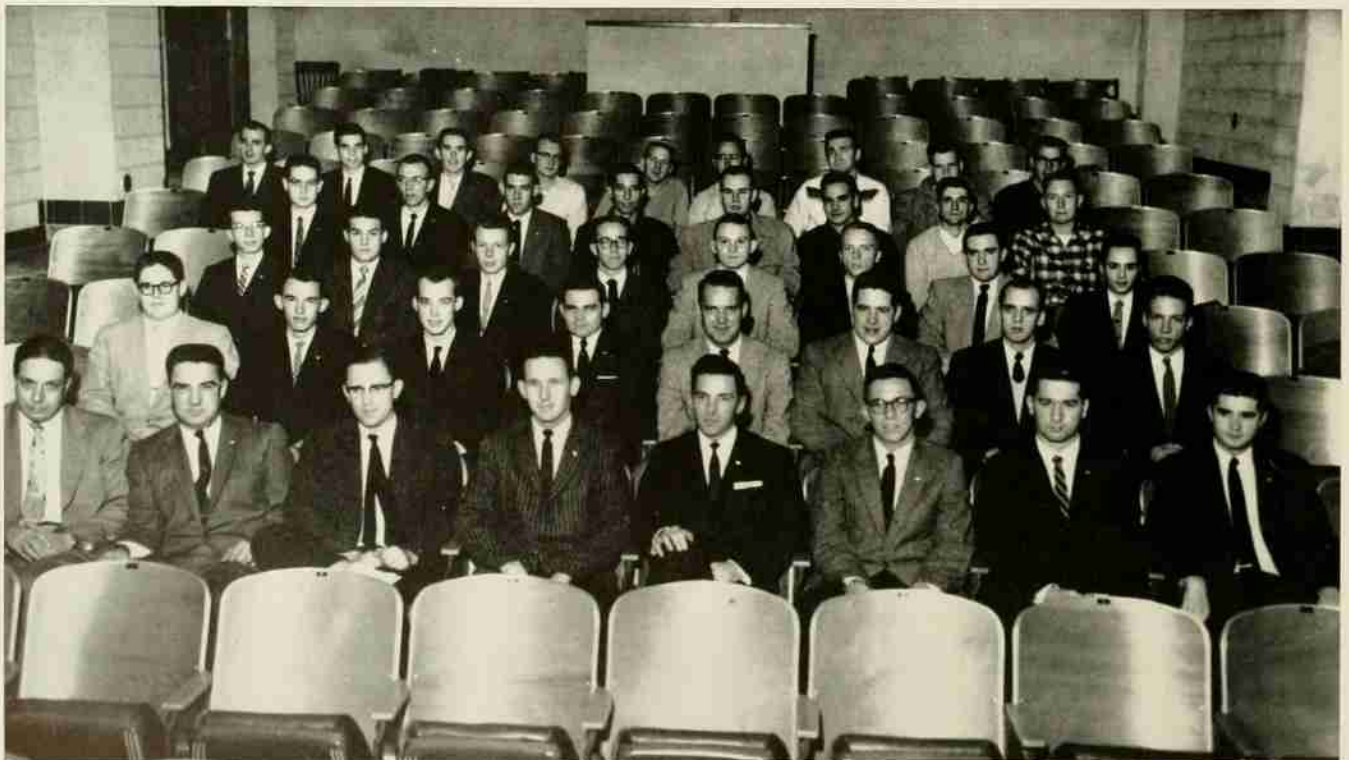
ated with future aviation careers. The local branch encourages professional consciousness and fellowship through programs of guest lectures, film showings, and social functions, along with participation in annual conferences.



Jimmy Daughtride  
President

## OFFICERS

Jimmy Daughtride	Chairman
Gerald Hunt	Vice-Chairman
Richmond Boyden	Corresponding Secretary
John Gurley, Jr.	Recording Secretary
Havard Wood	Treasurer
Prof. R. M. Pinkerton	Adviser



# SIGMA PI SIGMA

## OFFICERS

Dave A. McCutchan	..... President	Carl E. Parker	..... Secretary
Dave R. Hostetler	..... Vice-President	Joe H. Sheard	..... Treasurer
Forrest W. Lancaster	.....	Adviser	

Sigma Pi Sigma is the national physics honor society. Its objects are to award distinction to outstanding students and professional physicists, to promote friendship between these men and to stimulate a lively interest in the quest for understanding our physical universe.

This year the activities of Sigma Pi Sigma ranged

from lectures on satellites, reactors and radiation damage to volleyball, barbecues, and informal dinners. Our aim was and is to make Sigma Pi Sigma more than an honor to be won, but an active catalyst for the combination of curiosity and cooperation which will unlock nature's secrets for man's benefit in the future.





Bob Hutchins  
President

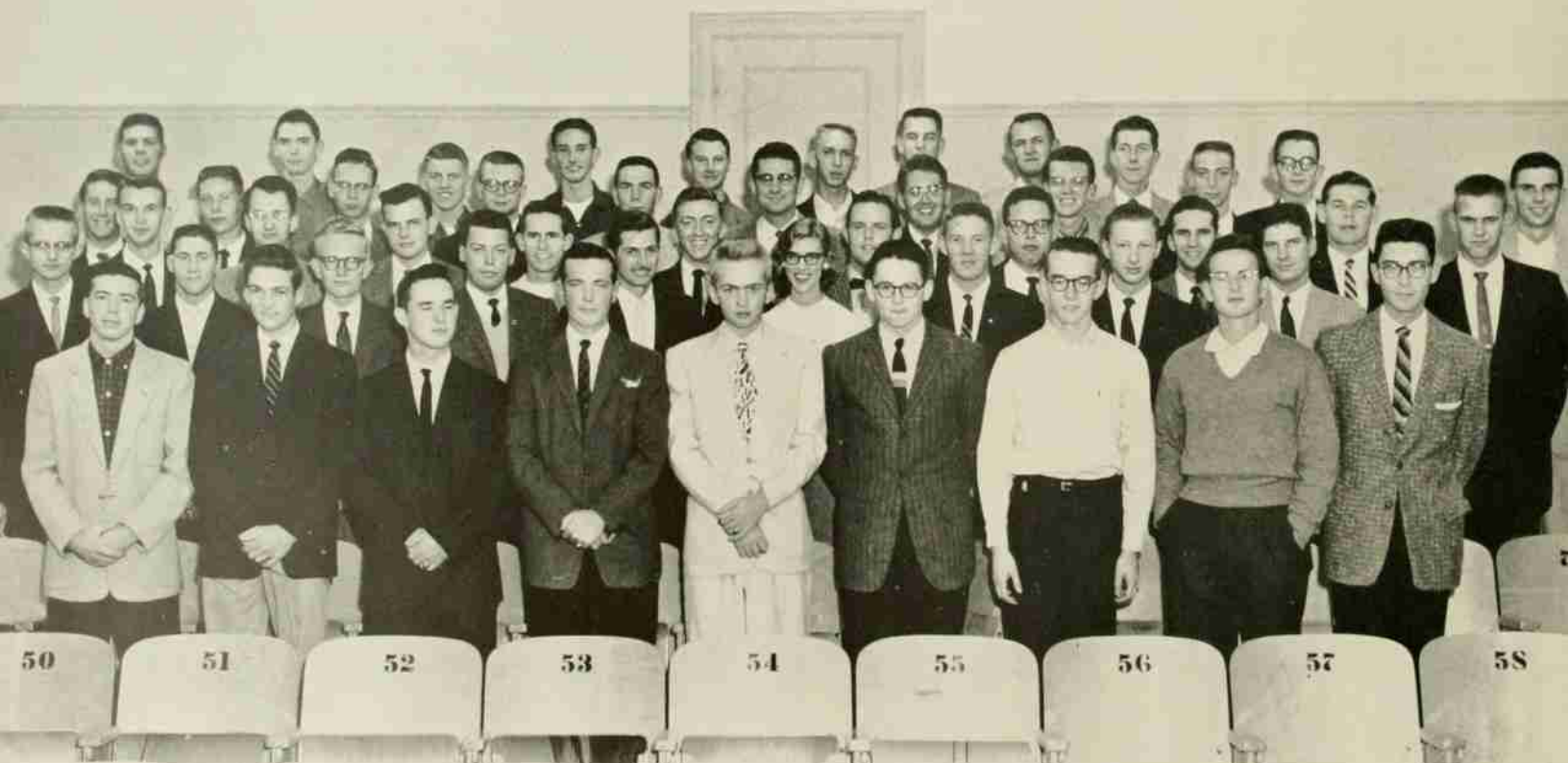
# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

## OFFICERS

Bob Hutchins	President
Henry Hamilton	Vice-President
Ellen Culler	Recording Secretary
Thomas James	Corresponding Secretary
Carl E. Parker	Treasurer
Dr. Raoul Froyre	Faculty Adviser

The student section of the American Institute of Physics is an organization whose purpose is the advancement and diffusion of knowledge of the science of physics and its application to human welfare. The section was

formed in 1950 and has been steadily growing in membership and activities. Today it is one of the most active of the technical societies on campus.



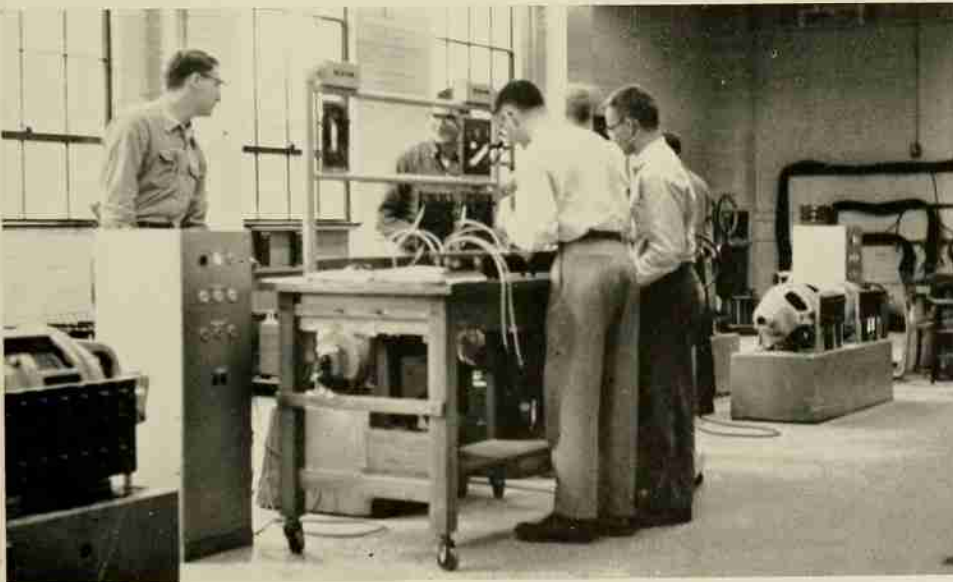
# FURNITURE CLUB

## OFFICERS

Basil Turbyfill  
President  
Bernie Bean  
Vice-President  
Bradley Pennell  
Secretary  
Jim Shook  
Treasurer  
Prof. E. Sigurd Johnson  
Adviser



The Club is organized by the students of the Furniture Curriculum, and advised by Professor E. Sigurd Johnson, Head of the Department, and Professor Rudolph Willard. Speakers from the furniture industry keep us informed by giving us first hand information of the latest developments in industry.



# GRADUATES

**FRANCIS MARION ALCORN**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**EDWARD LEE ARNOLD**

NATALIA, TEX.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**DAVID ERNEST BAILEY**

SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

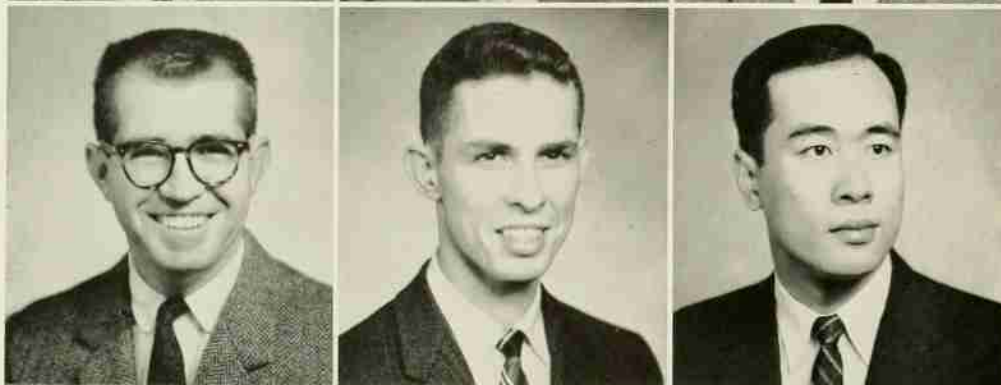


**HENRY H. BAUCOM, JR.**

MONROE, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**AMOS GENTRY BULLARD, JR.**

CARY, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*



**PAUL PAO-HO CHEN**

TIENTSIN, CHINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

**TING PIAO CHEN**

TAIWAN, CHINA  
*Chemistry*

**MARTIN CLARK**

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.  
*Electrical Engineering*



**JAMES FREDERICK DALBY**

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA  
*Applied Mathematics*

**JAMES W. DAUGHTRY**

REGISTER, GA.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**THOMAS SAFRIT DAVIS**

CLIFFSIDE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*



**SURESHKUMAR B. DOSHI**

BOMBAY, INDIA  
*Chemical Engineering*



# GRADUATES

**ROBIN PIERCE GARDNER**  
ZEBULON, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

**LINUS KWANG-RIUL HAN**  
SEOUL, KOREA  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**WILLIAM C. HOLOMAN**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

**K. R. G. IYENGAR**  
INDIA  
*Electrical Engineering*

**IVEY WILSON GILLIAM**  
GRAHAM, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

**GLENN B. HARVIN, JR.**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**VERNON EMERSON HOLT**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

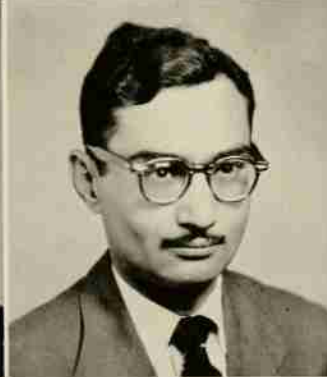
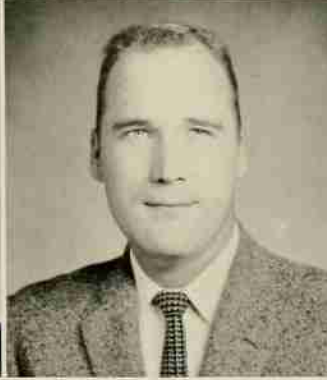
**ERNEST B. JEFFRIES, JR.**  
YANCEYVILLE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**FREDERICK H. GREGORY**  
HALIFAX, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**SYED BADRUL HASNAIN**  
PAKISTAN  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**DAVID ROY HOSTETLER**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**ROBERT DOLAN KELLEY**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*



# GRADUATES

**GEOFFREY BUSTON KENYON**  
DURHAM, ENGLAND  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**WILLIAM D. LAWING, JR.**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*

**SHING-GONG LIU**  
TAIWAN, FREE CHINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

**JOHN CAMPBELL MARTIN**  
ORANGEBURG, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**YOU SONG KIM**  
SEOUL, KOREA  
*Ceramic Engineering*

**JUI-MING LEE**  
TAIWAN, CHINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

**GLENN E. McCHRISTIAN**  
FAYETTEVILLE, ARK.  
*Civil Engineering*

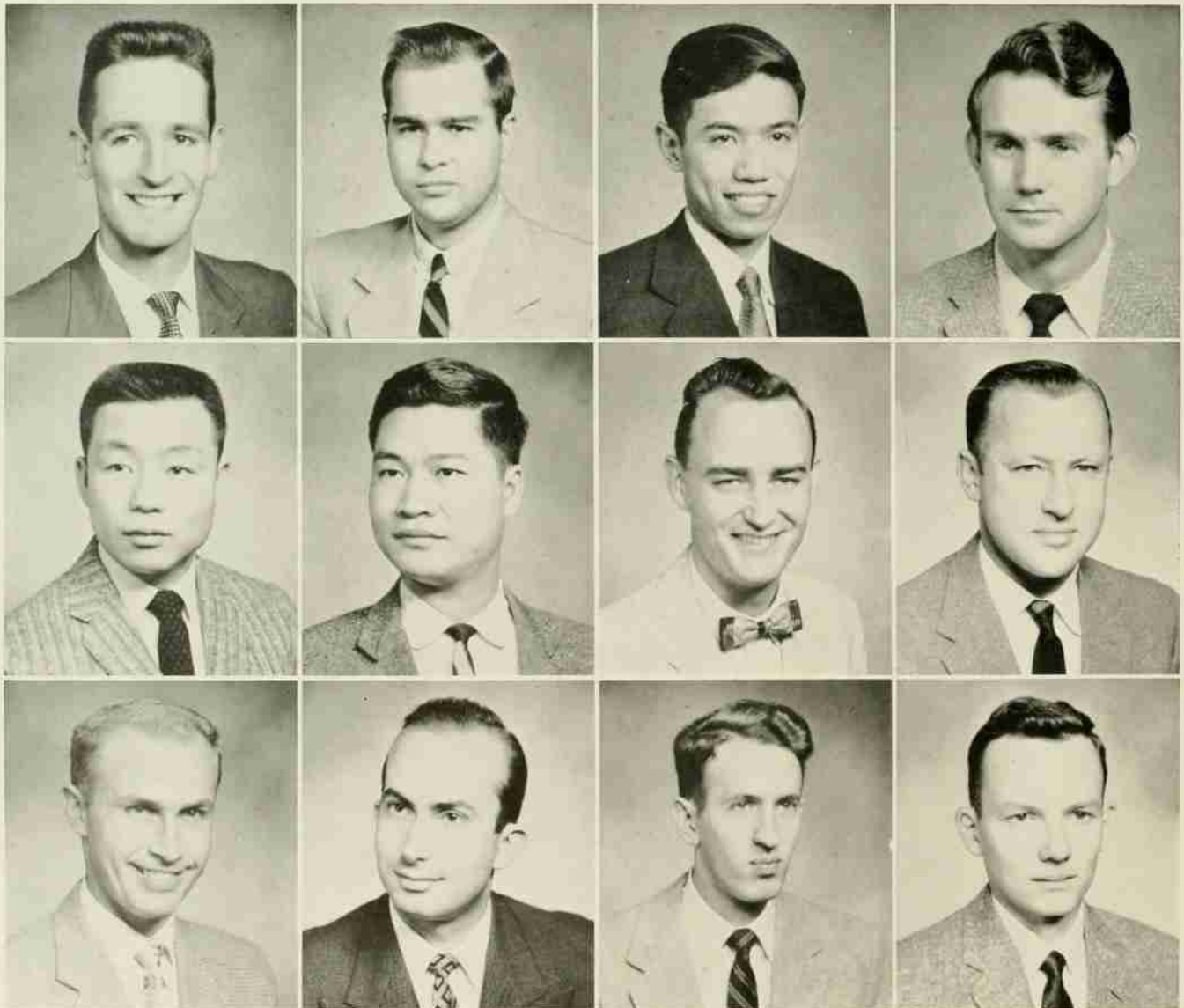
**FRANK DUFF MASON**  
KENNEWICK, WASH.  
*Statistics*

**THOMAS R. KONSLER**  
HENDERSON, KY.  
*Experimental Statistics*

**LEANDROS LENAS**  
ISTANBUL, TURKEY  
*Chemical Engineering*

**CHRESTON F. MARTIN**  
LANDRUM, S. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**JOHN ROSS MORGAN, JR.**  
HARLINGEN, TEX.  
*Nuclear Engineering*



**KAROTI MOHAN**  
INDIA

*Mechanical Engineering*

**PHILIP EDWARD NOVAK**  
CHICAGO, ILL.

*Nuclear Engineering*

**EDWARD JOSEPH ORTH, JR.**  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*Electrical Engineering*



**EDMOND J. PIERCZYNSKI**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

**ATHAN M. PLATANIS**

ATHENS, GREECE

*Mechanical Engineering*

**NED MOSES ROSS**

BURLINGTON, N. C.

*Agriculture (P. V.)*



**KENNETH EUGENE ROWE**

EATON, COLO.

*Experimental Statistics*

**ROBERT ROZETT**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

**RALPH L. SANDERS, JR.**

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

*Nuclear Engineering*



**DONALD BRUCE SEARCY**

MILL SPRING, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

**JOHN W. STEPHENSON, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

**JAMES HAROLD SULLIVAN**

BOSTON, MASS.

*Applied Mathematics*



**WILLIAM S. THOMPSON**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Engineering Physics*

**WESLEY DOANE THRASH**

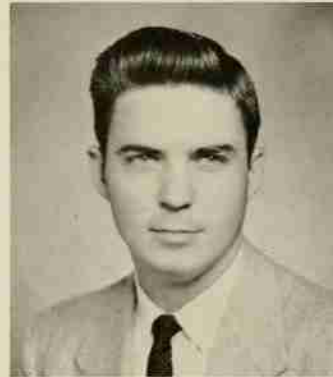
PETROLEUM, W. VA.

*Electrical Engineering*

**THOMAS EDWARD TODD**

AUGUSTA, KY.

*Nuclear Engineering*



# GRADUATES



**JAMES B. TOMMERDAHL**

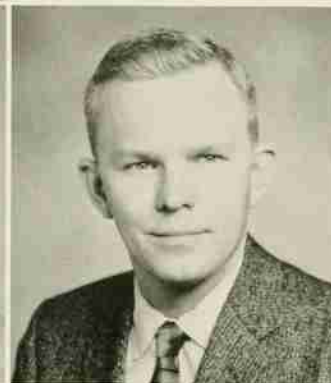
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

**HSI-SHEN TSOU**

TAIWAN, CHINA

*Electrical Engineering*



**LEONIDAS S. TZENTIS**

ISTANBUL, TURKEY

*Mechanical Engineering*

**ANDREW B. VARNER, JR.**

LEXINGTON, VA.

*Electrical Engineering*

**THEODORE H. WALKER**

STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*



**FU TSENG WANG**

CHINA

*Experimental Statistics*

**FRED GRIFFITH WELFARE**

CLEMMONS, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

**WILLIAM TUNSTALL WELLS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Experimental Statistics*



**CHARLES G. WILLARD**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

**CLARENCE A. WINGATE, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

**WENDELL STERLING WINN**

COLUMBIA, MO.

*Nuclear Engineering*



**CHENG SHZN YEH**

TAIWAN, CHINA

*Nuclear Engineering*

**PAO-LO YU**

SHANGHAI, CHINA

*Experimental Statistics*

**GEORGE SPIROS ZORBALAS**

NEW BERN, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

# SENIORS 1958

**HARRY C. ABERNETHY**

HICKORY, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Blue Key; Golden Chain; Track 1, 2; CUSC; CU President 4; Board of Directors 3, 4; ASCE.

**A. BAHA-EDDIN ADEL-GARI**

ZERKA, JORDAN

*Electrical Engineering*

AIEE; IRE; ARRL

**CHARLES DEWEY ADKINS**

LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

American Society of Civil Engineers

**ASGHAR ALI**

LYALLOUR, W. PAKISTAN

*Electrical Engineering*

**JAMES HARDIN ALLEN**

WADESBORO, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

HSCE

**JESSE FRANKLIN ALLRED**

MT. AIRY, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE

**JAMES ALTON ALMOND**

ALBEMARLE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Senior Honors Program; IRE; Dean's List; Assistant Floor Manager; Tucker Dorm

**DONALD W. ANDERSON**

TARBORO, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Tau; Treasurer 2, 3

**CHARLES T. ANDREWS**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Engineer's Council; AIEE Secretary 3; Treasurer 4; President, Tucker Dorm 3; Pershing Rifles 1, 2

**ROBERT MAURICE APPLE**

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; SAME; Engineering Council; Phi Epsilon Pi; AIEE; Track 2, 3, 4

**DONALD WAYNE ASHBY**

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

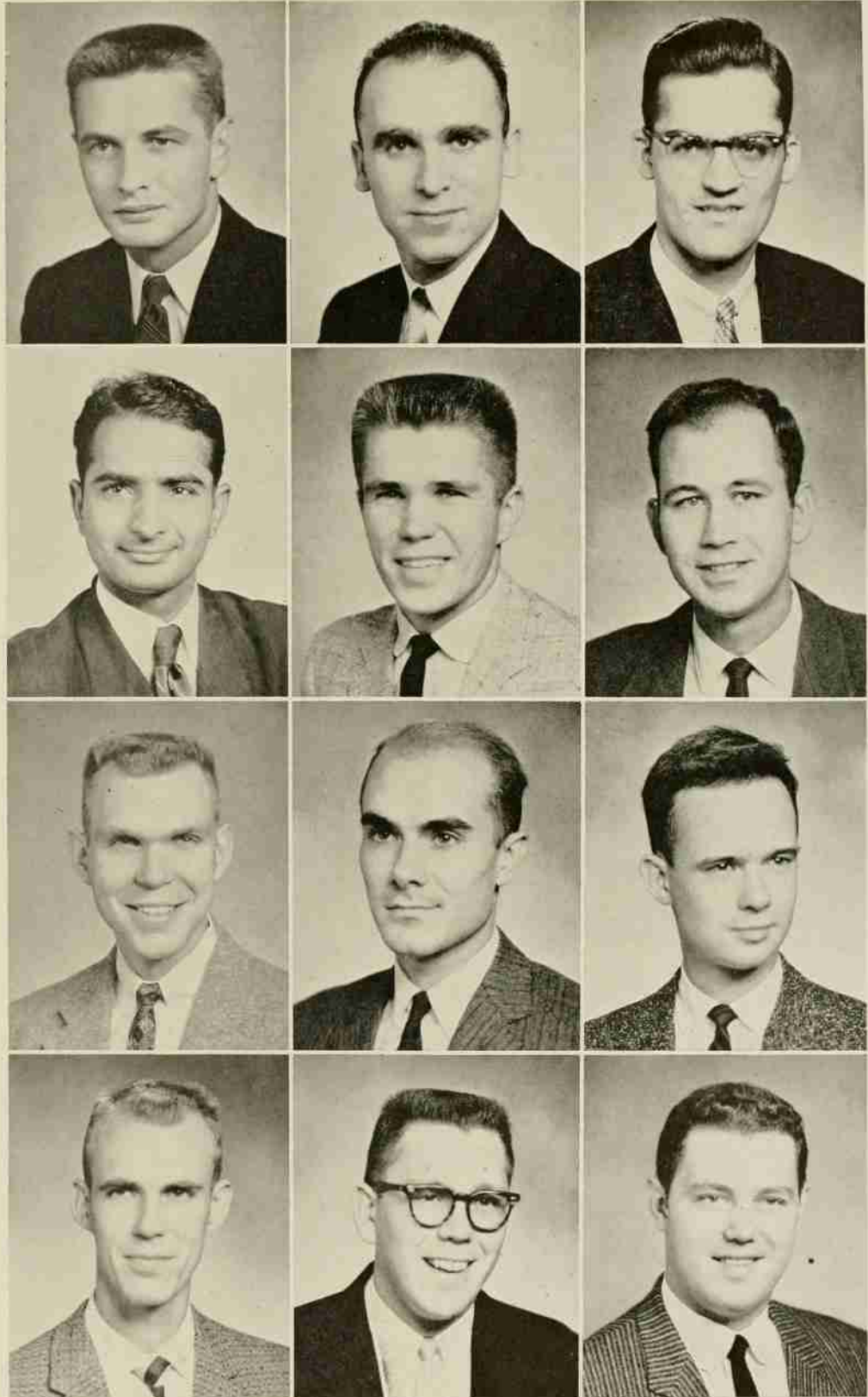
*Mechanical Engineering*

ASME

**BLAKE PAUL AUCHMOODY**

FORDS, N. J.

*Industrial Engineering*



# SENIORS 1958

**EDWARD BEARD AUSTIN**

GASTONIA, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIE, Treasurer; Veterans Club; Engineering Council.

**WILLIAM F. AUSTIN**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIE; Veterans Club.

**R. A. AVERY**

SELMA, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

**WILLIAM L. BAIRD**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Intramurals 1; Track Team 3; ASCE 3, 4; CU House Committee 1.

**LEWIS FRANKLIN BALLARD**

MOORESVILLE, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Pi-Sigma; Engineering Council, Secretary; BSU Council, Choir Chairman; Toastmasters, Co-Chairman; Engineers Fair; Editor, College Daze.

**THEODORE T. BALLENGER**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

Phi Kappa Tau; Alpha Phi Omega

**WALTER WARREN BARE**

JEFFERSON, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Alpha Pi Mu, AIE

**LYNN KELLY BARGER**

CHINA GROVE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

American Society of Civil Engineers; Baseball 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4

**BILLY ELMER BARNHARDT**

CONCORD, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Veterans Club.

**ROBERT LEE BARNHARDT**

PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

*Metallurgical Engineering*

ROTC, Captain.

**BEVAN K. BARRINGER, JR.**

SALISBURY, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

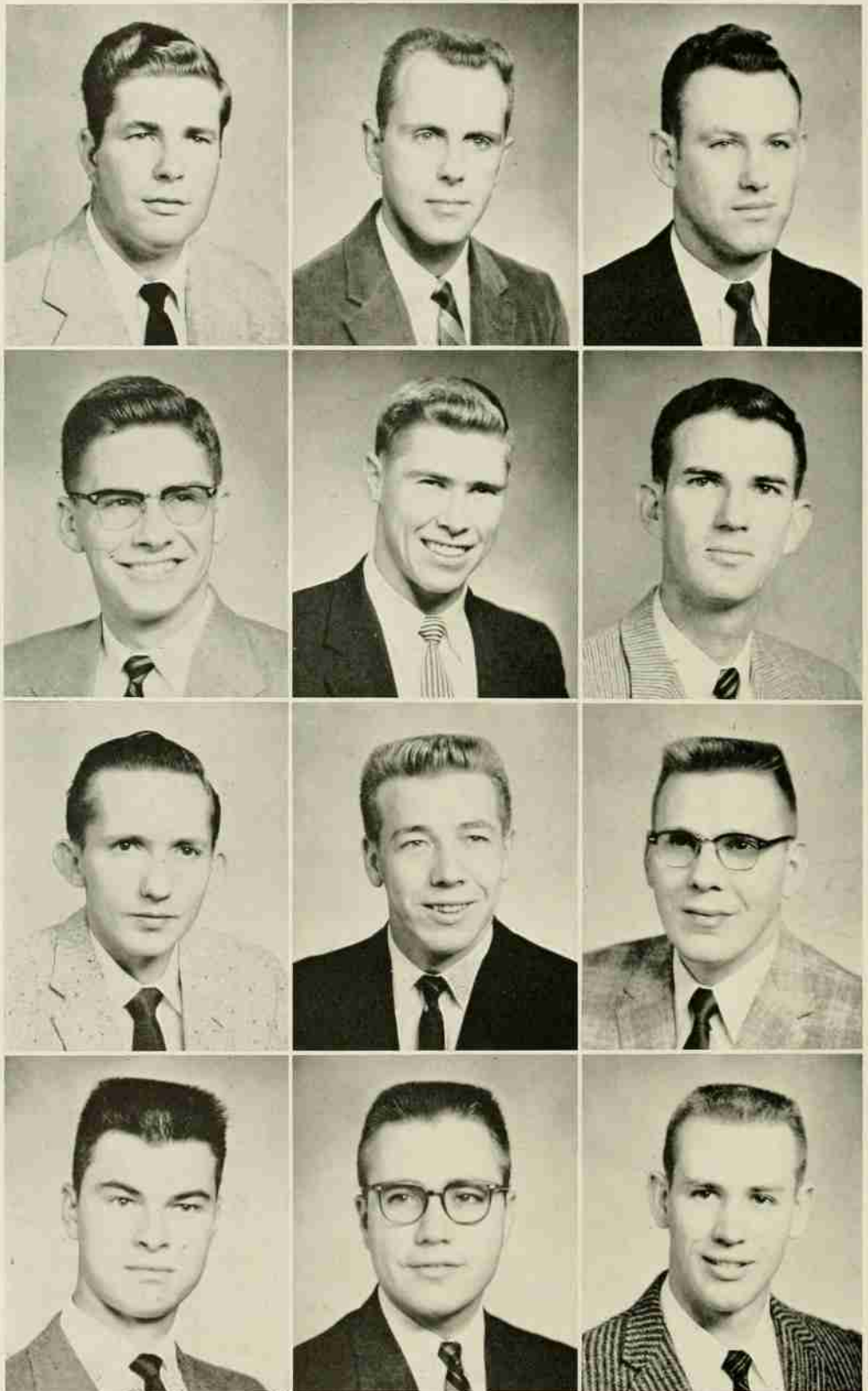
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; ASCE; SAME.

**HUBERT PAUL BARRINGER**

BESSEMER CITY, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Engineers Council 4; ASME 1, 2, 3, 4; Lutheran Students Association 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4.



**WILLIAM P. BARTLETT**  
 CAMDEN, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; ASCE.

**BERNIE CLETUS BEAN**  
 MEBANE, N. C.  
*Furniture Manufacturing and Management*  
 Furniture Club, Vice-President; FPRS Club.

**WILLIAM E. BENJAMIN**  
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 American Society of Civil Engineers.

**DANIEL BERSTEIN**  
 GOLDSBORO, N. C.  
*Geological Engineering*

**WELDON ROY BASS**  
 DUNN, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Sigma Nu; Commander, Veterans Club; AIEE.

**DONALD WILSON BEAN**  
 EAST BEND, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Sigma Phi Epsilon, Historian 3, Secretary 4; Phi Eta Sigma; ASME; Scabbard and Blade.

**KENNETH R. BENTON**  
 SANFORD, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
 American Ceramic Society.

**JAMES HOYLE BIGGERS**  
 INDIAN TRAIL, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Theta Tau; Applied Air Society; ASME; Engineers Fair Chairman, ME; AFROTC; BSU.

**JOSEPH A. BEACON, JR.**  
 PITTSBURGH, PA.  
*Math Engineering*  
 Monogram Club; Football 4.

**PAUL WOODS BECKHAM**  
 MIAMI BEACH, FLA.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 ASCE.

**HARVEY SANFORD BERMAN**  
 BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 Phi Epsilon Pi; American Institute Industrial Engineers; Intramurals; Engineers Fair 4; Dance Committee CU 1.

**FRANK A. BILLINGS**  
 MILLBROOK, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Chi Epsilon; ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.



**JOHN NEIL BIRCH**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Sigma Chi; Football 1; Track 1; Class Vice-President 4; Legislature Senator 4.

**JUDSON VAUGHAN BOOTH**

DURHAM, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Alpha Pi Mu; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; AIEE; Veterans Club.

**RICHMOND P. BOYDEN**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

*Aeronautical Option*

Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

**PAUL CARAWAY BRADY**

ORIENTAL, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

*Aeronautical Option*

IAeS; Veterans Club.

**WILLIAM LEE BIZZELL, JR.**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE 2, 3, 4; Engineers Council 3, 4; Stadium Dorm Treasurer 3; CU Games Committee 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JOSEPH T. BORDEAUX**

LILLINGTON, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Vetsville Council.

**MALPHUS L. BRADBURY, JR.**

WILSON, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIEE; Veterans Club.

**WILLIE LESTER BRANNAN**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Veterans Association; AIEE-IRE.

**JAMES D. BLACKBURN**

MT. AIRY, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE.

**DONALD STEPHEN BOST**

CONCORD, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

**WILLIAM F. BRADLEY, JR.**

EAST AURORA, N. Y.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Sigma Pi Sigma; WVWP 2, 3; Manager 4; American Institute of Physics 3, 4.

**HUGH CURTIS BRESON**

KERNERSVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Intramurals; ASME.





# SENIORS 1958

**DALLAS JAMES BROWN**

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
 ASCE

**DAVID SHELTON BROWN**

DAVIDSON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 ASCE; Intramurals

**KENNETH EUGENE BROWN**

NEW BERN, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
 Institute of Aeronautical Sciences

**WILLIAM EDWARD BROWN**

WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 AIEE

**HORACE B. BRYANT, JR.**

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Sigma Nu; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4;  
 Campus Swimming 3; AICHE

**GUY WALTON BURKE**

TAYLORSVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
 Intramurals; ROTC

**FREDERICK EUGENE BUTLER**

WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Delta Sigma Phi; Intramurals; YMCA  
 Cabinet; AIEE; Ring Committee

**RUSSELL BUXTON III**

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 American Society of Civil Engineers,  
 State College Band 1, 2; ROTC Band  
 1, 2

**JAMES HARMON BYRD**

ASHEBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 ASCE

**WILLIAM E. CALDWELL, JR.**

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 AIEE

**ROY H. CAMPBELL, JR.**

SALISBURY, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Arnold Air Society; Football 1; Intra-  
 murals 1, 2

**WILLIAM FLOYD CAMPBELL**

DENBIGH, VA.  
*Engineering Mathematics*  
*and Electrical Engineering*  
 Sigma Phi; Veterans Association; AIEE-  
 IRE



# SENIORS 1958

**JACK ELIAS CAPPS**

SANFORD, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIEE.

**JULIAN McELREE CAPPS**

HENDERSON, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning; Turlington Dorm President

**MASON L. CARROLL, JR.**

SHELBY, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Kappa Alpha; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; IFC 3.

**JAMES SIDNEY CARTER, JR.**

BATTLEBORO, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; AIEE-IRE Committee Chairman 4; Veterans Association.

**RICHARD J. CASHWELL**

LUMBERTON, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; AIP; Engineers Council; Glee Club, Vice-President; Wrestling 1; Distinguished Military Student.

**RUSSELL G. CASHWELL, JR.**

LUMBERTON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; AIEE-IRE; Veterans Association; Glee Club; President.

**SAM JAY CAUDLE**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

**DEWEY LEE CAVINESS, JR.**

ASHEBORO, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

Veterans Club; ASHAE.

**JACK LEONARD CHANDLER**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIEE, Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**TILSON EDWARD CHAPPELL**

BELVIDERE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Pi Tau Sigma, President; Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; ASME, Engineers Honors Program.

**IRA BARRY CHOATE**

PINEVILLE, N. C.

*Mineral Industry Metal.*

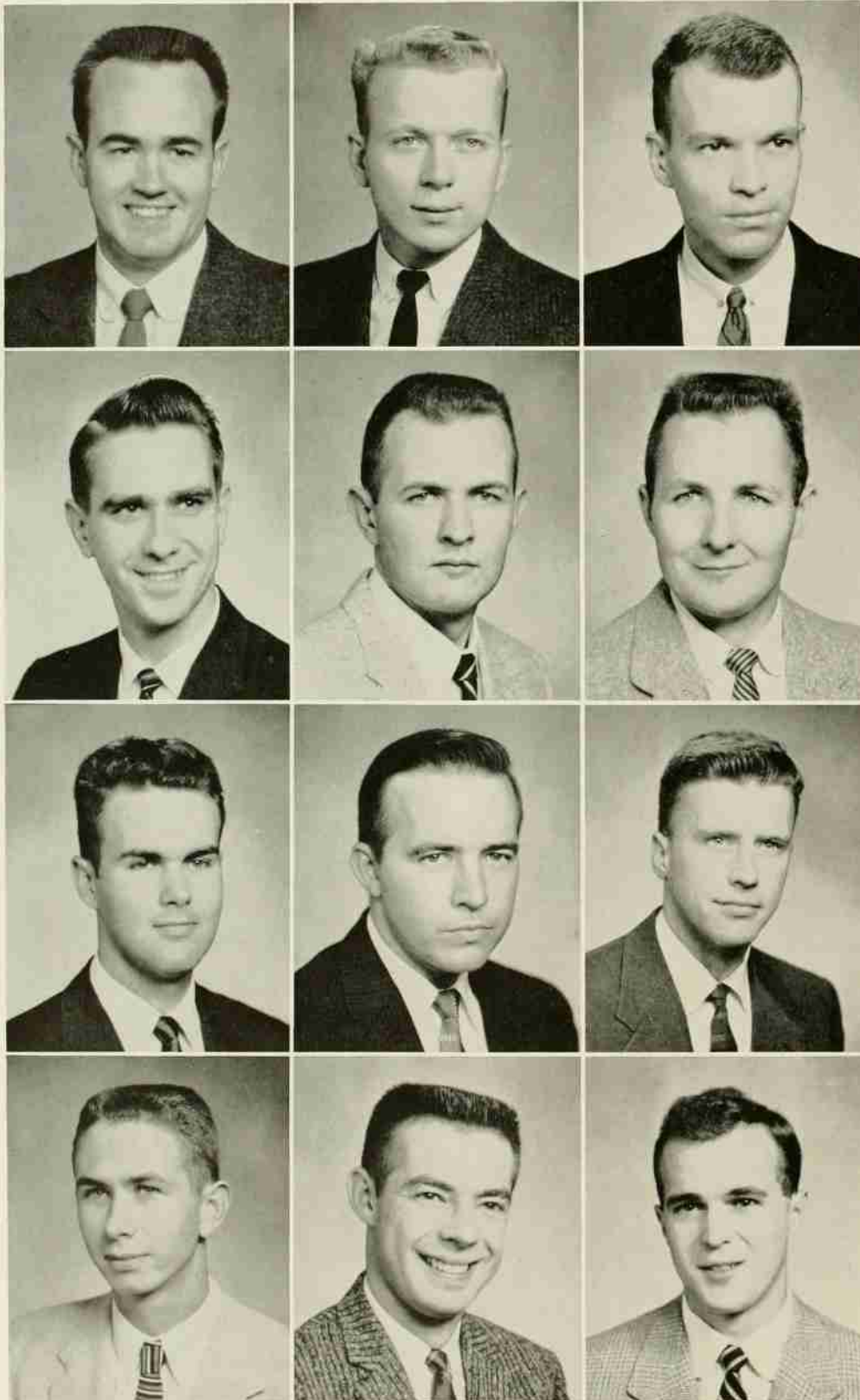
American Society for Metals, President 3, 4; Engineers Council 4.

**PAUL LEONARD CLARK**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Intramurals; ASME; Newman Club.



**DONALD HENRY CLARKE**  
GRIMESLAND, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME; Veterans Club.

**MORRISON M. CLEMENTS**  
WESTPORT, CONN.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE; Monogram Club; Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2.

**HOWARD FRED COBLE**  
BURLINGTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
IRE.

**HENRY H. COCKRELL, JR.**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Pi; Eta Kappa Nu.

**JOHN POPE CLARKE**  
NORLINA, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Alpha Phi Omega; ASME; Photography Committee.

**LEWIS EUGENE CLEMMER**  
GASTONIA, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Soccer 1; Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

**JOE BEVERLY COCHRAN, JR.**  
SOUTHPORT, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
Scabbard and Blade; Football 1.

**GARLAND RAY COGGINS**  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Alpha Pi Mu; AIEE.

**HENRY CLAY CLEGG, JR.**  
MONCURE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Chi Epsilon; Veterans Association; ASCE.

**EDGAR REID COBB**  
BURLINGTON, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering and EMA*  
Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Pi Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; AIP.

**JOE KENNETH COCHRANE**  
UNION MILLS, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Dorm President 2; Manager 1, 2; SPE Vice-President 4; Rush Chairman 3; Athletic Director 3.

**CARL DORIS COLE**  
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; WVWP 1; AIEE; College Union, Outing, Library, Photography Committees; Intramurals.



**JERRY DOUGLAS COLEMAN**  
WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME.

**WILLIAM V. COLEY, JR.**  
WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Eta Kappa Nu,  
Bridge Secretary 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi  
3, 4; Vetsville Council 2; AIEE.

**CURTIS EDWARD COLLIER**  
SMITHFIELD, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
American Society of Civil Engineers.

**GEORGE M. COLTON**  
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

Arnold Air Society; Tennis 1; CU  
Social Committee Chairman, Games  
Committee Chairman, Board of Direc-  
tors; Student Toastmasters; Young  
Republicans Club; American Institute  
of Physics; AFROTC Drill Team; State  
College Band.

**CLIFFORD MERCER COMEAU**  
BOLIVIA, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE.

**SAMUEL ALLEN COOPER, JR.**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*

**DONALD GLENN COX**  
KINSTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME.

**DONALD NESBITT COX**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering and*  
*Engineering Physics*

Alpha Phi Omega, President 3; AIEE-  
IRE, Social and Membership Chairman  
3, 4; Freshman Orientation Commit-  
tee; Engineers Council, CU Activities  
and Outing Committees; AIP; High  
Fidelity Club.

**WILLIAM HENRY COX**  
LEXINGTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*

**BOBBY WAYNE CRABTREE**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Football 1.

**BILLY HOYLE CRAVER**  
LEXINGTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*

ASCE; Veterans Association; Chi Ep-  
silon; Tau Beta Pi; Business Manager,  
On the Level.

**JOSEPH CREAZZO**  
SEA CLIFF, N. Y.  
*Furniture Manufacturing*  
*and Management*

Furniture Club; ROTC; Cross Country  
2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Co-Captain 4.



# SENIORS 1958

**WILEY BYNUM CROOK**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; AIP.

**THOMAS DANIEL CULBRETH**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Metallurgical Engineering*

Veterans Club; ASM.

**EVERETTE BERRY CURLEE**

MATTHEWS, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

*Construction Option*

ASCE

**OLMEDO AURELIO deDIEGO**

MT. PLEASANT, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP; WVWP

**JOHN ROBERT DeMARRA**

LANCASTER, PA.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIIE

**JAMES ELMER DAIL**

SILER CITY, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Pi Tau Sigma; Wrestling 3, 4

**JIMMY T. DAUGHTRIDGE**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi, Scribe; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; IAS, Chairman.

**BILLY BRYSON DAVIS**

SYLVA, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

**CHARLES S. DAVIS, JR.**

HUNTERSVILLE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

*Construction Option*

Scabbard and Blade; ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; Distinguished Military Student.

**JAMES MINOR DAVIS, JR.**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

*Aeronautical Option*

Theta Tau; Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three; Blue Key; WVWP; Business Manager.

**PAUL MOSES DAVIS, JR.**

SANFORD, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Keramos Fraternity, President; Phi Eta Sigma; Track Team 1; American Ceramic Society, President 1; Engineers Council; Arnold Air Society.

**REEVES KETNER DAVIS**

CANDLER, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*



# SENIORS 1958

**RICHARD BENNY DAVIS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering  
Aeronautical Option*

Student Government; Institute of Aeronautical Sciences; Veterans Association; Lutheran Students Association.

**BILLY EUGENE DEAL**

NEWTON, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Pi Kappa Phi; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Vetsville Council, Alderman; Veterans Association; Interfraternity Council; Pi Kappa Phi, Warden, Treasurer.

**LEONARD FRANKLIN DEAN**

OXFORD, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

IDC Publicity Director 4; Tucker Dorm, Secretary 3, 4; Band 1; AIEE-IRE 4.

**PETE GRAHAM DEAVER**

DEEP RUN, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

**ALEXANDER BUNN DENSON**

WHITAKERS, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

ASHAE, Southern Engineer

**DONALD LEE DENTON**

MORGANTON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Tennis 1, 2, 4; Class Secretary 3, Vice-President 4; CU Social Committee 1, Chairman 2; CU Board of Directors 2; IRE 5; AIEE 3; BSU Council 4, 5; Arnold Air Society 3, 4; Distinguished Military Cadet 4; Technician Art Editor 4.

**HAROLD RAY DENTON**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

American Institute of Physics; Theta Tau; Judicial Board Clerk; Dorm Secretary 1; Floor Manager; Camera Club.

**TROY LEE DOBSON**

MORGANTON, N. C.

*Furniture Manufacturing and Management*

Furniture Club; FPRS; Veterans Club.

**ROBERT DORFMAN**

NANUET, N. Y.

*Civil Engineering*

Outing Club; Young Republicans; Basketball; Intramurals; American Society of Civil Engineers.

**WILLIAM B. DOWELL, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; IRE

**HERMAN LEE DUNNING**

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

*Furniture Manufacturing and Management*

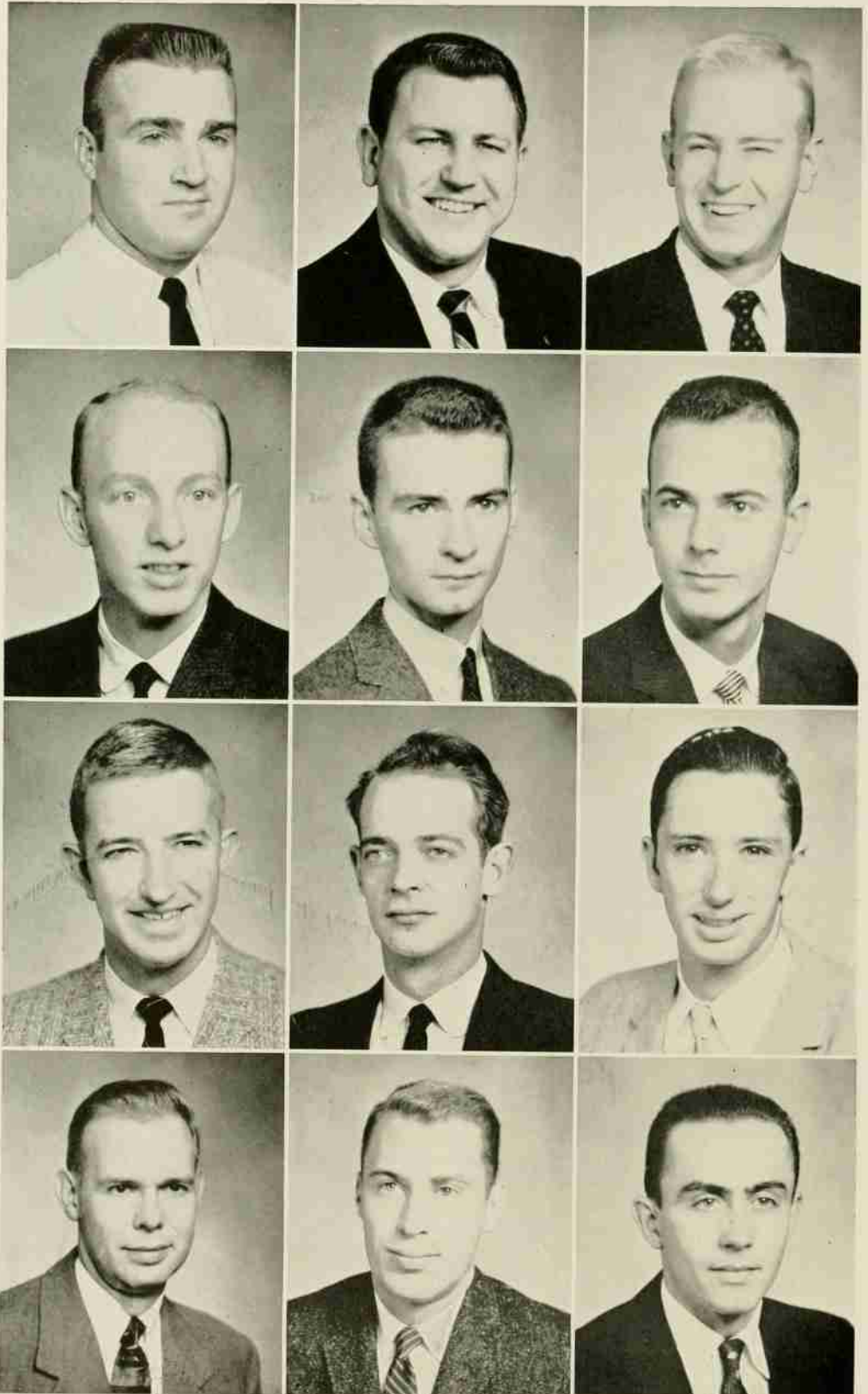
Furniture Club; Veterans Association.

**JOHN W. EARNHARDT**

MONROE, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers; NC Society of Engineers.



**JAMES SAMUEL EASLEY**  
CLEMMONS, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*

**FRED HUNTLEY EDWARDS**  
WADESBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE.

**BOBBY JOEL ELLIS**  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.  
*Geological Engineering*  
Phi Kappa Tau.

**WALTER RONALD FARLEY**  
BLUEFIELD, W. VA.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; ASCE; Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4.

**DONALD DWIGHT EASON**  
DURHAM, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
AIEE; Veterans Club.

**ROBERT LOUIS EDWARDS**  
SHERRILLS FORD, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Southern Engineer; Chairman, ASME; Vice-President, Wesley Foundation; Engineers Council; Cadet Captain; Army ROTC.

**CARL A. EVERLEIGH, JR.**  
LUMBERTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE 3, 4; IRE 3, 4; Veterans Club

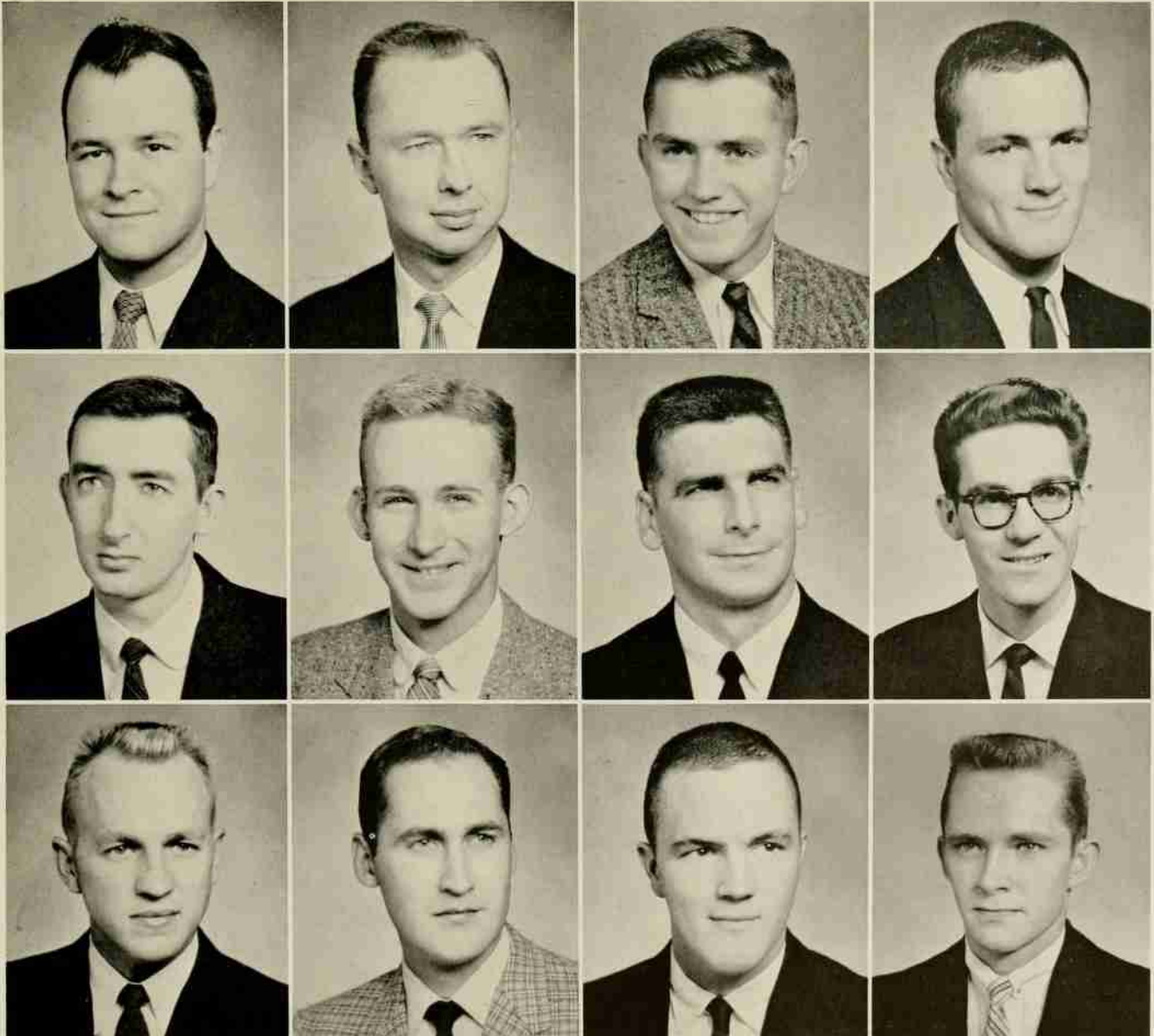
**STANLEY McNAIR FARRIOR**  
BURGAW, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Dorm Basketball 3, 4; AIEE; ROTC.

**SAMUEL MILLER EASON**  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE.

**BENJAMIN L. ELLINGTON**  
WASHINGTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Phi Gamma Delta; ASCE.

**DONALD FRED FARLEY**  
BLUEFIELD, W. VA.  
*Geological Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; President, Tau Kappa Epsilon.

**CHARLES EDWARD FELTNER**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Tau Sigma; All Campus Intramural Badminton 2; Intramural Bowling 3; Superior Cable Company Scholarship; ASME.



**JAMES CLYDE FERRELL**  
DURHAM, N. C.  
*Geological Engineering*

Order of St. Patrick; Wrestling Team 1; Rockhound Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 2, President 4; Representative Engineers Council 3, 4.

**JOHN ARRINGTON FIELDS**  
RAMSEUR, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
ASHAE 2, 3, 4.

**MARION THOMAS FINE**  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*

AIEE; Veterans Association; Intramurals 2, 3, 4.

**GERALD R. FLEMING**  
STOKES, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE

**DENNIS LEE FORTUNE**  
BURLINGTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Chi Epsilon; President, Engineers Council; ASCE; President, Chi Epsilon 4.

**LAFAYETTE FOUNTAIN**  
TARBORO, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Tau; Band 1; Past Secretary, Vice-President, Pledgmaster, Phi Kappa Tau.

**MELVIN DORSEY FRANKLIN**  
HENDERSON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**JOHN G. FRAZIER III**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

President, NC State College Christian Fellowship, '56-'57 and '57-'58.

**EDWARD WILLIAM FRIDDLE**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*

Newman Club 1, 2, 3, 4; American Ceramic Society 3, 4; Corresponding Secretary, American Ceramic Society 4; Keramos 3, 4; Treasurer 3, Secretary 4.

**WILLIAM MELVIN FULP**  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Eta Kappa Nu; AIEE; IRE.

**PHILIP GAINES**  
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.  
*Chemical Engineering*

Sigma Alpha Mu; Interfraternity Council.

**JOSEPH C. GARDNER**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Veterans Club; IRE.





**MRS. COLLEEN B. GARRISON**

LINCOLN, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Phi Kappa Phi; Chi Epsilon; Editor of "ON THE LEVEL," ASCE Newspaper; Chi Epsilon Secretary; Phi Kappa Phi Certificate for High Honors; Chi Epsilon High Honor Award; Dean's List.

**WILLIAM E. GARRISON, JR.**

LINCOLN, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Chi Epsilon; Associate Editor of "On The Level," ASCE Newspaper; Vice-President, Chi Epsilon; ASCE; SAME; Veterans Association; YDC; Civil Engineer Department Engineers Fair Chairman.

**SETH B. GASKILL, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIEE.

**ROBERT L. GEORGE, JR.**

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

*Furniture Manufacturing and Management*

Companion of St. Patrick; Furniture Club; Engineers Council; Veterans Association; Forest Products Research Society.

**GEORGE W. GOOLSBY, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; AIEE; ROTC.

**SIDNEY H. GORDON**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

SAE.

**WAYNE EARL GOUGH**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

American Society of Industrial Engineers; Baptist Student Union.

**WILLIAM A. GRAHAM III**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Thirty and Three; Blue Key; Golden Chain, Treasurer; Arnold Air Society, AIP, Publications Board 3; Associate Business Manager, Agromeck 2; Editor-in-Chief 3; Student Government Senator 2; Cadet Captain, AFROTC.

**RICHARD O. GRANT, JR.**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Arnold Air Society; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Technician Staff; AFROTC.

**WILLIAM H. GRATHWOL**

STRATFORD, CONN.

*Nuclear Engineering*

American Institute of Physics 1, 2, 3, 4; Veterans Association 1, 2, 3; Intramural Softball 2; Verville Government (InterVerville Activity Coordinator) 3, 4; YMCA; Verville (Custodian) 2.

**CARROLL RUFMAN GRAY**

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

ASME.

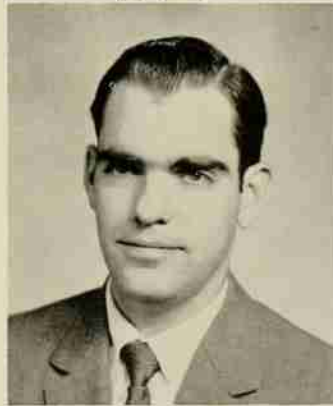
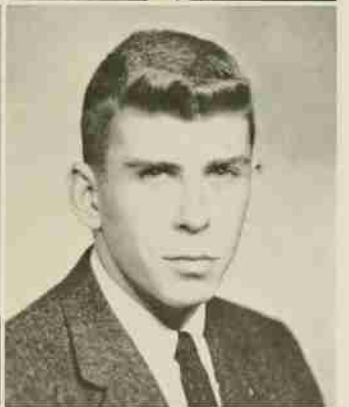
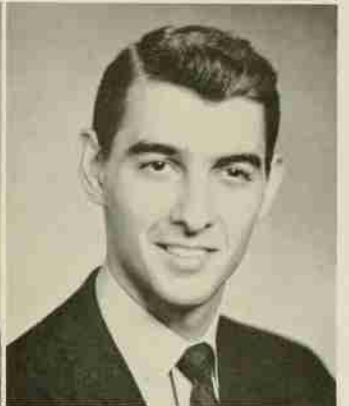
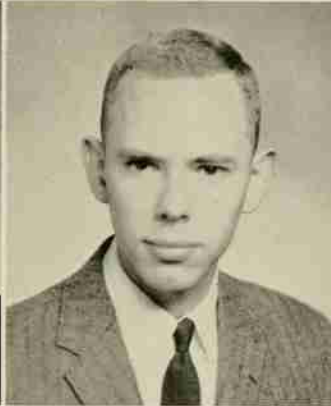
**JASPER LEE GRAY**

EDENTON, N. C.

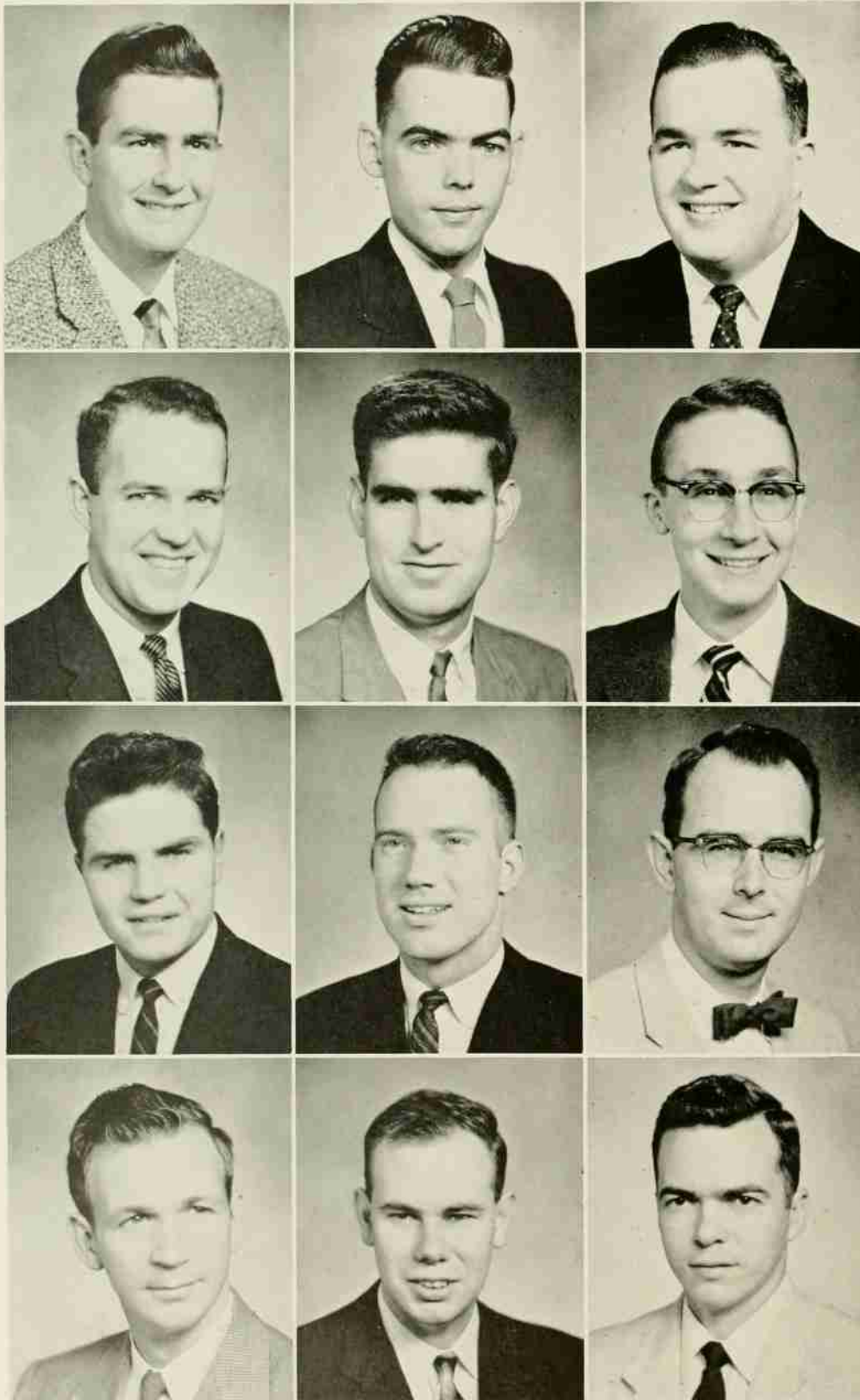
*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Veterans Club; College Union Committee; Intramurals 2.

# SENIORS 1958



# SENIORS 1958



**JAMES BROWN GRIER**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering  
Construction Option*

**DANIEL MARTIN GRIFFIN**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; AIEE; IRE; Veterans Club.

**COLLIER J. GRISWOLD III**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

Theta Chi; ASHAE Student Chapter '56, '57, Secretary '57, '58; Engineers Fair '56, '57, '58.

**JAMES FRANK GROAT, JR.**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering  
Aeronautical Option*

IAeS

**JOHN REX GURLEY, JR.**

FOREST CITY, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering  
Aeronautical Option*

Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4; Vice-President, Turlington Dorm 4; Intramurals 3, 4

**LAWRENCE RAY GURLEY**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Alpha Phi Omega; AIChE; Engineers Council; Advisory Board Southern Engineer; President, Alpha Phi Omega 3.

**RICHARD N. GURLEY**

NEWTON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Honor Program; Dean's List; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Phi; AIChE; Intramural Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Bowling 3; AROTC Group Adjutant 4; Smith Douglas Scholarship Award 3, 4.

**GERALD EPPS HAGLER**

BELMONT, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Tau Beta Phi; Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of St. Patrick; AIChE President 4; Engineers Council 4; Skish Team 3, 4.

**GRAHAM DWIGHT HALL**

LEXINGTON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

IRE

**WALTER W. HAMILTON**

GASTONIA, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning  
and Mechanical Engineering*

NC Society of Engineers; ASME; ASHAE; Veterans Association.

**KENNETH D. HAMPTON**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering  
Aeronautical Option*

IAeS

**JAMES THOMAS HANEY**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Chi Epsilon; ASCE Public Relations WWVP; Intramurals 1, 2; CU Board of Directors.

**JOSEPH DONALD HANEY**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers.

**WILLIAM A. HARRELL**

GRIFTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

**MARVIN E. HARRIS**

MT. GILEAD, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME.

**DAVID SWAN HAWORTH**

LUMBERTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Mu Beta Psi President; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; State College Band Business Manager; Orchestra Manager; College Union Activities Committee; Baptist Student Union.

**JOSEPH L. HANNAH**

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Arnold Air Society Secretary; American Institute of Aeronautical Sciences; Dorm Athletic Director.

**JAMES W. HARRILL**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Kappa Epsilon, Treasurer, Vice-President 3; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Mu Beta Psi; Arnold Air Society; AIEE; IRE; Distinguished Military Student; College Band President 3, Public Relations Officer 2.

**ROBERT HAROLD HARRIS**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*

Arnold Air Society; AIIE; Track 1.

**JIMMY DINE HAYNES**

PITTSBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*

**WILLIAM F. HANRATHAN**

OYSTER BAY, N. Y.  
*Civil Engineering*

Tau Kappa Epsilon; ASCE; Mu Beta Psi; Chi Epsilon; The Blue Key; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JAMES EDWARD HARRIS**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

Sigma Phi Sigma; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; ASCB.

**JOSEPH H. HARWOOD**

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*

ASHAE; Veterans Club.

**WINFRED ALLAN HEATH**

KINSTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Kappa Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Advanced AFROTC.



**LLOYD M. HEDGEPEETH**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
Theta Tau; Arnold Air Society;  
ASHAE; Treasurer of Theta Tau; Dis-  
tinguished Military Student.

**STEVEN A. HELMS, JR.**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
AIP; Cross Country 1, 2.

**ROBERT JACK HOLT**

BILTMORE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME; Veterans Club.

**JOHN EARL HOOVER**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Pershing Rifles; ASME; Tennis I.

**DONALD E. HENDRIX**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME; Veterans Club 1, 2, 3.

**HUGH P. HENDERSON**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma 1, 2, President; Eta  
Kappa Nu, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 3, 4;  
Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Vice-President; Radio  
Amateur Club 1, 2, 3; AIEE; IRE 3, 4.

**JAMES GUS HONDROS**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
IDC; Vice-President, Belton Dorm.

**VANN MARSHALL HOOVER**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE; IRE; Veterans Association.

**JOHN HENRY HEINBOCKEL**

MANHASSET, N. Y.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
Sigma Nu Fraternity; Intramurals- 1,  
2, 3, 4; AIP.

**DONALD P. HOLLOWAY**

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*

**EMMITT M. HONEYCUTT**

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Arnold Air Society Treasurer; Track  
Team 1.

**JOHN C. HOPKINS**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Pi Mu, Re-  
cording Secretary I; Veterans Asso-  
ciation; Executive Council; AIEE, Stu-  
dent Traffic Committee Chairman 4;  
Freshman Orientation Committee.



# SENIORS 1958

**BYARD HOUCK, JR.**

WEST JEFFERSON, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
AIEE

**LOWELL THOMAS HOVIS**

BELMONT, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**CHARLES MILTON HOUSER**

VALE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Pershing Rifles; ASCE; Intramurals  
1, 2.

**HEYWOOD B. HOUTZ**

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Correspondent  
2, Recorder 3; Glee Club Director 2,  
3, 4; Agromeck Editorial Staff 3; Ju-  
dicial Board 4; ROTC.

**GEORGE R. HOWARD, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Kappa Alpha, President; Phi Eta Sig-  
ma; Scabbard and Blade, Companion  
of St. Patrick; Distinguished Military  
Student; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4, Inter-  
fraternity Council, President; CU  
Board of Directors; Consolidated Uni-  
versity Student Council; ROTC Execu-  
tive Officer.

**JOHN C. HUFFMAN**

BLACK MOUNTAIN, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
State Student Toastmasters.

**JOSEPH LOUIS HUGHES, JR.**

BADIN, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Sigma Chi

**CLAUD EVANS HULL**

WENDELL, N. C.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

**GERALD LEIGH HUNT**

DURHAM, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
Institute of Aeronautical Sciences,  
Vice-President; Veterans Association.

**CHARLES R. HUTCHINS**

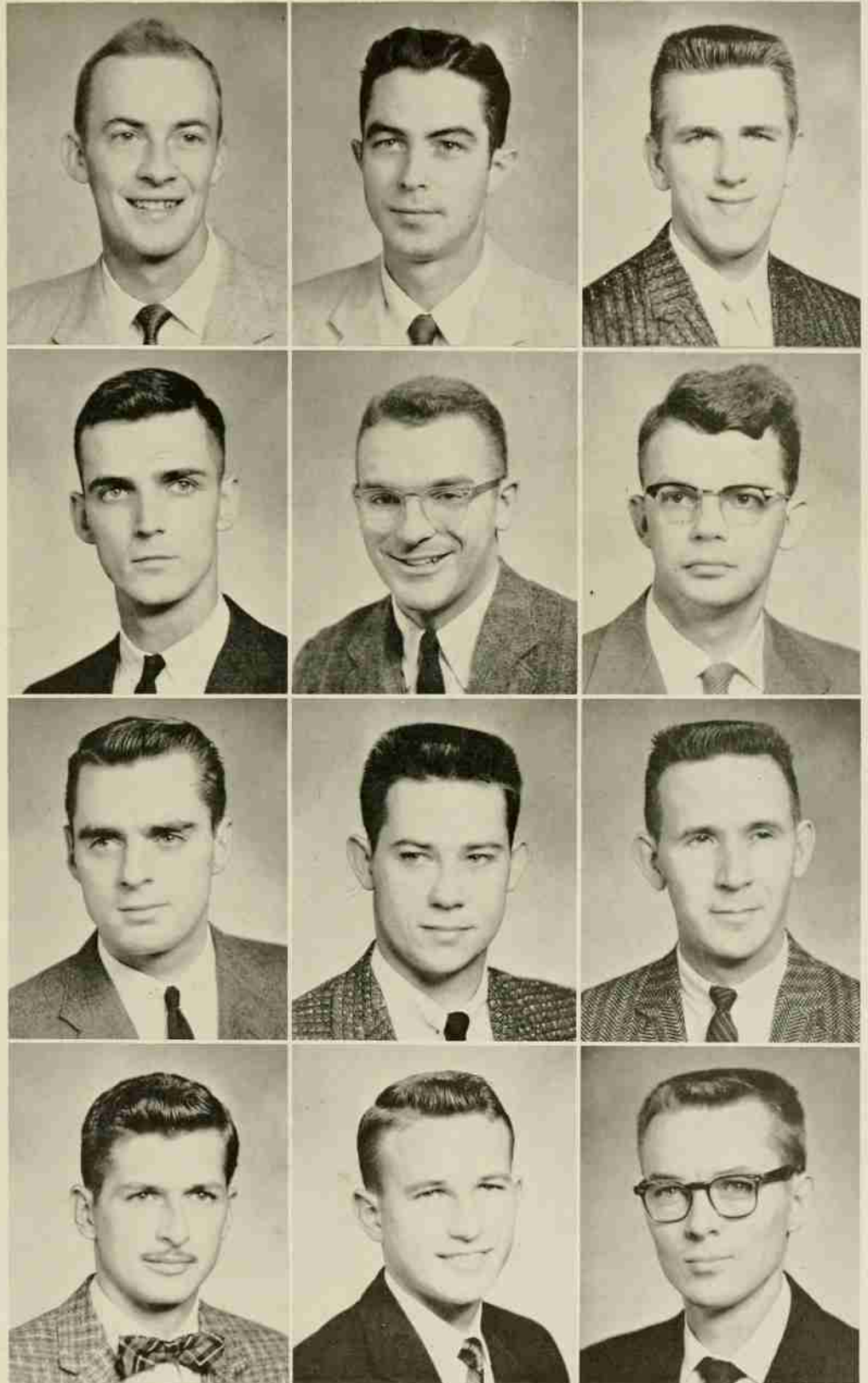
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi, Secretary;  
Sigma Pi Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; Intra-  
murals; AIP 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3, Pres-  
ident 4; Engineers Council; Verville  
Council; Veterans Association; NC  
State Student Legislature; Interim  
Council 4.

**HARRY WATKINS INGOLD**

CARY, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Eta Kappa Nu.

**RANDALL EVERETTE JABE**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
ASHAE.



# SENIORS 1958

**THEODORE REA JEFFERIES**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Engineering Mathematics*  
 AIEE; BSU Choir.

**CHARLES D. JEFFREYS**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
 Sigma Phi Epsilon; IAeS.

**HUBERT LEE JENKINS**

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 AIEE.

**WILLIAM R. JERNIGAN, JR.**

DUNN, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Theta Chi, Vice-President; Veterans Association; Young Democrats Club; ASME.

**GEORGE R. JIVATODE**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 ASCE.

**PRESTON B. JOHNSON**

BENSON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Intramurals 1; Vetsville Council 4.

**ROBERT CALVIN JOHNSON**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME.

**WILLIAM CARL JOHNSON**

ERWIN, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 AIEE.

**CARROLL GRAHAM JONES**

BAILEY, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Basketball 1; ASME 3, 4; Arnold Air Society 3, 4; Inter Dorm Council 3, 4.

**JOSEPH SEBRING JONES**

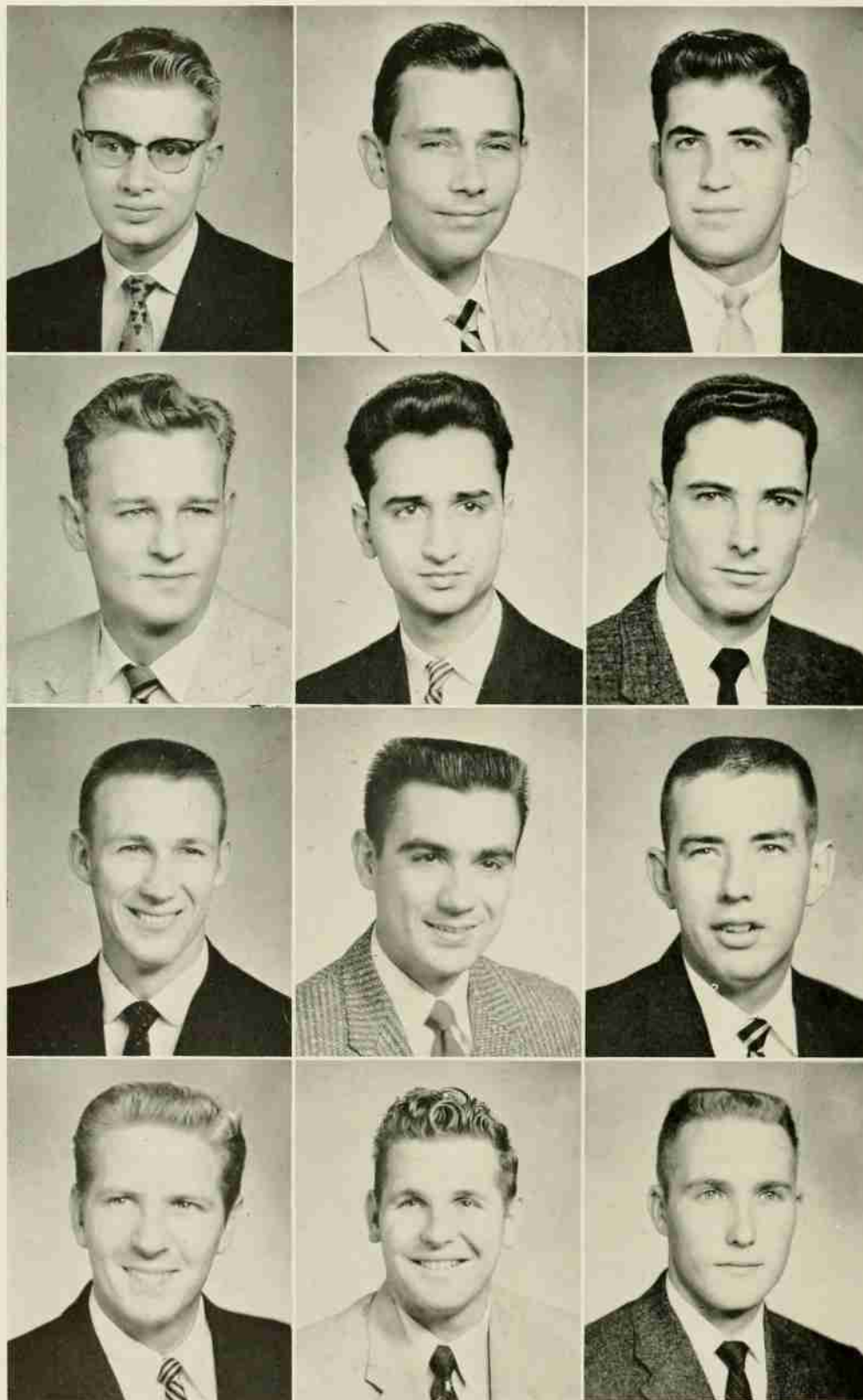
REIDSVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
 IAeS.

**LAWRENCE B. JONES**

WALKERTOWN, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*

**VICTOR ALLEN JONES**

LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
 Chi Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Treasurer 3; Arnold Air Society 3, 4; American Society of Civil Engineers 1, 2, 3, 4.



**HARVEY RAY JOYNER**  
ELM CITY, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Scabbard and Blade; ASCE; Track 1;  
Wesley Foundation; ROTC.

**THOMAS A. KARAM**  
NEW BERN, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
Pi Kappa Phi; ASCE; Newman Club.

**ROBERT PAUL KELLAR**  
BREVARD, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
Band 1, 2; Institute of Aeronautical  
Sciences.

**JACK CRAIG KENNEDY**  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Pfeiffer College 1; 2; AIEE.  
**ROBERT PHILIP KENNEL**  
NEW BERN, N. C.

**JIMMY YATES JOYNER**  
WENDELL, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE.

**FRED WILLIAM KEAR**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

**ARCHIBALD C. KENNEDY**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

*Nuclear Engineering*  
Delta Sigma Phi, President; Phi Eta  
Sigma; Thirty and Three; Secretary-  
Treasurer; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Pi  
Sigma; Blue Key, Treasurer; Golden  
Chain; Phi Kappa Phi, Vice-President;  
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Foot-  
ball 1, 2, 3; Intramurals 2, 3, 4;  
AFROTC; Student Government 2, 3;  
Chairman, Investigations Committee  
3; IDC 3; IFC 4; Owen Dorm, Vice-  
President; Talent for Service Scholar-  
ship.

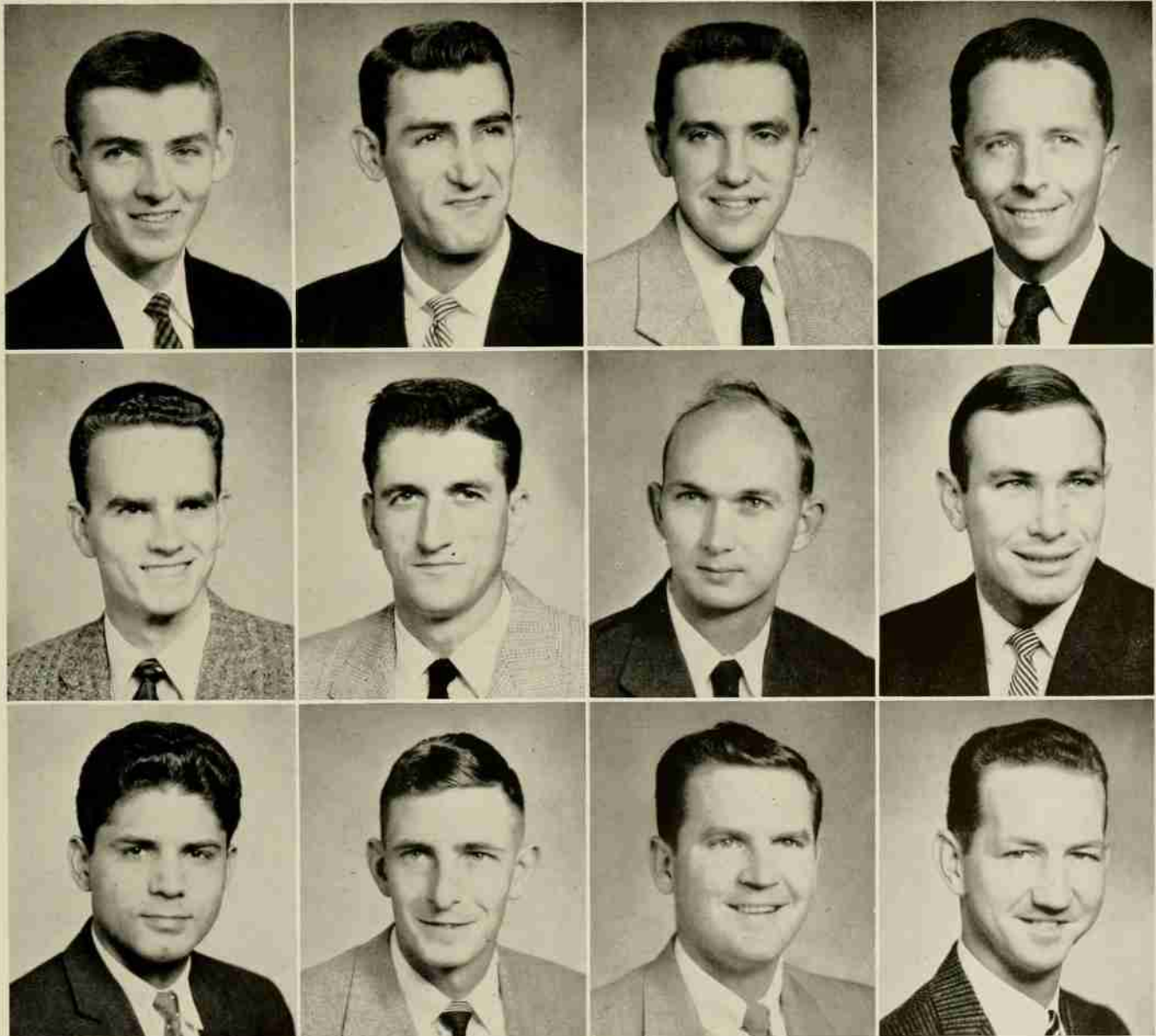
**GHULAM RASOOL KALWAR**  
PANO AKIL, W. PAKISTAN  
*Civil Engineering*  
International Club.

**NORWOOD S. KEEL**  
WILLIAMSTON, N. C.  
*Engineering Mathematics*  
Film Committee 3; Veterans Club 4;  
Vetville Alderman 3, 4.

**BILLY RAY KENNEDY**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Furniture Manufacturing*  
*and Management*  
Furniture Club; Forest Products Re-  
search Society.

**JOEL OTTO KIMREY**  
NORWOOD, N. C.

*Geological Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau  
Beta Pi; Senior Honors Program; Phi  
Kappa Phi; Freshman Scholarship Cer-  
tificate; AIME; Veterans Club; Rock-  
hound Club, Vice-President 4.



**MARTIN BRUCE KING**

HAMLET, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu, President; Tau Beta Pi; Arnold Air Society; AIEE; IRE, Secretary.

**JOHN LOYD KIRK**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Sigma Chi; ASCE; Technician Staff 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Publications Board 4; Intramurals; AFROTC.

**KARL OTTO KOEBBERLING**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

American Institute of Physics; Reactor Tour Guide.

**EDWARD LOGAN LACKEY**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

IRE, Veterans Association.

**HAROLD W. LANDRUM**

WILSON, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma 1, 2; Chi Epsilon 3, 4; ASCE, Secretary 4.

**WALTER ROBERT LANE**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Phi Kappa Tau; Thirty and Three, Vice-President; Student Body Secretary 3, Veterans Association, President 2; Consolidated University Student Council Chairman 3; CU Dance Committee 1; Forum Committee 1; Student Legislature 1; VA Social Chairman.

**MARVIN RAY LANIER**

STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

ASME.

**ROBERT EDWARD LASATER**

ERWIN, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Veterans Association.

**EDWARD BRADY LATHAM**

WASHINGTON, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

*Construction Option*

Pi Kappa Alpha.

**ROBERT FEREBEE LATHAM**

MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Government Senator; Welch Dorm, President; Manager; Distinguished AFROTC Student; American Institute of Physics; Inter Dorm Council.

**CURGUS C. LEDBETTER**

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

AIEE-IRE.

**JOHN FOY LEDBETTER, JR.**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Chi Epsilon; ASCE; American Society of Civil Engineers.





# SENIORS 1958

**CLAUDE ATLAS LEDWELL**

LINDEN, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

**ROBERT EARL LEWIS**

LUMBERTON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

AIEE

**WILLIAM RICHARD LEWIS**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

Scabbard and Blade; American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers; Football 1, 2; ROTC.

**ROBERT RICHARD LIGUORI**

SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

*Nuclear Engineering*

American Institute of Physics, Engineers Council.

**LEWIS B. LINEBERGER**

WOODLEAF, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4

**WILBUR L. LOCKROW**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Chi Epsilon, Engineers School Honors Program; ASCE.

**GEORGE FREDERICK LONG**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

ASME.

**ROBERT C. LYNE, JR.**

RICHMOND, VA.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Pi Sigma; Class Vice-President 3; Judicial Board Chairman; Board of Review; Distinguished Military Student; ROTC; Outstanding MS III Award; American Society of Military Engineers; Gold Metal.

**JOHN WALTER LOWRY, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Heating and Air Conditioning*

**AMY O'BRIAN LUPTON**

ORIENTAL, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

**JAMES NEVIS McALISTER**

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

AIEE, Games Committee 3, Secretary 2; Veterans Club 2, 4.

**RICHARD H. McCARN**

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

AIEE-IRE.



# SENIORS 1958

**JOE CLARENCE McCASLIN**

MAIDEN, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME 1, 2, 3, 4.

**ALAN HOWARD McCRAW**

HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**HUGH A. McDERMOTT**

VASS, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME; Young Republicans Club.

**ROBERT LAVERNE McGARR**

LENOIR, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Scabbard and Blade; American Society of Civil Engineers; CU House Committee; ROTC.

**ROYCE LEON McKINNEY**

BAKERSVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
 IAeS.

**JAMES M. McKENZIE**

SALEMBURG, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 Southern Engineer Staff; Inter-Dorm Council; IDC Ball Committee; Becton Dorm President; Manager; AIE.

**CECIL GRAY MADDEN**

HAMLET, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Delta Sigma Phi.

**JAMES VERNON MAGEEAN**

NORFOLK, VA.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
 Pi Kappa Phi; Monogram Club; Wrestling 2.

**GEORGE McB. MAKELY**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
 Tau Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Pi Sigma; Pershing Rifles; AIP; Fraternity Intra-murals 1, 2; TKE Secretary 2; Pylortes 3; Historian 4.

**JAMES DENNIS MANER**

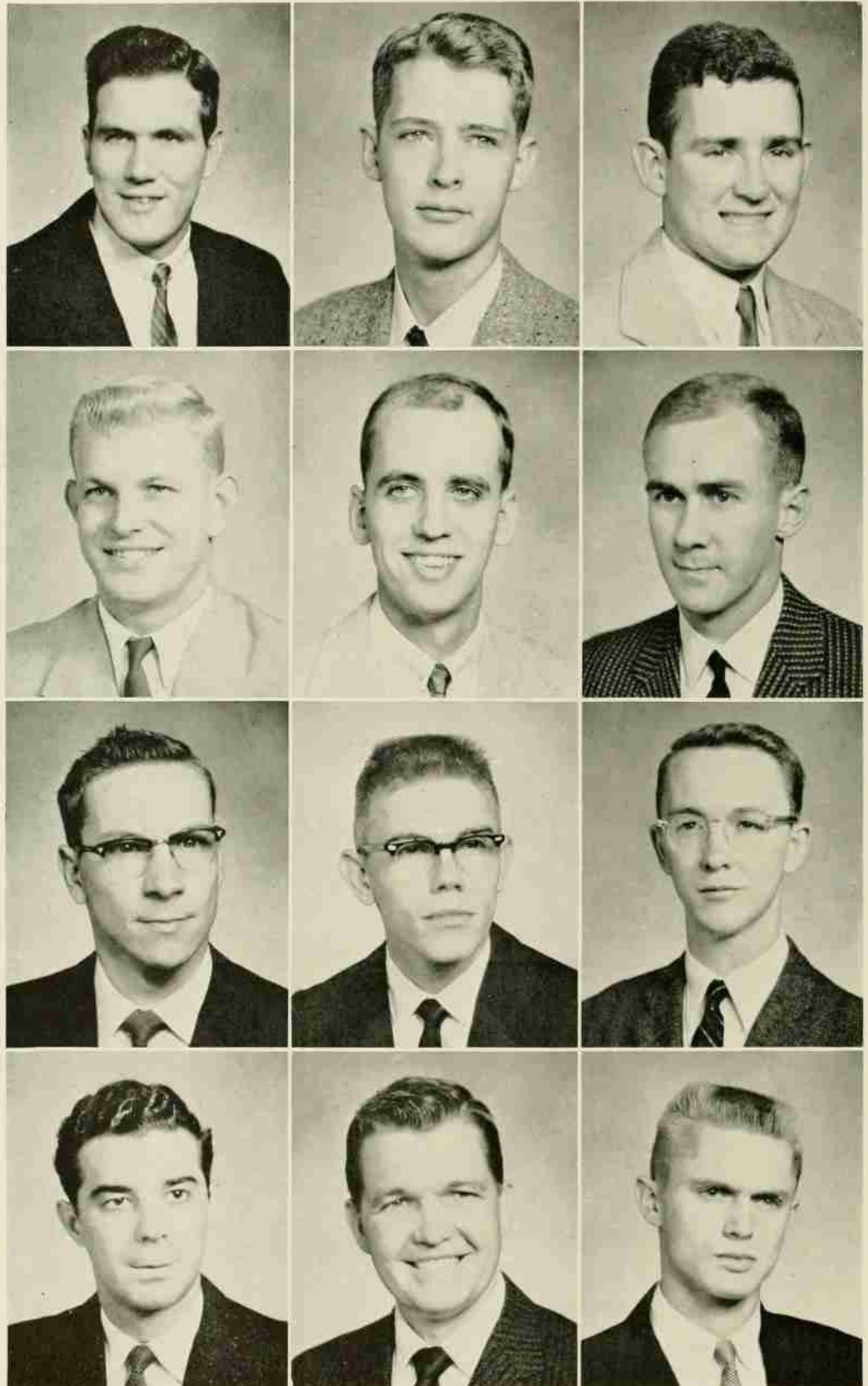
FRANKLINVILLE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 AIEE; Veterans Club.

**ASA MOYE MANNING**

WILLIAMSTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 ASCE; Verville Alderman 3, 4.

**JERRY LEE MARSH**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
 ASCE.



**ROY HAROLD MASSENGILL**  
 KENLY, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 Veterans Association; AIIE.

**JAMES ROBERT MAUNEY**  
 CHERRYVILLE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Chi Epsilon; Veterans Association;  
 American Society of Civil Engineers.

**WILLIAM HARRIS MICHIE**  
 ROXBORO, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
 IAE5; Theta Chi, Secretary 2.

**WILLIAM EDWARD MILLER**  
 SALISBURY, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**CHARLES HARRY MATEER**  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Sigma Phi Epsilon, Treasurer 3, President 4; Scabbard and Blade Treasurer 4; ASCE 2, 3, 4; IFC Investigations Committee 4.

**JAMES H. MEDLIN, JR.**  
 WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 ASCE; Veterans Club.

**CRAWFORD PAUL MILLER**  
 ALBEMARLE, N. C.  
*Engineering Physics*  
 BSU Choir 3, 4.

**LAURENCE A. MINK**  
 WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; American Institute of Physics.

**DONALD WAYNE MEMORY**  
 WAGRAM, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Agromeck Business Staff 2, 3; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Government; ROTC; AIChE.

**WAYNE WADDELL MILLER**  
 GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
 Sigma Pi, Secretary 3, Pledge Master 4; ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**GEORGE G. MATHEWS**  
 LAUREL HILL, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Pi Mu; Phi Kappa Phi.

**SAMUEL LELAND MINGIA**  
 GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*



**FRANK E. MINTER, JR.**

DURHAM, N. C.

*Engineering Physics*

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Student Government 1, 2; Campus Stores Advisory Committee 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; IFC Investigation Committee 4.

**BOBBY GLEN MITCHELL**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

AIEE.

**CARROLL GENE MOORE**

GASTONIA, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

IRE 1; AIEE 2.

**THOMAS MONROE MOORE**

FOUR OAKS, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Veterans Club, YDC.

**JAMES REID MISENHEIMER**

SHELBY, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Secretary; Drum and Bugle Corps; BSU Executive Council; Scabbard and Blade.

**CLARENCE T. MODLIN, JR.**

LAURINBURG, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering  
Aeronautical Option*

IAeS 3, 4; CU Model Airplane Club 1, 2, 3.

**BILLY RAWLS MOORE**

TARBORO, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

**JAMES DAVID MOSS**

GASTONIA, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Alpha Pi Mu; AIEE 2, 3, 4; IDC Publicity Director 3.

**LARRY LEE MISENHEIMER**

RICHFIELD, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Chi Epsilon; ASCE.

**ROBERT REECE MOODY, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

**BOB L. MOORE**

GRAHAM, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE 3, 4; Chairman, Transportation and Materials Testing Committee 3.

**R. V. MOSS**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*



# SENIORS 1958

**JAMES M. MOTSINGER**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

ASME; Judicial Board; Engineers Council.

**WILLIAM D. MOXLEY, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi, Treasurer; Scabbard and Blade; Engineers Council; AIChE; Order of St. Patrick; CU Film Committee; ROTC; Band

**STEPHEN THOMAS MULLEN**

NEW BERN, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

**NICHOLAS F. MUSSACK**

HALIFAX, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Newman Club

**GUY ARNOLD MYERS, JR.**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; ASME; Pi Tau Sigma, Vice-President; Engineers Council.

**AVERETTE FLOYD NASH**

SAINT PAULS, N. C.

*Engineering Mathematics*

ASME 3, 4; Phi Eta Sigma

**WILLIAM ALAN NECKHAN**

NEW YORK, N. Y.

*Civil Engineering*

*Construction Option*

Phi Epsilon Pi; ASCE; Southern Engineer, Editor; Intramurals; CU Dance Committee.

**PAUL E. NIEDERCORN**

PEARL RIVER, N. Y.

*Nuclear Engineering*

Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP

**BENJAMIN F. NIVEN, JR.**

MONROE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Tau

**CHARLES REXFORD NORRIS**

WALLACE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Dorm Bowling Team

**JOHN ALBERT NORVILLE**

BREVARD, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

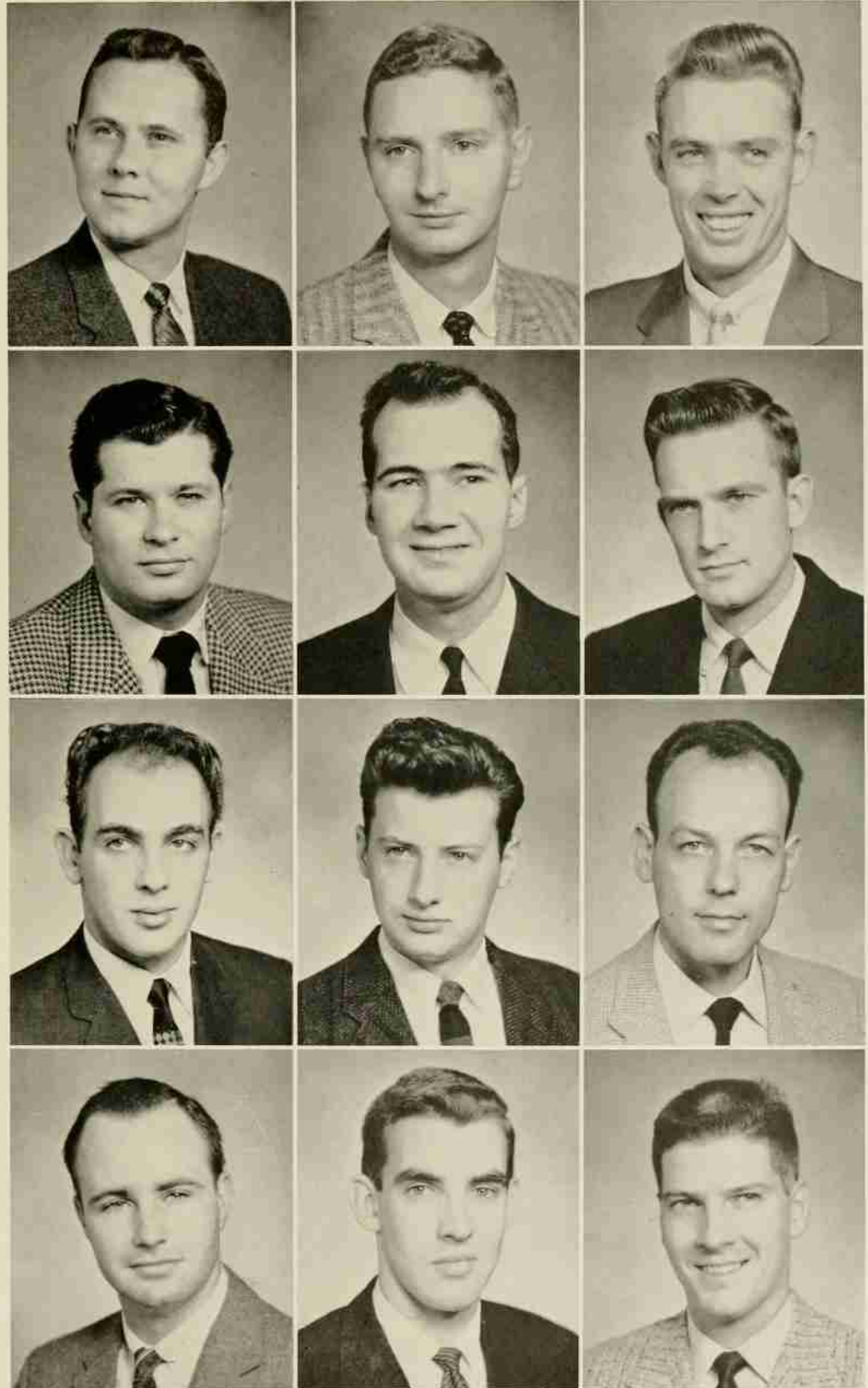
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Alpha Pi Mu, Treasurer; AIIE, Program Chairman

**EDWARD W. NUCKOLLS**

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering and Engineering Physics*

Alpha Pi Mu, Secretary 2, AIIE, Secretary 3, President 4; Engineers Council Treasurer 3, President 4; YRC President 3; NC Federation of Young Republicans; Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi Sigma; Golden Chair; Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Theta Tau; Southern Engineer, Advisory Board; Engineering Honors Program 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi Honors Award 2.



# SENIORS 1958

## JOE ALLEN NUCKOLLS

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

### *Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Honors Program; IRE; AIEE, Secretary.

## ROBERT TRACY ODUM

ORLANDO, FLA.

### *Industrial Engineering*

Alpha Pi Mu 3, 4; Corresponding Secretary 4; AIEE 3, 4; Traffic Committee 4; Veterans Association 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3; CU House Committee 2; Honors Student Program 4; Intramurals 4.

## JOHN HAL OLIVER

SMITHFIELD, N. C.

### *Industrial Engineering*

Sigma Nu; AIEE.

## HARRY A. OSBORNE, JR.

MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

### *Nuclear Engineering*

Phi Kappa Tau, President; Pershing Rifles; Distinguished Military Student.

## RICHARD OTT

GREENSBORO, N. C.

### *Electrical Engineering*

Alpha Phi Omega; AIEE.

## EDGAR ALAN PACE

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

### *Heating and Air Conditioning*

WOW; VFW; ASHAE.

## JOHN FAY PADGETT

CLIFFSIDE, N. C.

### *Civil Engineering*

ASCE.

## JAMES RAY PARK

SALISBURY, N. C.

### *Mechanical Engineering*

## CARL DUNCAN PARKER

CORDOVA, N. C.

### *Electrical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Blue Key, Vice-President; Engineers Council 3, 4; Co-Chairman Engineers Fair 3; Chairman 4; AIEE-IRE, State Student Toastmasters Club.

## CARL EION PARKER

DURANTS NECK, N. C.

### *Engineering Physics and*

### *Engineering Mathematics*

Phi Eta Sigma; AIEE-IRE; Engineers Council; Tau Beta Pi, President; Theta Tau, Vice-Regent; Sigma Pi Sigma, Secretary; AIP Treasurer; Knight of St. Patrick; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Engineers Honors Program; Veterans Association.

## GERALD HEATH PARKER

SALISBURY, N. C.

### *Nuclear Engineering*

Sigma Phi Epsilon, Comptroller 4; Phi Eta Sigma 1, Treasurer 2; Sigma Pi Sigma 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Frat Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; AFROTC.

## GRADY LEON PARKER

MILL SPRING, N. C.

### *Electrical Engineering*

AIEE.



**LOYD C. PARKER**  
 RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**RALPH JEROME PARKER**  
 WILLIAMSTON, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*

Phi Kappa Tau; American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers 2, 3, 4; Intramural Handball 1; Football 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Softball 2, 3, 4; ASHAE Representative 3; Treasurer 4; NCS Band 1; Engineers Council 3; Treasurer, Phi Kappa Tau.

**ARZA DONALD PATTERSON**  
 WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME 1, 2, 3, 4; Engineers Council 3, 4; AFROTC 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JAMES ROY PEARSON, JR.**  
 APEX, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Softball 2, 3; Honors Program; AIEE 3, 4; IRE 3, 4; AIEE-IRE Branch Chairman 4; Engineers Council 4.

**ROBERT C. PEARSON**  
 KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 AIEE

**THOMAS EDGAR PEATROSS**  
 WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 AIEE; Veterans Association; Intramurals.

**JAMES M. PEDEN, JR.**  
 RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

President Senior Class 4; Golden Chain President 4; Blue Key 3, 4; Publications Board 4; ASCE 3, 4; CUSC 3; Chairman Carolina's Virginia Region of NSA 3; Vice-President Sophomore Class 2; Thirty and Three 2; Student Government Representative 1, 2; Vice-Chairman Investigations Committee 2; Representative to NC Student Legislature 2, 3.

**RAYVON PERDUE**  
 KANNAPOLIS, N. C.  
*Furniture Manufacturing and Management*  
 Furniture Club; Veterans Club.

**GLENWOOD HAYES PERRY**  
 ZEBULON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME; AFROTC.

**LENNART R. PETERSON**  
 WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Engineering Physics*

Sigma Phi Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; AIEE-IRE 2, 3; AIP 4.

**MARION RICKMAN PHELTS**  
 LILLINGTON, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
 Alpha Beta Gamma; Honorary Chemical Society.

**WILLIAM J. PHIFER, JR.**  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers 4; Dorm Social Director and Assistant Floor Manager 4; AFROTC Glee Club 2.



**ALAN CLAIR PHILLIPS**

MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Vice-President: Welch Dorm; Secretary IDC.

**THEO CLYDE PILMINGTON**

DURHAM, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Student Branch AIEE-IRE; Secretary; Distinguished Military Student; Cadet Regimental Commander.

**ERNEST GORDON POOLE**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

ASME; Veterans Association.

**A. KEITH POOSER, JR.**

MARION, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Kappa Sigma; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; ASME.

**REX ASKEW PHILLIPS**

SNOW HILL, N. C.

*Geological Engineering*

30 & 3; Intramural Basketball 1, 2; Engineers Council 1, 2, 3; Treasurer AIME; Rock Hound Club 4; Advanced AFROTC.

**EVERETT J. POINDEXTER**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE President; Chi Epsilon; Society of American Military Engineers; Vice-President; Veterans Association; Companion of St. Patrick; Traffic Committee; Social Committee; YDC; Intramural Football 1; Football 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3.

**MARION RONALD POOLE**

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; American Society of Civil Engineers; Cadet Lt. Army ROTC.

**LEON MAX POWELL**

ERWIN, N. C.

*Engineering Mathematics*

Veterans Association; Vetville Council.

**ROBERT K. PHILLIPS**

LILLINGTON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Honors Program, AIEE-IRE; Intramural Basketball 1, 2; NC State College Band.

**HAROLD EUGENE POLK**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

*Construction Option*

Theta Chi President; ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2.

**ZEB VANCE POOLE**

STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

AIEE; IRE.

**ROBERT EUGENE POWELL**

GARNER, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE.





# SENIORS 1958

**JAMES ALBERT PRESTON**

NORFOLK, VA.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
AICHE; Veterans Club.

**WILLIAM LaMONT PRICE**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.  
*Furniture Manufacturing  
and Management*

**DEAN MAC PRUETTE**

HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
AIP, ASM; NC State Orchestra

**JERRY PRYOR**

MT. HOLLY, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Eta Kappa Nu; AIEE; Tennis 2, 3, 4,  
Basketball 2, 3, 4.

**DON OLIVER QUINN**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME; AB Chem Hon

**VICTOR D. RACKLEY**

SHARPSBURG, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Mu Beta Psi; Pan H  
1, 2; Arnold Air Society 3, 4; Com-  
mander 4; AFROTC 1, 2, 3, 4.

**ROBERT HAND RANKIN**

GASTONIA, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering  
Construction Option*  
Kappa Sigma; ASCE.

**EUGENE FRANCIS REDDEN**

ENGLISH, IND.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**HOYT LEE REEL**

MARION, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME.

**ROBERT PLATO REESE**

MARS HILL, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**EUGENE THOMAS REYNOLDS**

FRANKLINVILLE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Chi Epsilon; ASCE Treasurer; "On  
The Level" Feature Writer.

**JAMES ALVIN RICE, JR.**

WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME.



# SENIORS 1958

**CLYDE E. RICHARDSON, JR.**

THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME 4, Veterans Club 3.

**WILLIAM B. RICHMOND**

HILLSBORO, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Sigma Phi Epsilon; Soccer 1, 2; Mono-  
 gram Club 2, 3, 4; Class Secretary 3;  
 Student Government 4; Alpha Phi  
 Omega 1, 2, 3, 4; AFROT.C Drill Team  
 1, 2; Color Guard 1, 2.

**WILLIAM C. ROBERSON, JR.**

WILLIAMSTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; Scabbard and Blade

**JERRY ALLAN ROBERTS**

LANDIS, N. C.  
*Engineering Physics*  
 Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma  
 Pi Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; AIP; Vet-  
 erans Association.

**RALPH DUANE ROBINSON**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 American Institute of Chemical Engi-  
 neers.

**JAMES GORDON RODGERS**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 A.I.E.

**JAMES CHARLES ROGERS**

TABOR CITY, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**ROBERT CLAYTON ROGERS**

HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering and  
 Mechanical Engineering*  
 Lambda Chi Alpha; Tau Beta Pi; Phi  
 Kappa Phi; Pi Tau Sigma; Alpha Pi  
 Mu; Frat Intramurals 1, 2, 3; ASME  
 4; Vice-Chairman; Mechanical Engi-  
 neers TV Program 4; Veterans Club  
 1, 2, 3.

**ROBERT GRAHAM ROOKS**

WHITEVILLE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Society of American Military Engi-  
 neers, Vice-President; American So-  
 ciety of Civil Engineers.

**ROBERT W. ROSEVEARE**

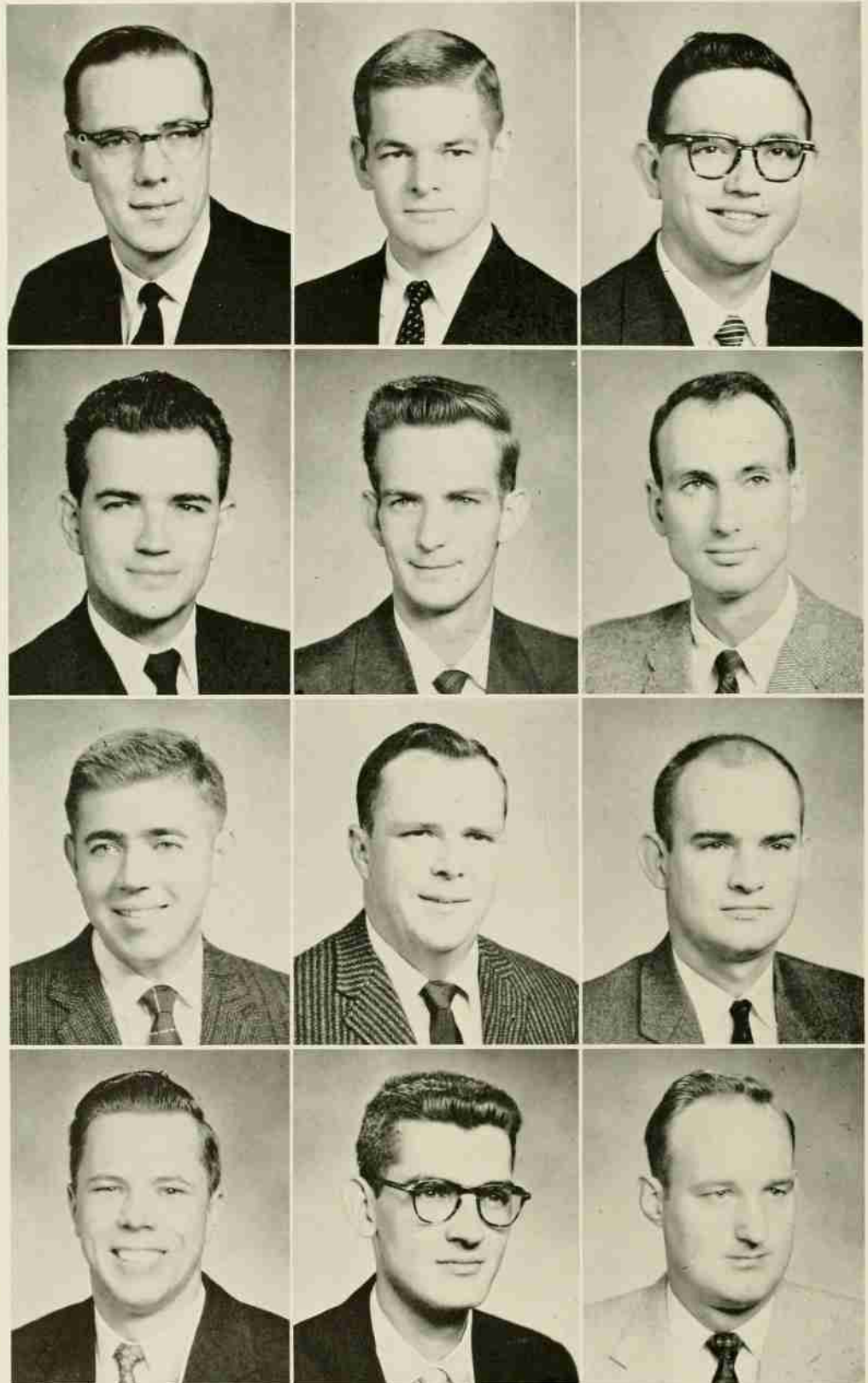
GREENVILLE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 American Society of Civil Engineers.

**KENNETH LEE ROSS**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**RALPH MARION ROUNTREE**

GATES, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME; Veterans Association.



**DONALD HENRY ROY**  
 RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi; Sigma; ASM.

**ARTHUR A. SCOTT, JR.**  
 GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

Pi Kappa Alpha; ASCE; Monogram Club; Track 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**BONNIE SHAIN**  
 WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**MELVIN DEAN SIDBURY**  
 HAMPSTEAD, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Pi Tau Sigma; ASME; ASTE.

**LARRY HERBERT ROYSTER**  
 RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*

IAeS; Engineers' Council; Distinguished Military Student; AF Drill Team 3; CU House Committee.

**OSITA RALPH SELF**  
 SILER CITY, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

Theta Tau; ASCE; Engineers Council 4.

**ROBERT F. SHIPMAN, JR.**  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 ROTC.

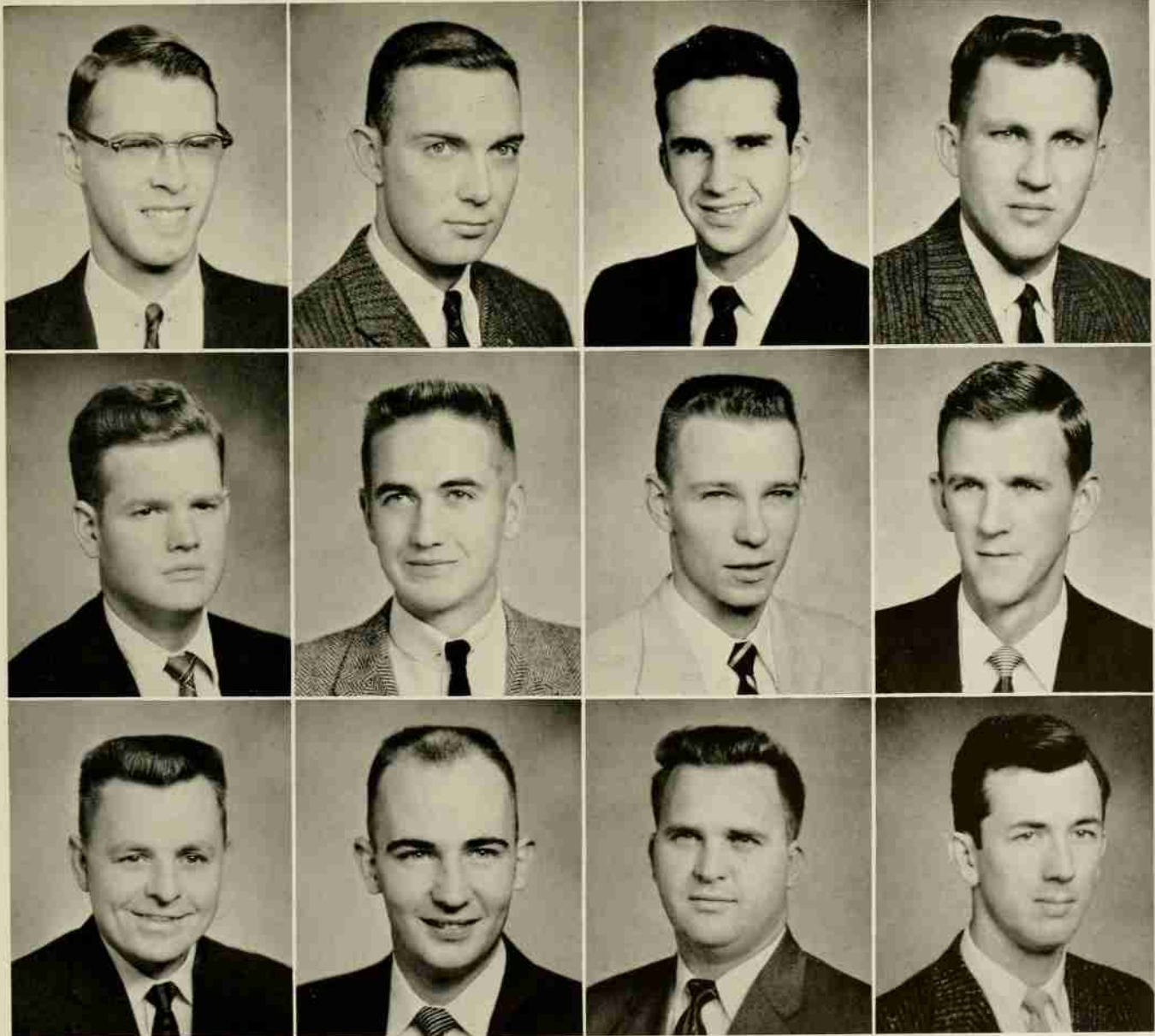
**RALPH GENE SIFFORD**  
 SALISBURY, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
 American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers.

**ROBERT F. SAWYER**  
 ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Veterans Club 1, 2, 3, 4; AIEE 3, 4.

**JOHN IKE SEWELL**  
 CAVE SPRINGS, GA.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 MSAE.

**CHARLES ROBERT SHOOK**  
 ASHEVILLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME.

**BRYCE SIGMON**  
 GREENVILLE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*



**ROBERT HARRIS SIMONS**  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Phi Epsilon Pi, Secretary, Pledgema-  
ster; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JOSEPH IVAN SIMS**  
SALISBURY, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
AIEE; Veterans Association; Intra-  
murals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JOHN F. SLAYDON, JR.**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE-IRE; Veterans Club.

**MARVIN KENNETH SLOAN**  
ERWIN, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
ASHAE, Reporter 3, President 4; Theta  
Tau; Veterans Association.

**RICHARD C. SLOAN**  
MT. ULLA, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE; On The Level Staff; Intra-  
murals 2; WF.

**BENJAMIN THOMAS SMITH**  
POLKTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*  
Phi Kappa Phi; Chi Epsilon; ASCE,  
Veterans Association; Cape Fear En-  
gineers Club Scholarship; NC Society  
of Engineers; ASCE Vice-President 4,  
Tau Beta Pi, Corresponding Secretary  
4; Engineering Honors Program; En-  
gineers Council.

**CHARLES WESLEY SMITH**  
MEADVILLE, PA.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE-IRE.

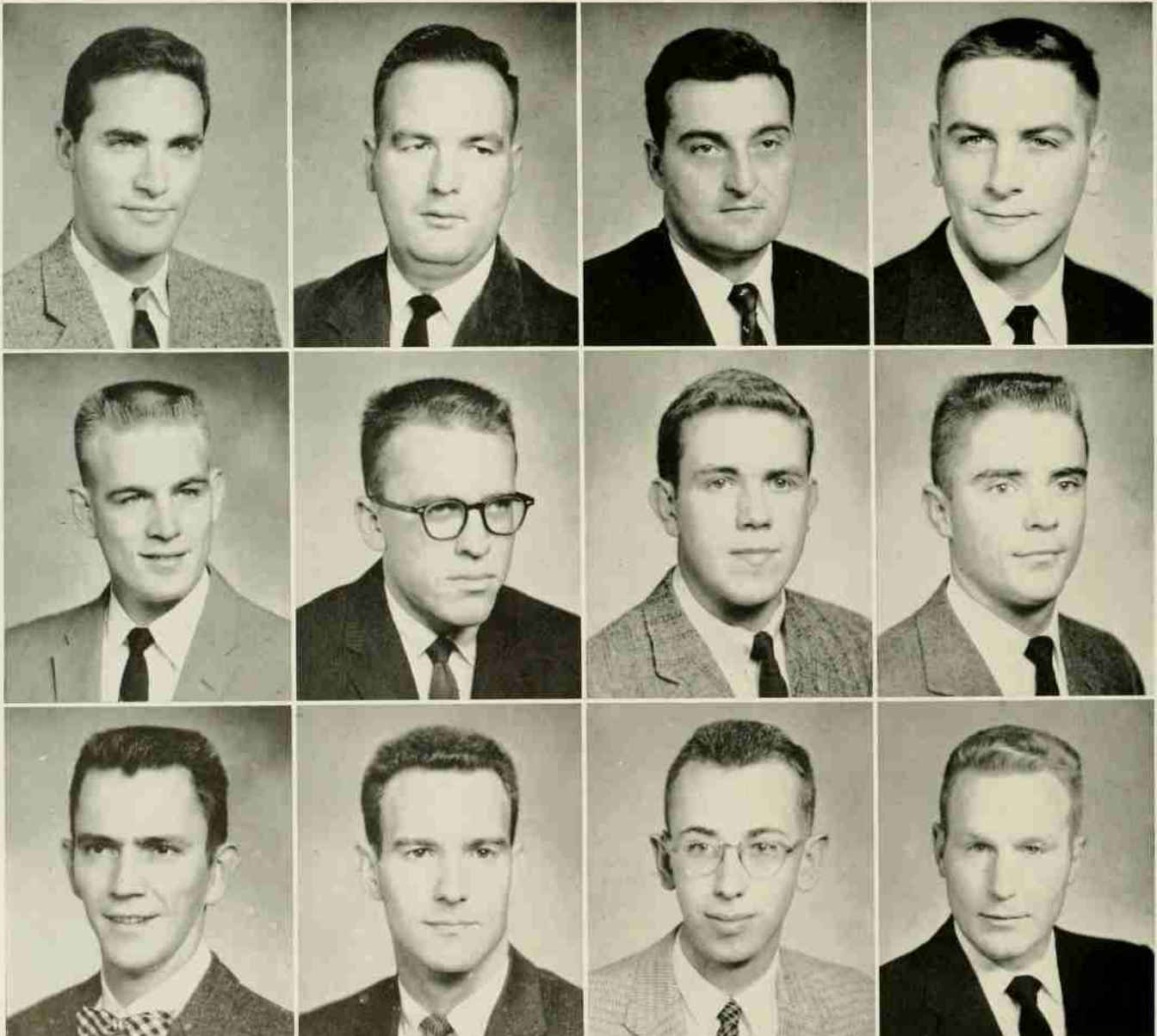
**EDGAR WILLIAMS SMITH**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Delta Sigma Phi, Sergeant-At-Arms,  
Rush Chairman; BSU Council 1, 2, 3,  
4, Treasurer 3; Judicial Board 4, AICHE  
2, 3, 4, AFROTC.

**ROY MARVIN SMITH**  
MARSHVILLE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE; IRE.

**WILLIAM DAVID SMITH**  
ASHEBORO, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Pi Tau Sigma; ASME; Scabbard and  
Blade.

**WILLIAM E. SMITH IV**  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Sigma; Dorm  
President 3, 4, Manager 3, Athletic  
Director 4; IDC 3, 4.

**WILLIAM VERLIN SMOOT**  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE; IRE.



# SENIORS 1958

**CHARLES R. SOUTHERLAND**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Civil Engineering  
Construction Option*

Chi Epsilon; ASCE; Veterans Association.

**RICHARD VERNEY SOUZA**

DUNEDIN, FLA.

*Electrical Engineering*

Student Broadcasting System; Cosmopolitan Club; Amateur Radio Club.

**WILLIAM P. SORRELS**

FOREST CITY, N. C.

*Engineering Mathematics*  
Veterans Club.

**JACK DWAYNE STAFFORD**

PRINCETON, W. VA.

*Engineering Physics*

Lambda Chi Alpha, Officer; AICHE; AIP; Frat Sports.

**DONALD STALLINGS**

MAYSVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering  
Aeronautical Option*  
IAeS.

**HAL EUGENE STARR**

HICKORY, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE-IRE

**PAUL RICHARD STEWART**

SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

*Geological Engineering*

Rockhound Club; Berea College; Baseball 1, Vice-President; Photography Club.

**GERALD DAVID STONE**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

ASCE; Veterans Association.

**ROY EDWIN STONE**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; Honors Program; Veterans Club; IRE; AIEE.

**RICHARD PARKS STONE**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

*Construction Option*

**ROBERT E. SULLIVAN**

CLAREMONT, N. C.

*Nuclear Engineering*

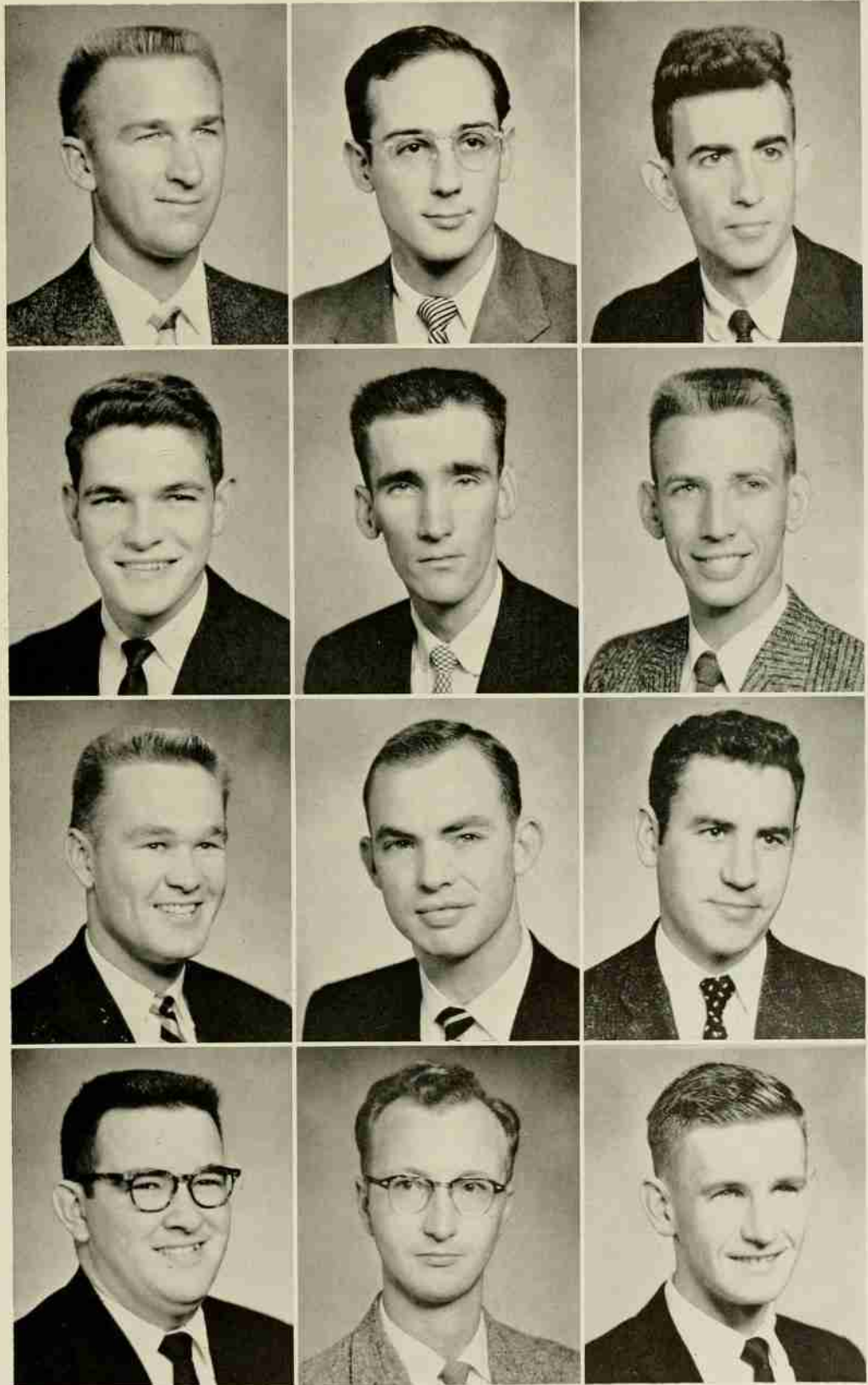
Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP; Veterans Association.

**CHARLES ROLLINS SWAIN**

ROPER, N. C.

*Furniture Manufacturing  
and Management*

Furniture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Canterbury Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 3, 4.



# SENIORS 1958

**JAMES EDWARD SWING**

CLIFFSIDE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 AIEE

**KENNETH T. SWICEGOOD**

CANTONEMENT, FLA.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 AIEE-IRE

**DOYLE P. SWOFFORD**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
 Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP

**GRADY HUSTON SYKES**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 Sigma Pi; Track 1; Sigma Pi President 4, Vice-President 3, Corresponding Secretary 2; IFC Dance Committee 3; Cheerleader 2; Glee Club 1; Pershing Rifles Drill Team 2; AIEE 4.

**PAUL MARSHALL SYKES**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Sigma Pi Sigma; AIChE; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**LARRY MELVIN TALBERT**

ALBEMARLE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; ASME; Intra Dorm Sports.

**JOSEPH M. TARDUGNO, JR.**

WILMINGTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 President and Social Director Alexander Dorm 4.

**RALPH CURRIN TEASLEY**

DURHAM, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Eta Kappa Nu Treasurer; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Veterans Association; State Student Toastmasters, President; Phi Kappa Phi; IRE; Honors Program.

**ROY L. TEMPLETON**

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 IRE.

**JOHN ROBERT TERRELL**

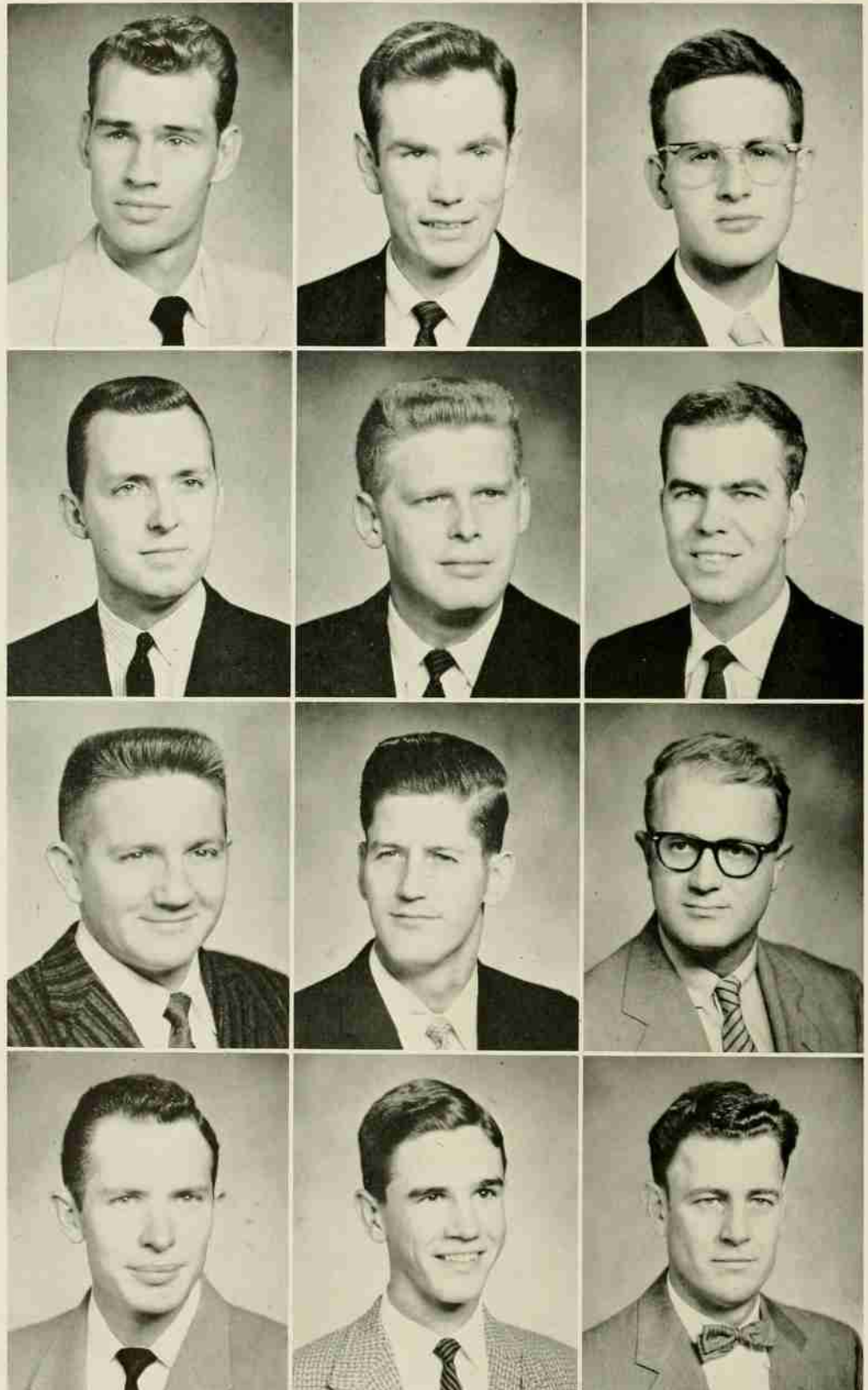
CLYDE, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 ASME 2, 3, 4; YWCA 4; Veterans Club 4.

**EUGENE ERVIN THOMPSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 Phi Kappa Tau; Cross Country Track 1; AIEE 2, 3, 4; State Band 1, 2, 3, 4; ROTC 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JESSIE L. THOMPSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*



**RALPH SEYMOUR THUM**

BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Phi Epsilon Pi; AIIE; Southern Engineer; CU Form Committee.

**LUIS C. TRIGO, JR.**

SAN JUAN, P. R.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE.

**WOODROW W. VENNEL III**

ALEXANDRIA, VA.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
IAeS; Marching Airmen.

**JAMES C. WACHOB, JR.**

MORGANTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

**BASIL WAITES TURBYFILL**

HICKORY, N. C.  
*Furniture Manufacturing*  
*and Management*

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Dean's List; Phi Kappa Phi; Intramural 3, 4; Furniture Club Treasurer 3, President 4; Forestry Products Research Society; BSU Choir; President Baptist College Class; YMCA.

**ROBERT TROY VENTERS**

LEBANON, N. J.  
*Civil Engineering*  
*Construction Option*

**SAMUEL CREWS WALDEN**

TABOR CITY, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*  
Sigma Chi, Treasurer.

**BILLIE RICHARD TODD**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
IAeS.

**CHARLES RICHARD VAUSE**

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*

IAeS 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1; Model Airplane Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

**JOHN FRANKLIN VOGLER**

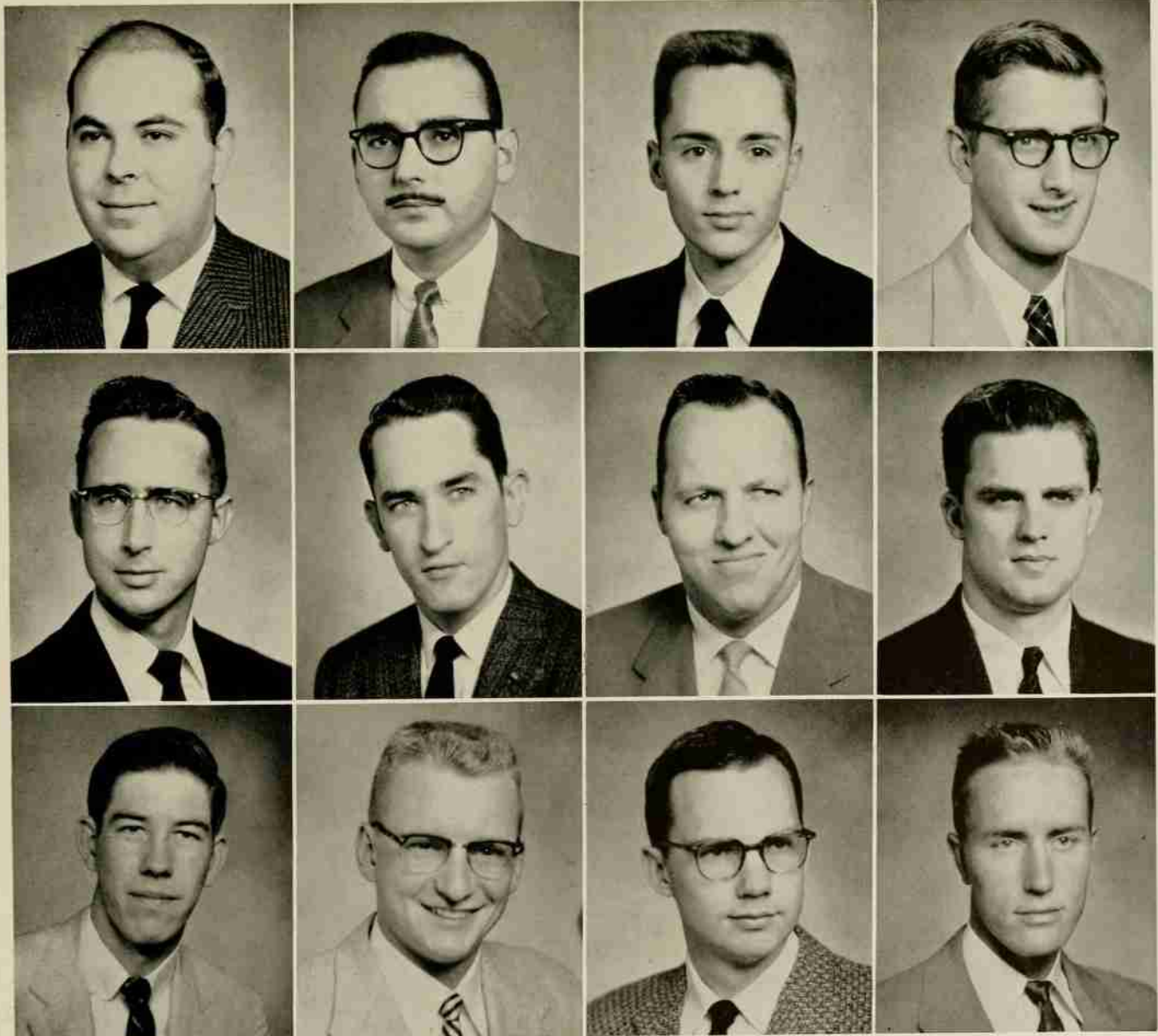
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; ASME.

**FERMAN LEE WALKER**

MILL SPRING, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Cross Country 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4.

**ROBERT BAKER TODD**

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*



**HERMAN LEWIS WALKER**

MILL SPRING, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Monogram Club; Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Co-Captain 4; Track 3, 4.

**FREDRIC GLENN WARREN**

SELMA, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
IRE.

**WILLIAM FRANK WEBB**

CANLER, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**RICHARD WESTMORELAND**

THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
*Engineering Mathematics*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon, President Pledge Class 3; Arnold Air Society; Public Informations Officer 4; Tau Beta Pi; Southern Engineer Editorial Staff 1, 2, 3; Associate Editor 2, 3; Intramurals; AFROTC, Director of Personnel 4; Honors Student 4; Distinguished Military Student 4; YMCA Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Chancellors Policy Recommendations Committee 3.

**LUTHER MARVIN WALTERS**

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
AICHE.

**STANLEY E. WATKINS**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Engineering Mathematics*

**LARRY WYATT WELKER**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning*  
ASHAE; Dorm Floor Manager.

**FAISON Y. WHITAKER, JR.**

DURHAM, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME 4.

**JAMES LYNNE WALTON**

DOWNINGTOWN, PA.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Delta Sigma Phi; Football 2.

**JAMES W. WATTERSON**

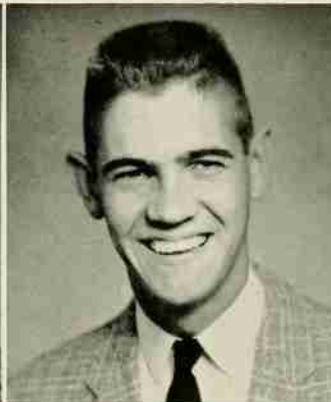
GUILFORD, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Tau Beta Phi; Eta Kappa Nu; Intramurals 2.

**WILLIAM BURTON WELLS**

CANTON, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

**WILSON CARY WHITAKER**

ENFIELD, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*





# SENIORS 1958

**CHARLES HENRY WHITE**

CHINA GROVE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE; SAME.

**ALBERT LEE WILEY**

ACME, N. C.  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**DAVID M. WILLIAMS**

KINSTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Chi.

**RALPH P. WILLIAMS**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.  
*Heating and Air Conditioning  
and Mechanical Engineering*  
ASHAE; College Traffic Committee  
3, 4.

**ROBERT L. WILLIAMS**

MORGANTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Veterans  
Association, Vice-President 4; Intra-  
murals 2, 3, 4.

**CHARLES ARTHUR WILLIS**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE; American Society of Military  
Engineers.

**ALAN M. WINCHELL**

WINDSOR, N. Y.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
CU Photography Committee, AIChE

**FRANKLIN D. WINDLEY**

BATH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
AIIE, YMCA 1, 2, 3, 4; AFROTC.

**OTTIS M. WINFIELD, JR.**

WASHINGTON, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau  
Beta Pi; ATEE-IRE.

**KERMIT M. WINSTEAD**

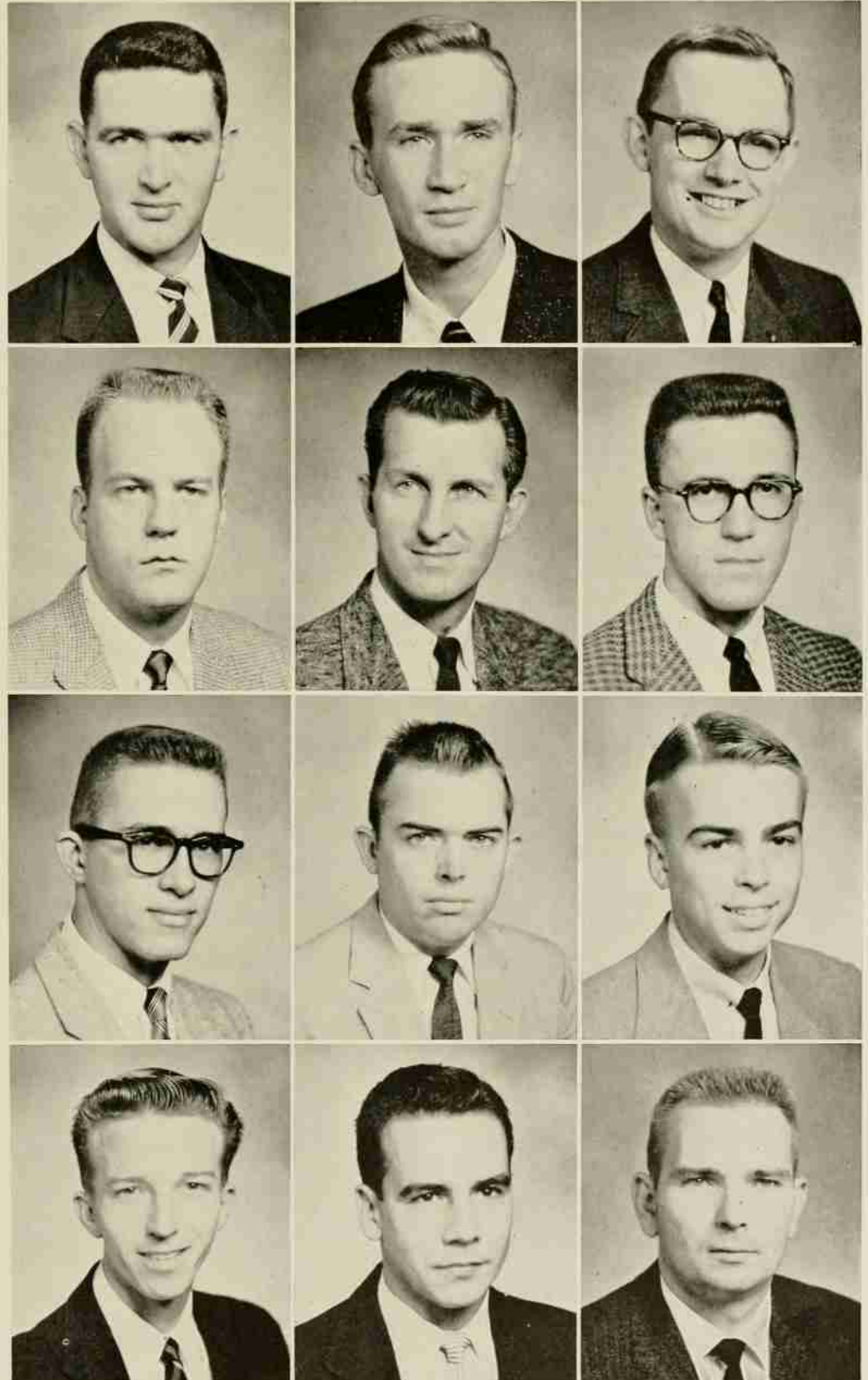
SANFORD, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME

**HAVARD ASHBURN WOOD**

ENFIELD, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
*Aeronautical Option*  
IAeS.

**HUNTER McG. WOODALL**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
AIIE



# SENIORS 1958

**OLLIE CLIFTON WOODARD**

SPRING HOPE, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE-IRE.



**RICHARD GRADY WRIGHT**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
ASCE.

**STEPHEN COLE WUAMETT**

CLEVELAND, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
American Society of Civil Engineering.



**WILLIAM RICHARD WYATT**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
WVWP 2, 3, 4; ROTC Rifle Team  
1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3, Co-Captain 4;  
ASME 1, 2, 3, 4.

**GEORGE WILLIAM WYNNE**

MORGANTON, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
ASME.



**CHARLES YAWN**

ROCK HILL, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
AIChE.

**DENNIS R. YORK, JR.**

ASHEBORO, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
AIEE-IRE.



**JAMES ALVIN YORK**

RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
USAF.

# JUNIORS

Adams, Gordon Leslie ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 Adams, Robert Thompson ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Agnos, John Nicholas ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Allen, Carroll Glenwood ..... Farmville, N. C.

Allen, George Calvin, Jr. .... Lumberton, N. C.  
 Alley, Frank M., Jr. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Almond, Donald Wayne ..... Albemarle, N. C.  
 Anderson, Carl Woodliffe, Jr. .... Ramseur, N. C.

Anderson, Calvin Curtis ..... Tarboro, N. C.  
 Anderson, John Robinson ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Annas, Wesley Eugene ..... Granite Falls, N. C.  
 Atkins, George Calvin ..... Apex, N. C.

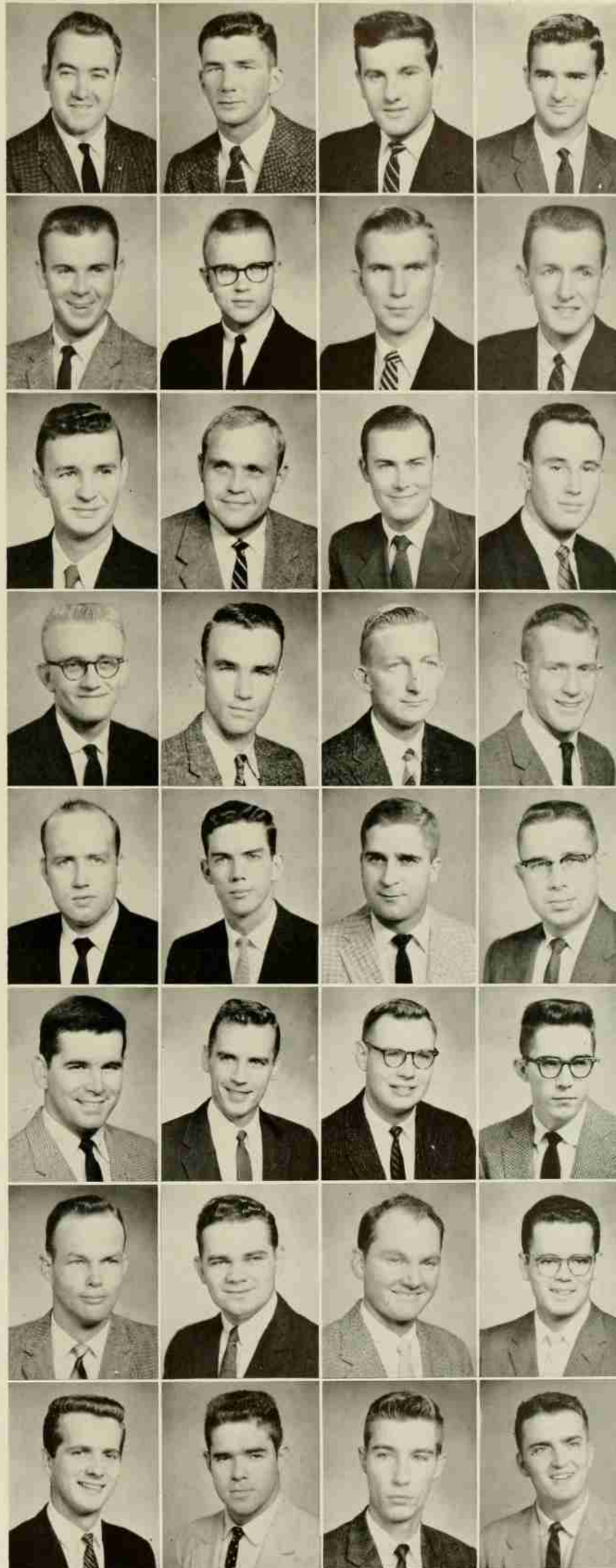
Atwater, Henry Foust ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 Ausband, Robert William ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Autry, Stacy Maurice ..... Clinton, N. C.  
 Bailey, Leon Waverley, Jr. .... Charlotte, N. C.

Baker, Max Norris ..... King, N. C.  
 Baldwin, Max Elam ..... Ramseur, N. C.  
 Ball, Phillip Ray ..... Varina, N. C.  
 Ballard, Richard Phillip ..... South Hill, Va.

Ballenger, Ray Herbert ..... Wilson, N. C.  
 Barker, Jeter Olive, Jr. .... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Barksdale, William Benjamin, Jr. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Barnes, Donald Ray ..... Wilson, N. C.

Barrett, Rolin Farrar ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bass, Roderick Sidney ..... Nashville, N. C.  
 Basnight, Floyd Lee ..... Manns Harbor, N. C.  
 Baxter, John David ..... Greensboro, N. C.

Beasley, Robert Earle ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Beaver, Norman Alexander ..... China Grove, N. C.  
 Bell, Jon Michael ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bell, William Franklin, III ..... Raleigh, N. C.



# JUNIOR



Bennett, Willett Boyd, Jr. Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Benton, Robert Rutland Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Biddy, Fred Douglas Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bissette, William Elton, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.



Bledsoe, Leard Bernard, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bonner, Malcolm Ray, Jr. Comfort, N. C.  
 Boren, Ben Clark, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Borg, John Carl Winston-Salem, N. C.



Bost, James Franklin Raleigh, N. C.  
 Boswell, Ralph Randle Fairfax, Va.  
 Bowers, Mitchell Lee Thomasville, N. C.  
 Bradley, Nelson A. Raleigh, N. C.



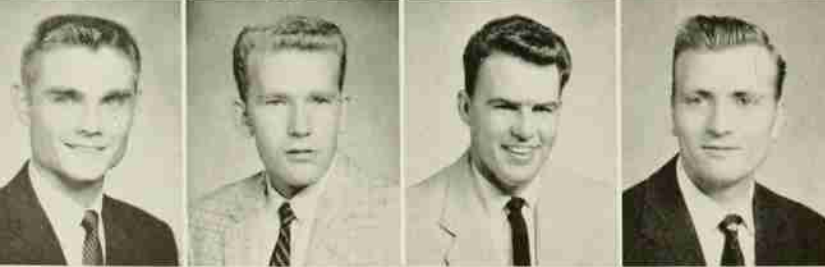
Braswell, James William Smithfield, N. C.  
 Braswell, Ransom Delon, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.  
 Brattian, Daniel Webster, Jr. Oakboro, N. C.  
 Bridgers, Donald Norris Shelby, N. C.



Bridges, Wayne Crowell Rutherfordton, N. C.  
 Britt, Billy Bernard Raleigh, N. C.  
 Britt, Malcolm Vernon Garner, N. C.  
 Brittain, Howard Marshall Wilmington, N. C.



Brock, Walter Donald Raleigh, N. C.  
 Brown, Bobby James Mooresville, N. C.  
 Brown, George Washington Raleigh, N. C.  
 Brown, Homer Scott Selma, N. C.



Brown, John Wesley Raleigh, N. C.  
 Brown, Roderick Burton Ashford, N. C.  
 Bruch, Duane Harps Wendell, N. C.  
 Buckner, John Gilbert Siler City, N. C.



Buchanan, Robert Paul, Jr. Yadkinville, N. C.  
 Bullock, John Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bunn, John Trent Charlotte, N. C.  
 Burgess, Richard Hunt Dumont, N. J.

# CLASS

Burton, Paul George . . . . . Castle Hayne, N. C.  
 Burts, Watson Lee . . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
 Bush, Harold Gene . . . . . New London, N. C.  
 Byrd, James William . . . . . Mt. Olive, N. C.

Byrd, Joe Lee . . . . . Concord, N. C.  
 Campbell, James Morgan . . . . . Elizabethtown, N. C.  
 Campbell, James Robert . . . . . Hickory, N. C.  
 Campbell, Rex Cornelius . . . . . Statesville, N. C.

Campbell, William Donaldson . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Carmichael, David Lee . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Carter, John Brooks . . . . . Canton, N. C.  
 Carter, Larry Lee . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

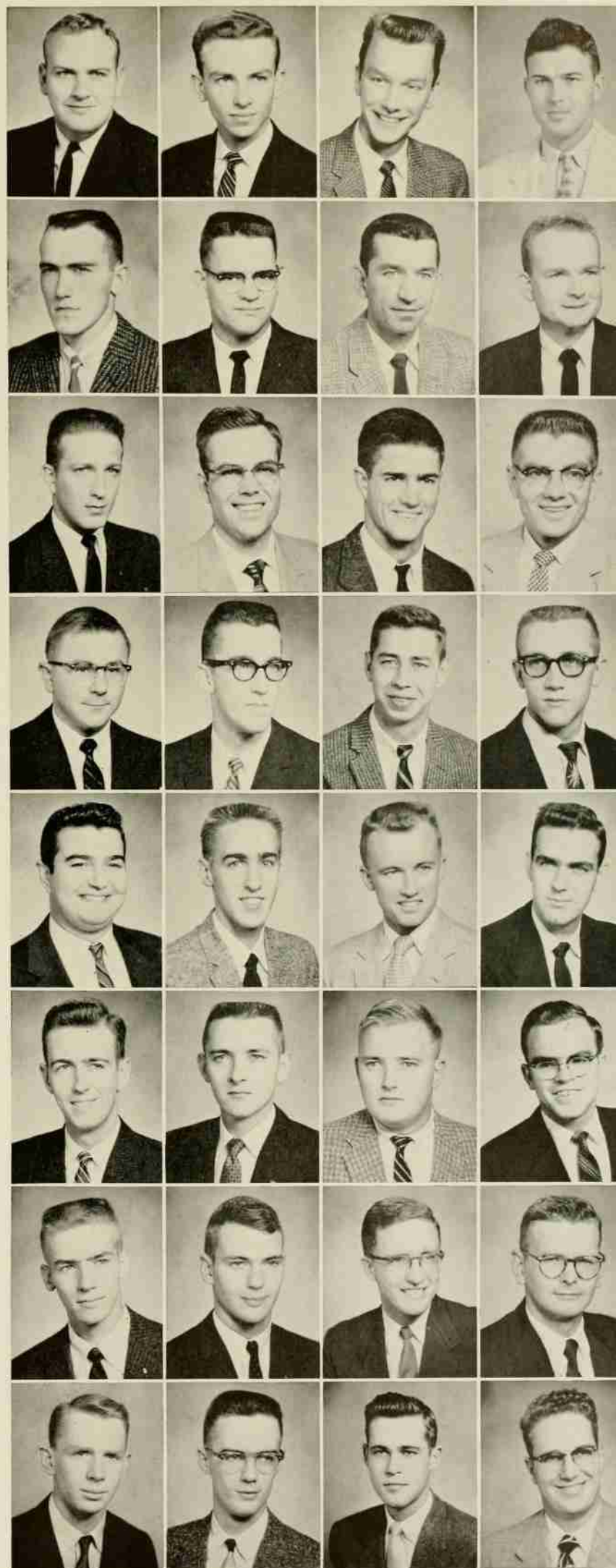
Chapman, William Walker . . . . . Providence Forge, Va.  
 Chatham, James Owen . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Chappell, Nereus William, Jr. . . . . Belvidere, N. C.  
 Cherry, James Stewart . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.

Chocron, Mauricio Elias . . . . . Caracas, Venezuela  
 Church, Jerry Anderson . . . . . Valdese, N. C.  
 Cilvik, Reginald Morgan . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 Clark, Douglas Couplan . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

Clark, John Douglas . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Clark, Wesley Merton . . . . . Lumberton, N. C.  
 Cline, Ambrose Schenck . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Clippard, Carson Alexander . . . . . Raeford, N. C.

Clippard, James H., Jr. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Cocke, William Johnston . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
 Cockman, Russell Preston . . . . . Pittsboro, N. C.  
 Cole, Emmitt Franklin . . . . . Clayton, N. C.

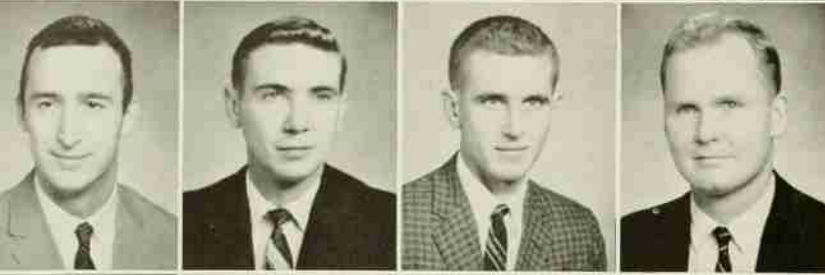
Constantine, Randolph, Jr. . . . . Tarboro, N. C.  
 Copenhaver, Howard W., Jr. . . . . Morganton, N. C.  
 Coulter, Homer Preston, Jr. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
 Couturier, George . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.



# JUNIOR



Craig, Charles Spurgeon ..... Durham, N. C.  
 Creed, Hugh Malen ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.  
 Croft, Frank Wilfred ..... Glenview NAS, Ill.  
 Croom, Richard Dallas ..... Fayetteville, N. C.



Crine, Sherman Louis ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Crouch, Daniel Gay ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Crump, Gwyn Norman ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Culliman, James Thomas ..... Chesterfield, S. C.



Curtin, Thomas Paul ..... Ft. Bragg, N. C.  
 Curlin, Robert Lester ..... Wilson, N. C.  
 Daniels, William Lee, Jr. .... Durham, N. C.  
 Daughtry, Betty Brown ..... Raleigh, N. C.



Davis, Aubrey Thomas ..... Hertford, N. C.  
 Davis, Thomas Willis ..... Beaufort, N. C.  
 Dawkins, James Mitchell ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Dawson, John Robert, Jr. .... Hampton, Va.



Deans, Philip Maurice ..... Wilson, N. C.  
 Deaton, Willis Robert ..... Cornelius, N. C.  
 Deely, Brian Mahon, Jr. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Dixon, Charles Royce ..... Siler City, N. C.



Dixon, Rodney McSwain ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Dodson, Henry W., Jr. .... Elon College, N. C.  
 Dooley, Milton Thomas ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 DuBois, Joseph Addison, Jr. ... Morehead, N. C.



Duke, Carlton Walker, Jr. .... Norlina, N. C.  
 Dunn, Thomas Richard ..... Hamlet, N. C.  
 Dupress, James Curtis ..... Smithfield, N. C.  
 Drinkard, William, Jr. .... Charlotte, N. C.



Easter, William Taylor ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Eckerd, Joseph Harold ..... Marion, N. C.  
 Edmondson, James B. .... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 Ellen, Samuel James ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

# CLASS

Ellenberg, John Doane ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 Elliott, Kenneth Eugene ..... Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Elzey, Horace Richard ..... Creston, N. C.  
 Emory, Bobby Yates ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Eppes, Richard, Jr. .... Hopewell, Va.  
 Etheridge, Joseph Lister ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Etheridge, Van Buren Webb ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Eudy, Darrell Joe ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Eudy, Robert Glenn ..... Albemarle, N. C.  
 Eury, Lynn Wade ..... New London, N. C.  
 Evans, Richard Thomas ..... High Point, N. C.  
 Evans, William Ernest ..... Murfreesboro, N. C.

Faison, Thomas Kilby, Jr. .... Faison, N. C.  
 Farner, William Casper ..... Morganton, N. C.  
 Felton, Ronald Bruce ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Ferguson, David Neil ..... Gastonia, N. C.

Fitts, William Person ..... Littleton, N. C.  
 Fletcher, John Edward ..... Marion, N. C.  
 Folsom, John Wesley ..... Warwick, Va.  
 Forehand, Walter Kemp ..... South Mills, N. C.

Franklin, William Penman ..... Wilson, N. C.  
 Frazer, John Franklin, III ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Freeman, James Carroll ..... Pompano Beach, Fla.  
 Freeze, Bobbie Eugene ..... Flint, Mich.

Fuller, Allen Jefferson ..... Liberty, N. C.  
 Fuller, Bobby Lee ..... Durham, N. C.  
 Gaither, William George, Jr. .... Statesville, N. C.  
 Gardner, Charles Ray ..... Greenville, N. C.

Gardner, Jack Allen ..... Pasadena, Calif.  
 Gardner, James Donald ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.  
 Gardner, William Wright ..... Wilson, N. C.  
 Garland, John B. .... Matthews, N. C.



# JUNIOR



Garren, Donald Lee           Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Gatewood, Henry Horace   Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Gettys, Joe Cornwell       Shelby, N. C.  
 Gibson, Gerald Warren      Laurinburg, N. C.



Gill, Charles Herbert       Charlotte, N. C.  
 Glenn, Gordon, Jr.         Asheville, N. C.  
 Glenn, Victor Emerson, II   Durham, N. C.  
 Godley, Riley Osborn       Sanford, N. C.



Godley, Robert Baird   Wrightsville Beach, N. C.  
 Goff, Robert Fisher     Ayden, N. C.  
 Gomez, Gustavo Alberto   Managua, Nicaragua  
 Goodman, Tobias Westwood   Raleigh, N. C.



Goodnight, Floyd Edwin   Concord, N. C.  
 Gray, William Hugh       Supply, N. C.  
 Green, Charles Earl       Raleigh, N. C.  
 Greene, Donald Neale      High Point, N. C.



Griffin, Charles Roy, Jr.   Pinetops, N. C.  
 Griffith, Dewey Maurice    Greenville, N. C.  
 Griffin, Eugene Levan, Jr.   Charlotte, N. C.  
 Groce, Clarence Rogers     Yadkinville, N. C.



Goad, Otis Edwin, Jr.      Mount Airy, N. C.  
 Gunter, Herman Curtis     Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Gunter, Layton Herbert, Jr.   Graham, N. C.  
 Guth, Wendell Lee         Elkin, N. C.



Gwaltney, James Henry     Durham, N. C.  
 Hager, Charles Ray        Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Hagwood, Charles McDonald   Youngsville, N. C.  
 Hamilton, Henry Redd       Greensboro, N. C.



Hammond, Wayne Hobert     Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hancock, Harvey Gray      Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Hanford, Rayvine          Raleigh, N. C.  
 Harding, William Robert     Chocowinity, N. C.



# CLASS

Harper, Willis Harold Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Harrington, Roy Lee Concord, N. C.  
 Harris, Lawrence, Jr. Wake Forest, N. C.  
 Hart, Franklin Delano Angier, N. C.

Hart, Neil Douglas Kinston, N. C.  
 Harwell, William Hayes Concord, N. C.  
 Hassell, Russell Eugene, Jr. Jamestown, N. C.  
 Hawkins, James Ralph, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

Hayworth, Frank Calvin Salisbury, N. C.  
 Henderson, William Dean Walkertown, N. C.  
 Henley, Amos Brooks Linville, N. C.  
 Herman, Clarence Eugene Hickory, N. C.

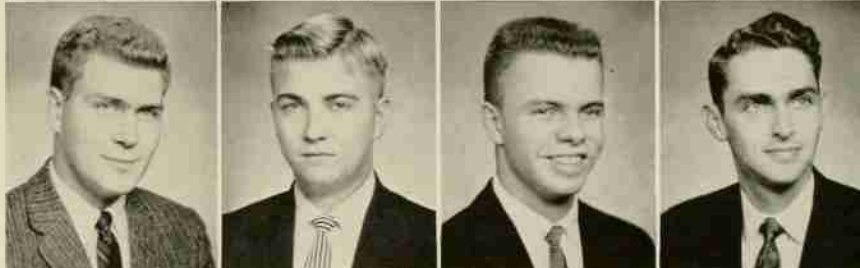
Herrin, Benny Wilson Albemarle, N. C.  
 Herring, Malcolm LaRoy Wilson, N. C.  
 Hibbard, Robert Freeman Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hilburn, David Bright, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

Hill, Charles Henry Kinston, N. C.  
 Hill, Horace Leon Shelby, N. C.  
 Hines, Jack Donald Spindale, N. C.  
 Hinshaw, Jerry Lloyd Greensboro, N. C.

Hinton, John Daniel Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Hicke, Forney Moore, Jr. Havelock, N. C.  
 Hoke, Larry David Hickory, N. C.  
 Holt, Edward Franklin Salisbury, N. C.

Hoover, James Nisbet Bostic, N. C.  
 Horner, George Samuel Burlington, N. C.  
 Horowitz, Harvey Alan Oxford, N. C.  
 Horton, William Elijah Raleigh, N. C.

Hoskins, Richard Slater Bronx, N. Y.  
 Hoyle, George Walter Newton, N. C.  
 Hudson, Arlen Gladstone Mt. Olive, N. C.  
 Hudson, Harry Hood Waxhaw, N. C.



# JUNIOR



Huntley, James Larry ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hwa, George T. S. .... Hong Kong, China  
 Ingram, Joseph King ..... Badin, N. C.  
 Inman, John Douglas ..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.



Ivey, Richard Willis ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 Jacumin, Jimmy Ray ..... Rutherford College, N. C.  
 James, Roy Braxton ..... Faison, N. C.  
 James, William Thomas, Jr. .... Asheville, N. C.



Jenkins, Homer Lee ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Jenkins, William Paul, II ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 Johnson, Charles Borden ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Johnson, Franklin Mitchell ..... Greenville, N. C.



Johnson, Tommie Joe ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Jones, Robert Ralph, Jr. .... Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Jones, Robert Thomas ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Jordan, Russell Edward ..... High Point, N. C.



Joslin, Arnold Lumsden ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Jurney, Douglas Melvin ..... Harmony, N. C.  
 Kay, William Byrd, Jr. .... Red Springs, N. C.  
 Keech, Leo Berl ..... Pantego, N. C.



Keen, Joseph Donald ..... Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Keen, William Ronald ..... Rich Square, N. C.  
 Keller, Wayne Douglas ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 Kelly, Darrell Brown ..... Lillington, N. C.



Kelley, Henry Leland ..... Newport News, Va.  
 Kelly, Paul Omer ..... Newport, N. C.  
 Kendrick, Edward Dickson, Jr. .... Fallston, N. C.  
 Kopley, Walter Robert, Jr. .... Salisbury, N. C.



Kerr, Larry Stevenson ..... Mooresville, N. C.  
 Kerr, Walter Bernard ..... Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Kincaid, Theodore Allen ..... Morgenton, N. C.  
 Kincheloe, William Hatcher ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

# CLASS

Kirk, William Henry ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Kizziah, Gene Farrell ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 Kizziah, Jack Darrell ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 Kluttz, Ronald Cooper ..... Pittsburgh 29, Pa.

Knight, James Thomas ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Knoefel, Arthur Eugene, III ..... Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Krauss, William Henry ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Ladd, Joe Darrell ..... Gastonia, N. C.

Lone, Doris Florence ..... Guaimora, Prov. de Camaquey, Cuba  
 Laney, Sherrill Glenn ..... Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Lassiter, James Daniel ..... Clayton, N. C.  
 La Sure, Lester James, Jr. .... Wilmington, N. C.

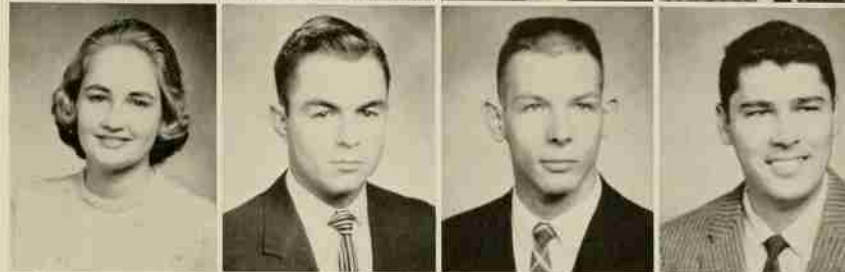
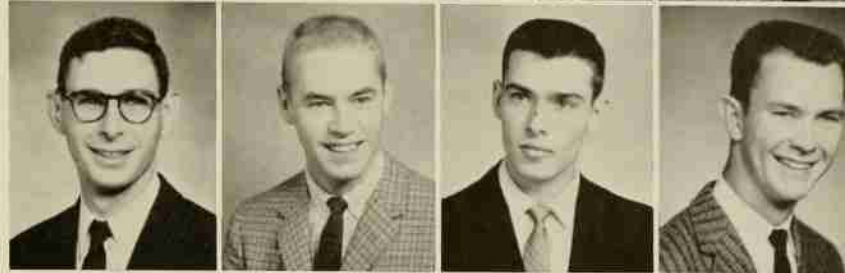
Laughton, William Jeral, Jr. .... Morehead City, N. C.  
 Laurie, Mark Emil ..... Brooklyn 35, N. Y.  
 Lawing, Hugh ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Lawrimore, Gene Ray ..... Tabor City, N. C.

Ledbetter, John Steven ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Lee, Jimmy Dale ..... Oakboro, N. C.  
 Lee, Milton Wayne ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Lingle, Douglas Eugene ..... Faith, N. C.

Lippard, John Henderson, Jr. .... Cleveland, N. C.  
 Little, Fred Oscar, Jr. .... Hickory, N. C.  
 Lombard, Charles Klem ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Long, Thomas "B", Jr. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Love, Mumford Clydell, Jr. .... Concord, N. C.  
 Lowdermilk, William Porter ..... Vetville, Raleigh, N. C.  
 Lyda, George S. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Lyday, Russell Osborne, Jr. .... Greensboro, N. C.

Lyons, Thomas Robert, Jr. .... Wilmington, N. C.  
 McAdams, Robert Michael ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 McDowell, Bobby Ray ..... High Point, N. C.  
 McDonald, Charles Edward ..... Lillington, N. C.



# JUNIOR



McDonald, Robert Lamont . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
 McFadden, Kenneth Edgar . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 McIver, Randolph Dewitt . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 McKnight, Ernest Penn . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.



McKnight, Hugh Morris . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McLendon, Lloyd Lamar . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 McNeill, Robert Calhoun . . . . . Laurel Hill, N. C.  
 McPherson, John David . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.



Maddox, Joseph Emerson . . . . . Gastonia, N. C.  
 Madren, Paul Lee, Jr. . . . . Ossipee, N. C.  
 Mangum, Erbie William, Jr. . . . . Durham, N. C.  
 Mann, George Waters, Jr. . . . . Barton, Fla.



Manning, Don Pace . . . . . Greenville, N. C.  
 Martin, John Locke . . . . . North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
 Mason, Homer Livingston . . . . . Daytona Beach, Fla.  
 Massey, James Stanley . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.



Matthews, Richard Wesley . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 Maxwell, Albert Herr, Jr. . . . . Morganton, N. C.  
 May, Robert Edward . . . . . Kinston, N. C.  
 Mayberry, Hassell Gray . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.



Meares, Elbert Clifton . . . . . Gloucester, N. C.  
 Mechan, Richard Brinsley, Jr. . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
 Mecks, Crawford Russell, Jr. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Micol, Larry Joe . . . . . Valdese, N. C.



Miller, George Kimball, Jr. . . . . Old Fort, N. C.  
 Mills, Frank Andrew . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
 Mitchell, Frank Herbert, Jr. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Mitchell, Riley Evan . . . . . Toccoa, Ga.



Moore, Arnold Gray . . . . . King, N. C.  
 Moore, Bryce Hocd . . . . . Spindale, N. C.  
 Moore, David Robert . . . . . Madison, N. C.  
 Moore, Glenn Hugh . . . . . Gastonia, N. C.

# CLASS

Moore, William Nathan ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Morris, Melvin Kenneth ..... Richfield, N. C.  
 Morrow, James William ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Morrow, Victor Eugene ..... Burnsville, N. C.

Munday, Jerry Thomas ..... Asheboro, N. C.  
 Murdoch, Andrew Wiley, Jr. .... Wildwood, N. C.  
 Murray, Maurice Talmadge ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Newell, John Richard, Jr. .... Greenville, N. C.

Newlin, John Henry, Jr. .... Danville, Va.  
 Newman, James Newman ..... Leaksville, N. C.  
 Nicholson, Harold Lee ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Northcutt, Lee Irvin ..... Raleigh, N. C.

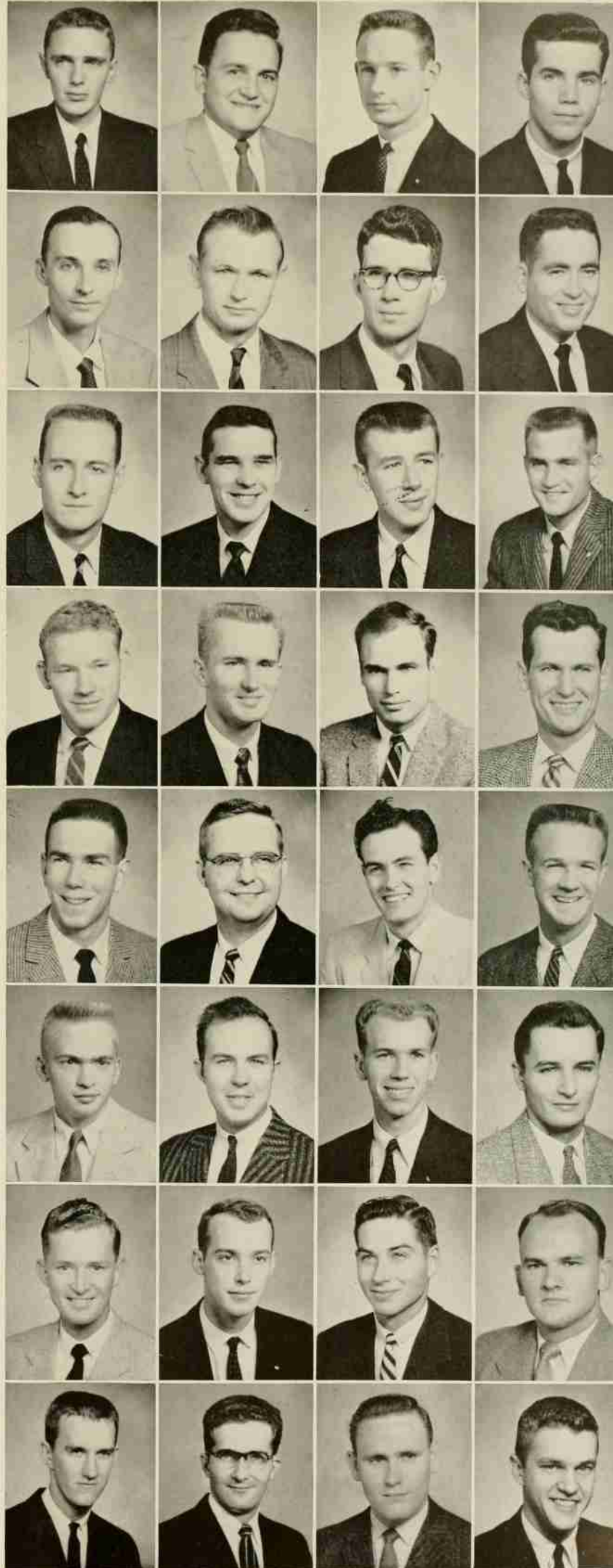
Oates, Norwood Keith ..... Alberton, N. C.  
 O'Connell, James Lee ..... Sanford, N. C.  
 Owen, Austin Andrew ..... Elizabethtown, N. C.  
 Owens, Milo Ervin ..... Miami, Mo.

Park, Richard Boyden ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Parrish, George Stephen ..... Henderson, N. C.  
 Parrott, George Rowland ..... Vetsville, Raleigh, N. C.  
 Pearsall, Jere ..... Holly Springs, N. C.

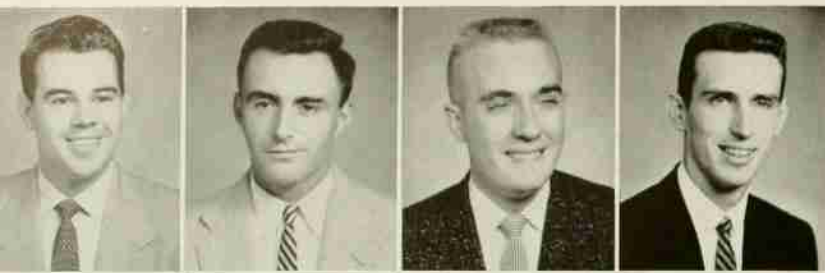
Peele, Charles Van Buren ..... Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Perkins, James Vance, Jr. .... Greenville, N. C.  
 Pennell, Bradley Mack ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 Phelps, James Clifton ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Phillips, George Thomas ..... Scotland Neck, N. C.  
 Pierce, Garland Frank ..... Southern Pines, N. C.  
 Player, Lonnie McGower ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Pollock, Donald Page ..... Raleigh, N. C.

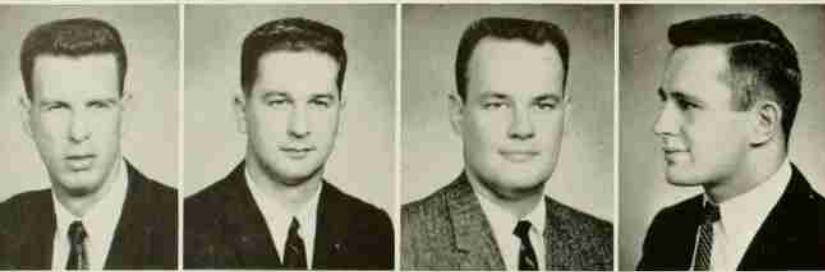
Poole, Lonnie Craven, Jr. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Pope, Ray Edward ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Poteat, William Thomas ..... Spindale, N. C.  
 Powell, Thomas Cox, III ..... Raleigh, N. C.



# JUNIOR



Proescher, Andrew Jay, III ..... Cary, N. C.  
 Proffitt, Burton Mills ..... Great Neck, N. Y.  
 Propst, Paul Laurence ..... Southern Pines, N. C.  
 Putnam, Richard Vincent ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.



Ramey, Leonard Carl ..... Rockingham, N. C.  
 Raper, James LeRoy ..... Thomasville, N. C.  
 Reams, Jack Smith ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Rearick, William Frederick ..... DuBois, Pa.



Reavis, James D. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Redwine, Richard Horace ..... Rural Hall, N. C.  
 Renier, Joseph Harold ..... Green Bay, Wisc.  
 Richardson, Carl Bryant, Jr. .... Louisburg, N. C.



Robbins, Simon Erskine ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Roberson, William Young ..... Smithfield, N. C.  
 Robeson, Robert Isley ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Robinson, Elmer James ..... Liberty, N. C.



Rock, Bernard Joseph ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Rogers, John Chadwick ..... Zebulon, N. C.  
 Rogers, Lonnie Joe ..... Williamston, N. C.  
 Roper, William Lawrence ..... Engelhard, N. C.



Rothrock, Phillip Marion ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Rothrock, Thomas Hardy, Jr. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Roughton, Ronald Gill ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Ruff, Carl Gladford, Jr. .... Mill Spring, N. C.



Rummage, Paul Edward ..... Mooresville, N. C.  
 Rummler, Donald Robert ..... Cheraw, S. C.  
 Rupard, Denver Wenford ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Rush, Benjamin Christopher ..... Star, N. C.



Ruzicka, Milton John ..... Long Island City 3, N. Y.  
 Saieed, Tommy Anthony ..... Greenville, N. C.  
 Sain, William Carlos ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Samet, Norman Filbert ..... High Point, N. C.

# CLASS

Sanders, Graham Hodge ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Sanders, John Walton ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Sasser, George Colon ..... Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Scarborough, Paul Eugene, Jr. .... Statesville, N. C.

Schofield, James Ray ..... Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Scott, Frederick Myers, III ..... Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Scott, George Walter ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Sechrist, John Rogers ..... Lexington, N. C.

Self, George Dewey, Jr. .... Leaksville, N. C.  
 Setzer, Ward Leavern ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 Shaw, Wesley Edward ..... Monroe, N. C.  
 Shepherd, James Edward, Jr. .... Lewisville, N. C.

Sholar, Merriman Staton ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Simpler, Malcolm Glenn, Jr. .... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Sink, Henry Rodney ..... Thomasville, N. C.  
 Sisk, Kenneth Norman ..... Asheville, N. C.

Sloan, Donald Alfred ..... Olin, N. C.  
 Sloop, Kenneth M. .... Harrisburg, N. C.  
 Smith, Drayton Lendell, Jr. .... Albemarle, N. C.  
 Smith, Gordon Lewis ..... High Point, N. C.

Smith, Richard Francis ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 Snyder, Howard Franklin ..... Sanford, N. C.  
 Somerville, Donald Harvey ..... Plymouth, N. C.  
 Spinello, Anthony Gerald ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sprinkle, John Alexander, Jr. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Stephens, Milton James, Jr. .... Erwin, N. C.  
 Stewart, William Thomas ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 Stinnett, Charles Nelson, Jr. .... Canton, N. C.

Stirewalt, Glenn Edward ..... China Grove, N. C.  
 Stott, Charles Raymond ..... Wendell, N. C.  
 Stradley, Thomas Francis ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Stromsøe, William Robert ..... Wilmington, N. C.



# JUNIOR



Stuart, Ray Thornton . . . East Wakefield, N. H.  
 Sullivan, Jack Houston . . . Thomasville, N. C.  
 Summerlin, Lyman Earl . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 Swaim, Joe Terry . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.



Swann, Paschal Ward . . . Statesville, N. C.  
 Swaringen, David Leroy . . . Albemarle, N. C.  
 Sweatt, Jerry Oliver . . . Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Talbert, Thomas Flake, Jr. . . . Spencer, N. C.



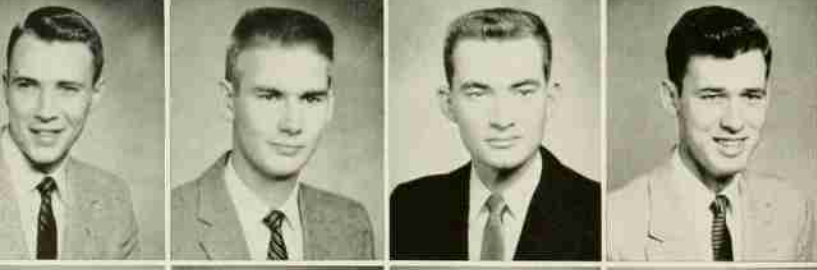
Taylor, David Ray . . . Zebulon, N. C.  
 Taylor, Kenneth Ray . . . Faison, N. C.  
 Teague, David Boyce . . . Granite Falls, N. C.  
 Thomas, Jo Ann . . . Spruce Pine, N. C.



Thomason, James Boyd, Jr. . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Thomason, Robert Bradley, Jr. . . . Lexington, N. C.  
 Thompson, James Burton . . . New Bern, N. C.  
 Thornburg, Clarence Otto, Jr. . . . Dallas, N. C.



Thornburg, Robert LeRoy . . . Gastonia, N. C.  
 Tillet, William Franklin . . . Timberlake, N. C.  
 Tillotson, Curtis Carlyle, Jr. . . . Oxford, N. C.  
 Tilson, Robert Ray . . . Burnsville, N. C.



Timblin, Stanley Walter . . . Durham, N. C.  
 Tomlin, Donald Dean, Jr. . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Toney, Fred, Jr. . . . Mooresboro, N. C.  
 Torrence, James Franklin . . . Salisbury, N. C.



Tucker, Henry Lansing, Jr. . . . Townsville, N. C.  
 Tucker, Robert Woodson . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Tuttle, Ronald Edward . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Ussery, Milton Everette . . . Laurinburg, N. C.



Uzzell, Carl Thomas . . . Hamlet, N. C.  
 Vogler, Charles McKinney . . . Mt. Airy, N. C.  
 Vogler, Robert Alan . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Wade, Bobby Bruce . . . Oxford, N. C.



# CLASS

Walker, Dorothy Dean ..... Burlington, N. C.  
Walker, James Clark ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
Waller, Jerry Marvin ..... Jacksonville 4, Fla.  
Ward, Bennie Ray ..... Elkin, N. C.

Ward, James Edward ..... Rose Hill, N. C.  
Warlick, Charles Kenneth ..... Polkville, N. C.  
Warlick, Max Lane ..... Lawndale, N. C.  
Warren, James Arnold ..... Statesville, N. C.

Watson, Larry Wayne ..... Sanford, N. C.  
Waynick, James Tillery ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
Wellmen, George Harmon, Jr. .... Salisbury, N. C.  
Wells, George Edgar ..... Henderson, N. C.

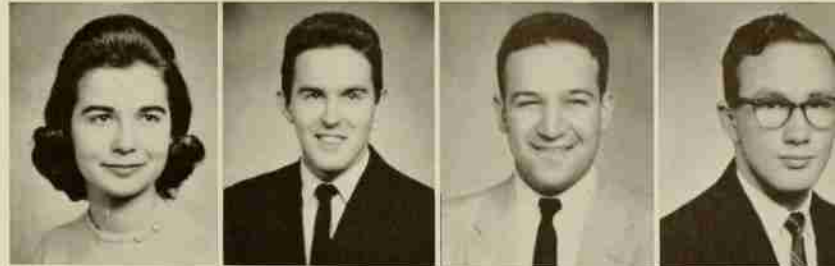
West, Robert Wayne ..... Mars Hill, N. C.  
Westbrook, William Hugh Latimer, III  
..... Gumberry, N. C.  
White, David Franklin ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
White, Kenneth Norman ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Whitman, Hobart Augustus, III ..... Asheville, N. C.  
Willard, Marion Wesley ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Williams, Richard Thomas ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Williams, Robert Keith ..... Newton Grove, N. C.

Womack, Robert Reid ..... Franklin, N. C.  
Woodall, Zebulon Royce ..... Benson, N. C.  
Woodard, Henry Harrison ..... Scotland Neck, N. C.  
Woodside, Robert M. .... Staunton, Va.

Worthington, Lloyd Burton, Jr. .... Winterville, N. C.  
Wyke, Thomas Fulton ..... Marion, N. C.  
Yates, Joseph Louis ..... Apex, N. C.  
Yionoulis, Stevie Mike ..... Wilson, N. C.

Yoder, Paul Eugene ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Yonts, Woodrow Lloyd, Jr. .... Thomasville, N. C.  
Young, Henry Jerome, III ..... Statesville, N. C.  
Zachary, Claude Ross, Jr. .... Charlotte, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE



Abee, David Winfield ..... Rutherford College, N. C.  
 Abernathy, Donald Ray ..... Mt. Holly, N. C.  
 Adams, Clarence Bynum ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Aderholdt, Charles Lamar ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Aldridge, John Arthur ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Alexander, David Caldwell ..... Matthews, N. C.  
 Alford, Michael Rives ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Allen, William Ronald ..... Winter Haven, Fla.  
 Allen, George Lewis, Jr. .... Reidsville, N. C.  
 Alligood, Gilbert Ray ..... Washington, N. C.

Allran, Charles Forest ..... Cherryville, N. C.  
 Andrews, Charles Luther ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Angel, Douglas Hasten ..... Kernersville, N. C.  
 Apple, Vance Alton ..... Gibsonville, N. C.  
 Atkinson, John Henry, Jr. .... Cary, N. C.

Austin, Jerry Lamar ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Austin, Pinkney C., Jr. .... Granite Falls, N. C.  
 Austin, Sterling Oliver ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Avent, Thomas Edward ..... Faison, N. C.  
 Averette, Charles David ..... Elizabethtown, N. C.

Bain, James Hammett ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 Ball, William Roy ..... Burgaw, N. C.  
 Ballard, William Charles ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Baker, Fred Eugene ..... Conover, N. C.  
 Bannerman, Carl Jackson ..... Burgaw, N. C.

Barbot, James Claudius ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 Barnes, James Elmore ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bartlett, William Kenneth, Jr. .... Asheville, N. C.  
 Basinger, Donald Lee ..... Salisbury, N. C.  
 Bass, James Haywood ..... Louisburg, N. C.

Bateman, David Thompson ..... Tyner, N. C.  
 Batten, Coy Medlin ..... Kenly, N. C.  
 Beadles, Robert Leon ..... Hayesville, N. C.  
 Beam, David Conrad ..... Lawndale, N. C.  
 Beamer, William Fred ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.

Beason, Billy Gibson ..... Boiling Springs, N. C.  
 Beaver, James Burton ..... Salisbury, N. C.  
 Beck, John Lewis, Jr. .... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Bellis, Vince Jerome ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Bennett, Robert Elwin ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Benson, Neil Carson ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Bickett, Edgar Porter ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bingham, Carrol Reid ..... Lawndale, N. C.  
 Bitting, John Henry, Jr. .... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bittinger, Charles Lewis ..... Mooresville, N. C.

Bizzell, William Pitt ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Blake, Roy Baxter, Jr. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Blackwood, Robert Hampton ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Blevins, Joe Leonidas ..... Crumpler, N. C.  
 Bond, Gordon Randel ..... Bluefield, West Va.

# CLASS

Booker, William Clayton, Jr. . . . . Reidsville, N. C.  
 Boone, Dan Hathaway . . . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Bowen, James Lawrence . . . . . Shelby, N. C.  
 Bowling, Arthur Jack . . . . . Wake Forest, N. C.  
 Bowling, Edward Lee . . . . . Broadway, N. C.

Bowman, John Alfred . . . . . Maple Valley, Wash.  
 Boyd, Claud Melvin . . . . . Grimesland, N. C.  
 Boyd, Daniel Marcus . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Brady, Larry Escar . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
 Brady, Jack Alfred . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.

Brame, James Arthur . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 Braswell, Edward Earl . . . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Brawley, Joel Vincent, Jr. . . . . Mooresville, N. C.  
 Bridgers, James Eugene, Jr. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bridgers, Ronald Keith . . . . . Wilson, N. C.

Brock, Edward Ray . . . . . Forest City, N. C.  
 Brooks, Delbert Ray . . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Brown, Billy Ray . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.  
 Brown, James Lyndon . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Brown, Kenneth Warren . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

Browning, Jesse David . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 Broyhill, George David . . . . . Mooresville, N. C.  
 Bueck, Hieronymus Clell . . . . . Franklin, N. C.  
 Bullin, Jerry Wayne . . . . . High Point, N. C.  
 Bullis, Gary Harvey . . . . . Burlington, N. C.

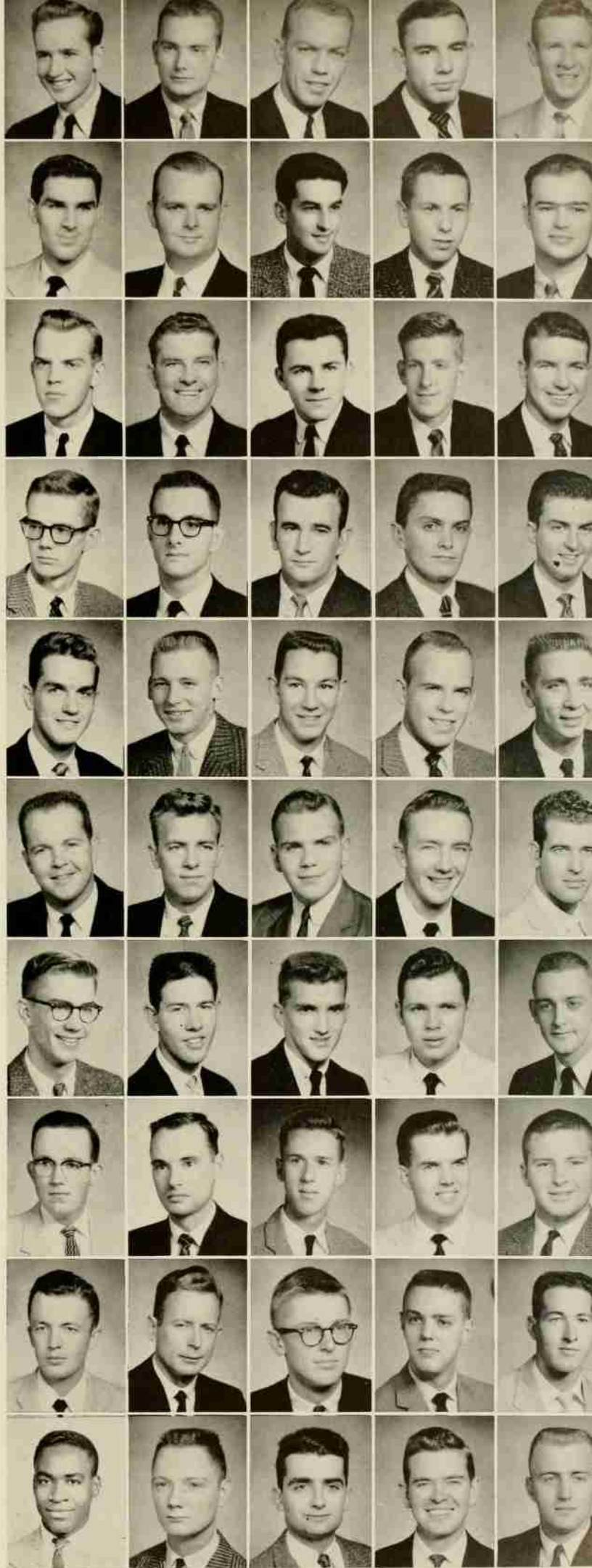
Bullock, Larry James . . . . . Williamston, N. C.  
 Bundy, Bobby Franklin . . . . . Concord, N. C.  
 Burleson, John Earnest . . . . . Barnesville, N. C.  
 Burnette, Donald Eugene . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
 Butler, Charles Tylon . . . . . Acme, N. C.

Bynitsky, Richard Stephen . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 Caddell, Bivens Larry . . . . . Charlotte 5, N. C.  
 Caison, Cecil Grant . . . . . Mebane, N. C.  
 Caldwell, James Elam, Jr. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Caldwell, Shakespeare Harris, Jr. . . . .  
 . . . . . Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

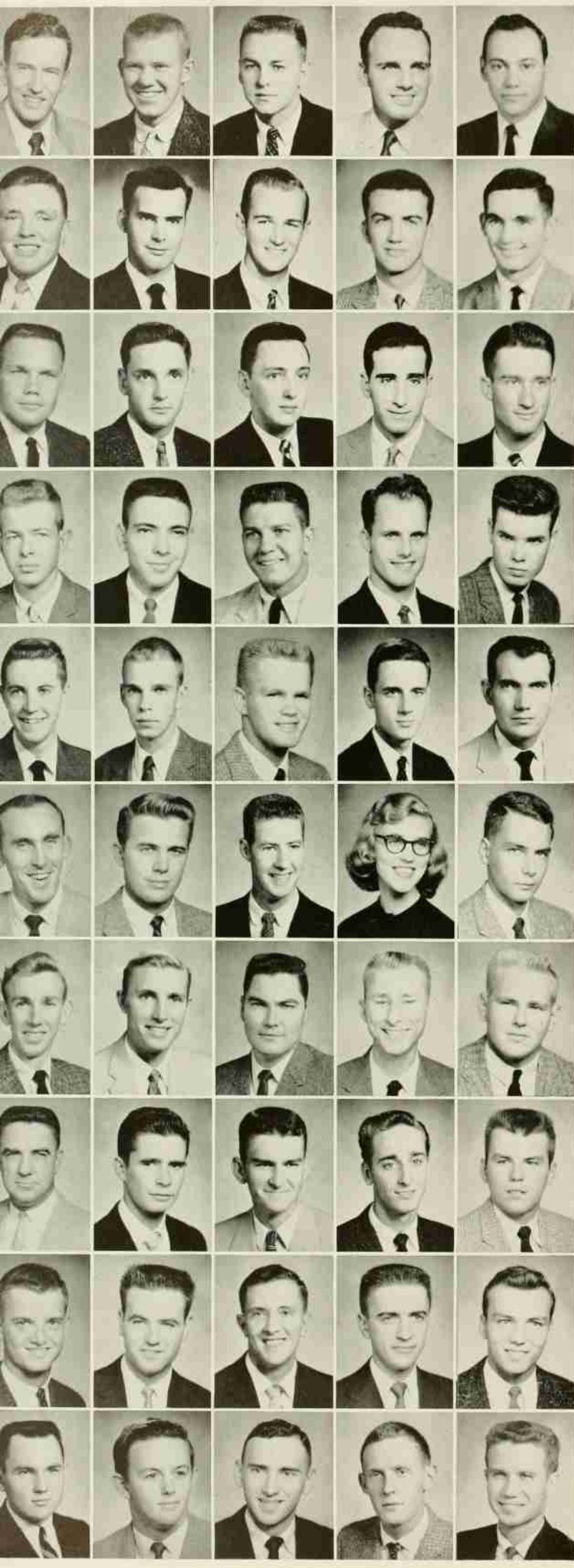
Cameron, Leon Edward . . . . . Cameron, N. C.  
 Campbell, Donald Byron, Jr. . . . . Edenton, N. C.  
 Capps, Cecil Wyche . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Carroll, Wesley Lee . . . . . Youngsville, N. C.  
 Cassels, Ovid Pendleton, Jr. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

Cates, Charles High, Jr. . . . . Henderson, N. C.  
 Cathey, Thomas Robert . . . . . Havelock, N. C.  
 Champion, Roy Lunsford . . . . . Wilson, N. C.  
 Chapman, Robert Eugene, Jr. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Cheek, Walter David . . . . . Burlington, N. C.

Carson, Edward . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Caudle, Johnny Allen . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.  
 Charron, Christian Dmb . . . . . Austin, Tex.  
 Chesson, Roger Temple, Jr. . . . . Roper, N. C.  
 Chiles, Robert Mahlon . . . . . Sanford, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE



Clark, Robert Carroll	Asheville, N. C.
Clement, Richard Noel	Lenoir, N. C.
Coats, George Herman	Clayton, N. C.
Coats, John William	Hampton, Va.
Coburn, Richard Ray	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Cockman, Arthur Gwynne	Pittsboro, N. C.
Conley, Kenneth Evans	Shelby, N. C.
Conley, William Ray	Marion, N. C.
Cooke, Lawrence James, Jr.	Elizabethtown, N. C.
Coram, Jerry Gorrell	East Bend, N. C.

Coston, Vernie Richard	Jacksonville, N. C.
Cowardin, Robert Lewis	Charlotte, N. C.
Crowder, James U., Jr.	Asheville, N. C.
Coutouzis, William Emmanuel	Fayetteville, N. C.
Cox, James Foster	Goldsboro, N. C.

Cox, William Frederic	Grifton, N. C.
Cranfill, Henry David	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Crawley, James Rodwell	Jacksonville, Fla.
Crayford, Forrest James, Jr.	Miami 32, Fla.
Creed, Wilbur Ray	Southern Pines, N. C.

Crockett, Richard Horace, Jr.	Camp Lejeune, N. C.
Crockford, William Morrison	Charlotte, N. C.
Croom, Bobby Harold	Zebulon, N. C.
Crouch, Olin Kent	Charleston, West Va.
Crump, Kelly Raygewe	Lenoir, N. C.

Crumpler, Alton Braxton	Goldsboro, N. C.
Cude, Edwin Stanton	Charlotte, N. C.
Culberson, Samuel Franklin	Siler City, N. C.
Culler, Josie Ellen	Boone, N. C.
Cullom, Finn Bowen	Wilson, N. C.

Cullom, Frederick Autry	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Culp, Ronald Kendall	Badin, N. C.
Currie, Thomas Davis	Red Springs, N. C.
Daniels, Charles Edgar	Raleigh, N. C.
Daniels, Phillips William	Kinston, N. C.

Daniels, William Henry	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Daughtridge, George Edward	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Daughtry, Jimmie Solomon	Smithfield, N. C.
Davenport, Charles Norman	Creswell, N. C.
Davis, Charles Edward, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.

Davenport, Cedric Miller, Jr.	Roper, N. C.
Davis, Clyde Wilson, Jr.	Pantego, N. C.
Davis, Fred Mac	Franklinville, N. C.
Davis, Max Ray	Forest City, N. C.
Davis, Thomas Barry	Charlotte, N. C.

Davis, Wordell Johnson, Jr.	Kinston, N. C.
Dawkins, Donald Martin	Rockingham, N. C.
DeBoard, Charles Lacey	Raleigh, N. C.
DeBruhl, Joe Martin	Goldsboro, N. C.
Deans, Stanley Roderick	Goldsboro, N. C.

# CLASS

Dellinger, William Martin ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Deitz, Paul Lewis ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Denning, Bobby Ray ..... Benson, N. C.  
 Downs, Richard Stanley ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Draughn, Robert Andrew ..... Wilson, N. C.

Drum, Gerald Thomas ..... Greenville, N. C.  
 Duke, Richard Tolliver ..... Sanford, N. C.  
 Dunn, James Ashton ..... Efland, N. C.  
 Eades, Douglas Eugene ..... Stanley, N. C.  
 Earley, Garland Audrey ..... Avondale, N. C.

Earp, Larry Gordon ..... Charlotte 8, N. C.  
 Edmonds, Rufus Eugene ..... Elkin, N. C.  
 Edwards, Hilton Allen ..... Washington, N. C.  
 Edwards, James Harrison ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Ellington, Troy Dean ..... Concord, N. C.

Elliott, David Bruce ..... Forest City, N. C.  
 Estridge, William Banks, Jr. .... Asheville, N. C.  
 Evans, William Edward ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 Everitt, Layton John ..... Dover, N. J.  
 Farr, Edward Clark ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Farrell, Robert Smith ..... Graham, N. C.  
 Faulkenberry, Charles Yannon ..... Lowell, N. C.  
 Faw, Homer Jackson, Jr. .... Conover, N. C.  
 Felton, James Stanfield ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Felton, Turner Ellis ..... Macclesfield, N. C.

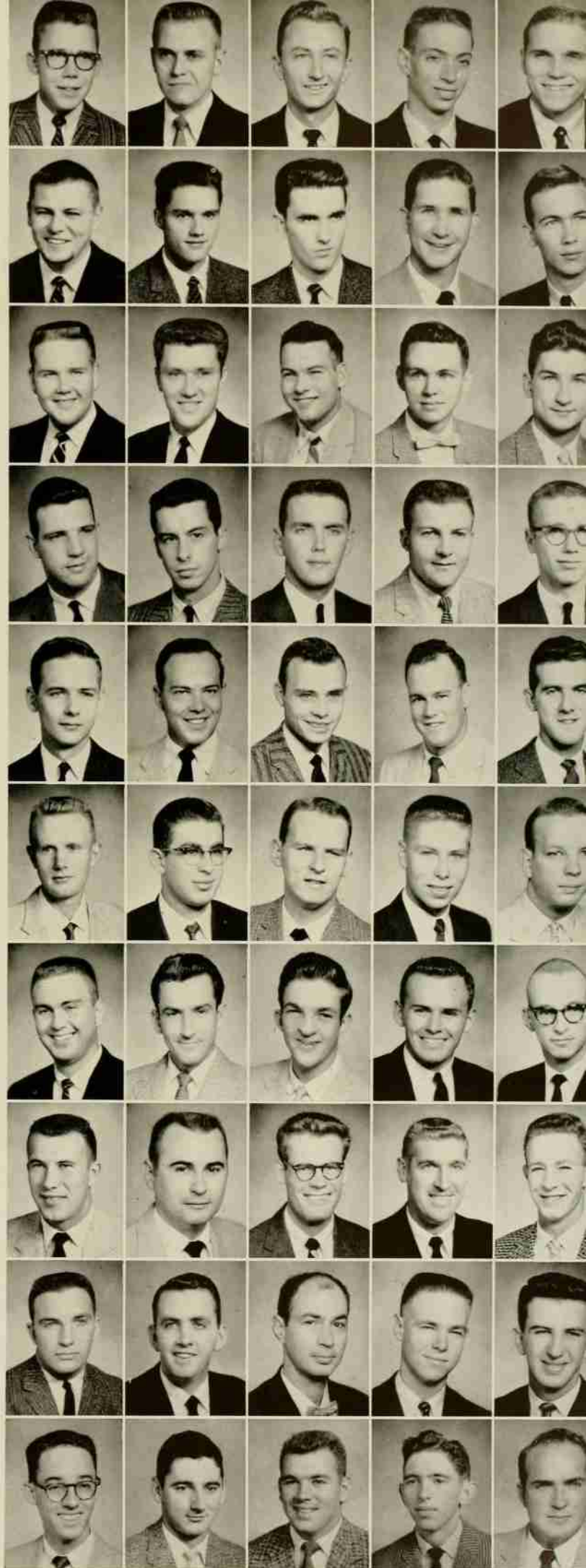
Ferauson, Lenard Neal ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Finkelstein, David Jonas ..... Lima, Peru, South America  
 Fisher, Benny Franklin ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Fisher, Henry Lee, Jr. .... Mt. Pleasant, N. C.  
 Fisher, James Crowell, Jr. .... Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

Fisher, William Arnold ..... Durham, N. C.  
 Fisher, William Perry ..... Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Fitts, Robert Bond ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Fountain, Donald Ray ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 Francis, Joseph Marshall ..... Conway, N. C.

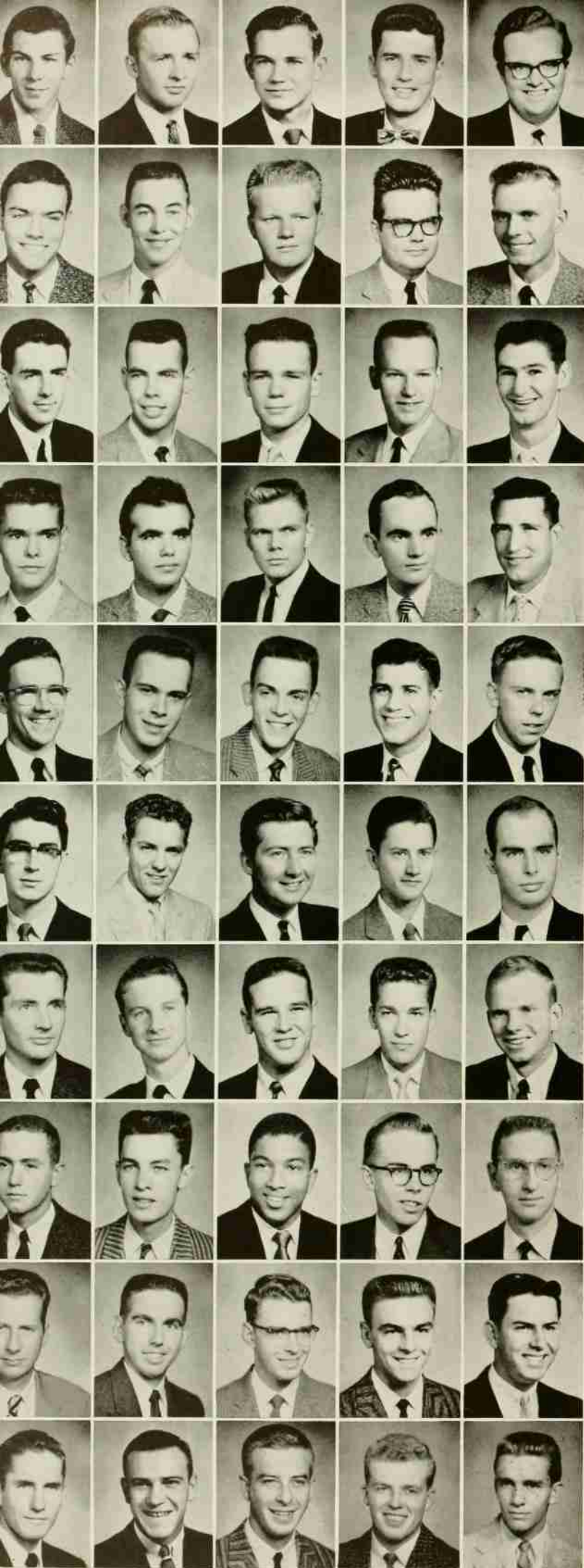
Frazier, Leon Parks ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Frazier, Ralph Lewis ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Frazier, William Max ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Frizzell, Clarence ..... Sylva, N. C.  
 Fry, Edmund Franklin ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Fulton, John David ..... Norton, Va.  
 Funderburk, Billy Thomas ..... Monroe, N. C.  
 Galt, William Colguhoun ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Gardner, Ben Alton, Jr. .... Ayden, N. C.  
 Garwood, William Ray ..... Cooleemee, N. C.

Gay, Charles Houston ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Gibson, Harry Jackson ..... Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Gilbert, Harold Randolph ..... Tarboro, N. C.  
 Giles, Harrison Alexander ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 Gilgo, Horace Paul ..... Oriental, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE



Glover, William Brevard	Charlotte, N. C.
Godfrey, Homer Jerry	Charlotte, N. C.
Godwin, James Averon, Jr.	New Topsail Beach, N. C.
Goff, Benjamin Ransom	Dunn, N. C.
Goodin, Thomas Haywood, Jr.	Statesville, N. C.

Goodman, John Michael	Raleigh, N. C.
Goodson, Robert Lee	Candler, N. C.
Goodwin, Charles Buddy	High Point, N. C.
Grier, Harry Glenroy, Jr.	Gastonia, N. C.
Grimmer, Harry Clinton	Willard, N. C.

Guffey, William Robert	Greensboro, N. C.
Hager, Simon Brown	Stanley, N. C.
Hallman, George Wayne, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Hammond, James Gerald	Hendersonville, N. C.
Harbison, Edgar Neil	Maiden, N. C.

Hardee, Amos Dalton	Greenville, N. C.
Haritos, Tasso	Hackensack, N. J.
Harris, Bob Vernon	Morganton, N. C.
Harris, Jerry Sanders	Washington, N. C.
Harris, Thomas Ivey	Henderson, N. C.

Harris, Vernon LaFayette	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Harrod, Keith Raymond	Raleigh, N. C.
Harwell, Boyce Wayne	Newton, N. C.
Harvey, James Robert	Pacolet, S. C.
Hauser, John Reid	Advance, N. C.

Hay, Thomas Robert, Jr.	Andrews, N. C.
Heafner, John Franklin	Cherryville, N. C.
Hedgecock, Richard Lee	Asheboro, N. C.
Heffner, Phillip Arnold	Maiden, N. C.
Henderson, Leon, Jr.	Washington, D. C.

Hester, Boyce Lee	Stanley, N. C.
Hewett, James Daniel	Shalotte, N. C.
Hicks, Montague Hoskins, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Hill, Jerrold Watt	High Point, N. C.
Hogan, Harvey Theodore, Jr.	Graham, N. C.

Holladay, Robert Hunter	Suffolk, Va.
Holliday, Deryl Burdon	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Holmes, Irwin Richard, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Holmes, Roy Elwood, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Horton, Oscar Bobby	Roxboro, N. C.

Holt, Earl Thomas	Salisbury, N. C.
Howell, Robert Smith	Robbinsville, N. C.
Hudgins, Hugh Douglas	Fayetteville, N. C.
Hudson, James Howard	Greenville, N. C.
Huggins, Edward Wayne	Council, N. C.

Hughes, Ernest Wilson	New Bern, N. C.
Hughes, Hal Elliott	Shelby, N. C.
Huffman, Daniel Russell	Catawba, N. C.
Hunt, Thomas Montague, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Hutchins, Andrew John	Canton, N. C.

# CLASS

Hutchins, Roy Austin  
 Inman, Billy Eugene  
 Jackson, George Grady, Jr.  
 James, Steve Clifton  
 Jenkins, John Martin

Gastonia, N. C.  
 Pilot Mountain, N. C.  
 Elm City, N. C.  
 Mayodan, N. C.  
 Greensboro, N. C.

Johnson, Dan Cary  
 Johnson, James Hubert  
 Johnson, Samuel Arnold  
 Jones, Clifton Patrick  
 Jones, James Frederick

Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 N. Wilkesboro, N. C.  
 Jamesville, N. C.  
 Kinston, N. C.  
 Scotland Neck, N. C.

Jones, Joseph Sicehoff  
 Jones, Malcolm David  
 Kahl, William Bailey  
 Keaton, Phil Newman  
 Keever, Robert Cebe

Newton, N. C.  
 Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Reisterstown, Md.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Pineville, N. C.

Kelly, Virgil Leonidas  
 Kiger, Bobby Gray  
 Kiger, Herman Monroe, Jr.  
 Kirk, William Franklin  
 Kirkley, John Marshall

Baileysville, W. Va.  
 Walkertown, N. C.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 East Bend, N. C.  
 Charlotte, N. C.

Kirkman, Charles Gordon  
 Kitchin, Lawton Ward, Jr.  
 Klutz, Johnny Sullivan  
 Klutz, Larry Elmo  
 Koonce, Lacy Herman, Jr.

Elon College, N. C.  
 Maxton, N. C.  
 Hickory, N. C.  
 Boone, N. C.  
 Raeford, N. C.

Konkle, Theodore Phineas  
 Kornegay, Bobby Rex  
 Koszewski, Stephen Stanislaus, Jr.  
 Kratt, Theodore John  
 Krimminger, Thomas Wayne

High Point, N. C.  
 Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Charlotte, N. C.  
 Matthews, N. C.  
 Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

Kropp, William John  
 Langdon, Lacy Fleming  
 Lambert, Ray Allen  
 Lambright, Charles Mohun  
 Langston, George Dallas, Jr.

Fort Smith, Ark.  
 Angier, N. C.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Asheville, N. C.  
 Goldsboro, N. C.

Lanier, James Avon  
 Lavitt, Leonard E.  
 Law, William Sibley, II  
 Lee, Robert Barlow  
 Lemons, Benjamin Elias

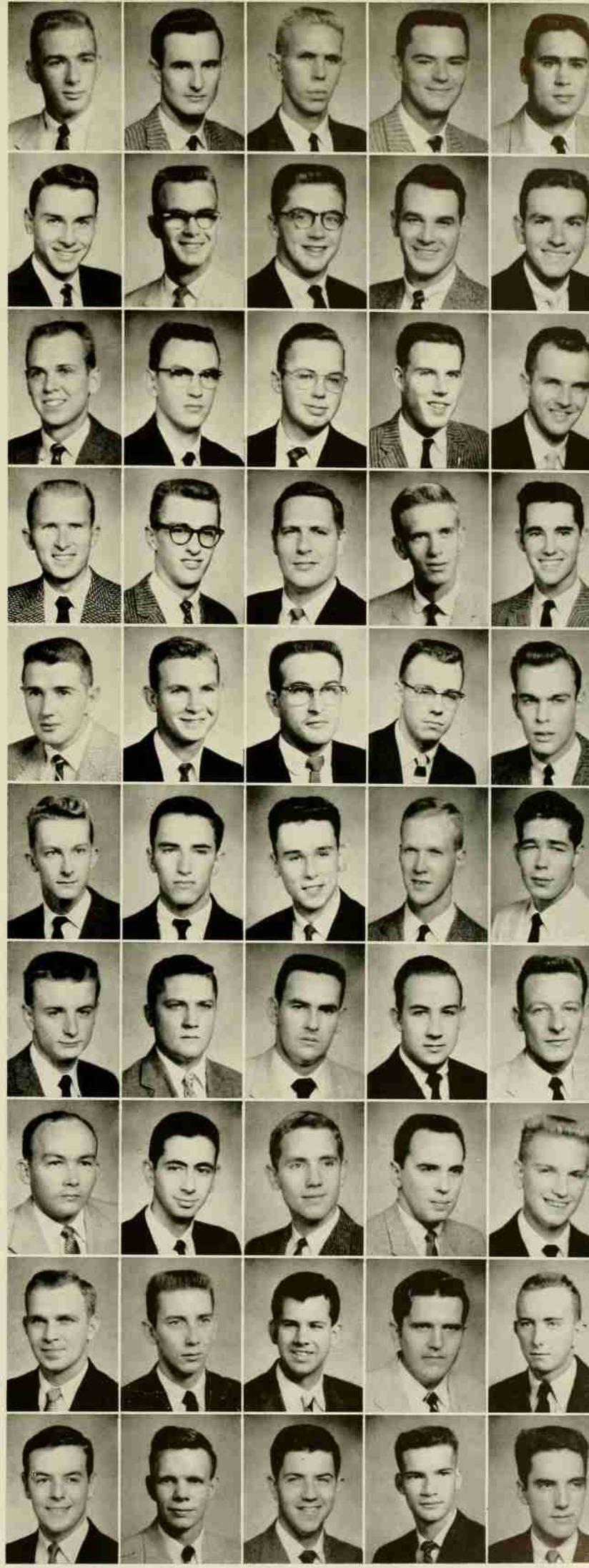
Bunnlevel, N. C.  
 Flushing, N. Y.  
 Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lemons, Richard Kenneth  
 Lewis, Philip Leslie  
 Lilly, Thomas Frederick  
 Little, Robert Dick Ross  
 Livengood, Charles Sidney

Draper, N. C.  
 Wilmington, N. C.  
 Burlington, N. C.  
 Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Salisbury, N. C.

Lloyd, Charles Edward  
 Loftin, Robert Jones  
 Long, Richard Bruce  
 Long, Zebulon Vance  
 Lowery, Edwin Lawrence, Jr.

Charlotte, N. C.  
 Raleigh, N. C.  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Wingate, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE



Luther, Robert Willard, Jr. Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Lyerly, Harvey Dick Mt. Pleasant, N. C.  
 Lyon, Thomas Henry Durham, N. C.  
 McBrayer, Robert Douglas Forest City, N. C.  
 McBroom, John Barclay, Jr. Asheville, N. C.

McDonald, Christopher Richard West End, N. C.  
 McGahey, John Alan High Point, N. C.  
 McIntyre, Johnny Albert Robbins, N. C.  
 McLeod, Ingram Blair, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McLeod, John Edgar Lexington, N. C.

McLaurine, William Monroe, III Burlington, N. C.  
 McNeely, Ralph Donald Drexel, N. C.  
 McNeill, John Hugh Red Springs, N. C.  
 McPherson, Thomas Michael Durham, N. C.  
 McPherson, Victor Wynne High Point, N. C.

Mann, Edmund Spencer, Jr. Washington, N. C.  
 Marley, William Howard Southern Pines, N. C.  
 Massey, Murray Franklyn Jamestown, N. C.  
 Massey, William Marcus, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.  
 Mast, William Howard Rominger, N. C.

Marlow, Kenneth Larry Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Martin, Roy Hoyt, Jr. Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Martin, Robert Eugene Hildebran, N. C.  
 Martin, Sammie Lester Statesville, N. C.  
 Mauldin, Hugh Edgar, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.

Matthews, Vassar Cameron, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.  
 Mauney, James William Lincolnton, N. C.  
 May, Vester Jeff Andrews, N. C.  
 Mayo, Gilbert Ward Aurora, N. C.  
 Meeks, Frederick Tibbett Wadesboro, N. C.

Meeks, Olin Jackson Leaksville, N. C.  
 Merricks, James Allen Reidsville, N. C.  
 Mettrey, William W., Jr. Raleigh, N. C.  
 Miller, Charles Herbert Raleigh, N. C.  
 Miller, Gary Dennis Albemarle, N. C.

Miller, John Aubrey Statesville, N. C.  
 Miller, William Spencer Clemmons, N. C.  
 Moore, James Godwin Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Moore, James Reid Catawba, N. C.  
 Moore, Maurice Charles Fayetteville, N. C.

Moore, Paul Merritt Southport, N. C.  
 Moore, Sidney Clyburn, Jr. Durham, N. C.  
 Moore, William Davis Hillsboro, N. C.  
 Morena, Thomas Christopher Charlotte, N. C.  
 Morris, Shelby Jackson Raeford, N. C.

Morrison, Malcolm Brown Rowland, N. C.  
 Morton, James Riley Albemarle, N. C.  
 Motley, John Melvin Burlington, N. C.  
 Moyle, Hal Eugene Concord, N. C.  
 Mozingo, Wilbur Earl, Jr. Kinston, N. C.



# CLASS

Mull, William Herman Asheville, N. C.  
 Mullis, Elbert Stanley Haw River, N. C.  
 Murdaugh, William Henry, Jr. Southport, N. C.  
 Murphy, James David Leaksville, N. C.  
 Mutton, James Orval Asheville, N. C.

Narron, Billy Franklin Kenly, N. C.  
 Nash, John Lee Salisbury, N. C.  
 Neal, Cecil Leon, Jr. Caroleen, N. C.  
 Neal, James Lewis Providence, N. C.  
 Neese, John Carroll Greensboro, N. C.

Neighbors, Joseph Donwell Benson, N. C.  
 Nester, William Carlton Gladys, Va.  
 Newman, Rudolph Mitchell Henderson, N. C.  
 Noble, Chappell Nesbitt Fairview, N. C.  
 Northington, James Atwood Brodnax, Va.

Norton, Jerry Lee Wilmington, N. C.  
 O'Dowd, Richard Clyde Kinston, N. C.  
 Olson, Robert Linwood Charlotte, N. C.  
 O'Quinn, William Lewis Lumberton, N. C.  
 Overcash, Arbon Wayne Salisbury, N. C.

Owen, Gordon Norman, Jr. Aruba, Netherlands, West Indies  
 Pace, Carl Christopher Tryon, N. C.  
 Padgett, Roger Clement Spindale, N. C.  
 Page, William Winship Henderson, N. C.  
 Parker, David Lee Winston-Salem, N. C.

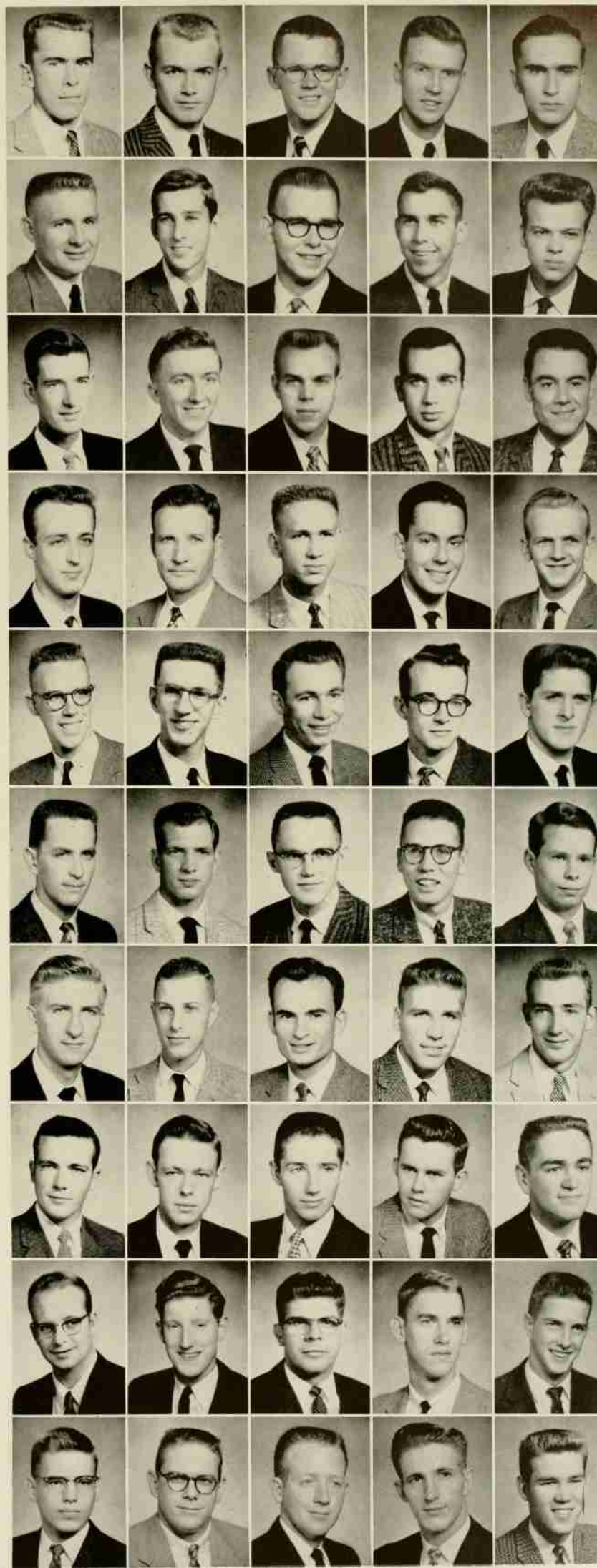
Parrish, George Cooper Louisburg, N. C.  
 Parton, Randy Gene Cramerton, N. C.  
 Pearce, Robert Gaston, Jr. Henderson, N. C.  
 Pennell, Roland Jerry Warwick, Va.  
 Peterson, Paul David Leaksville, N. C.

Petty, Robert Harris Moncure, N. C.  
 Pickett, Alfred Thomas Mebane, N. C.  
 Pittman, Arnold Sherwood Selma, N. C.  
 Pittman, Rodney Lee Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Pivin, John Oscar Bristol, R. I.

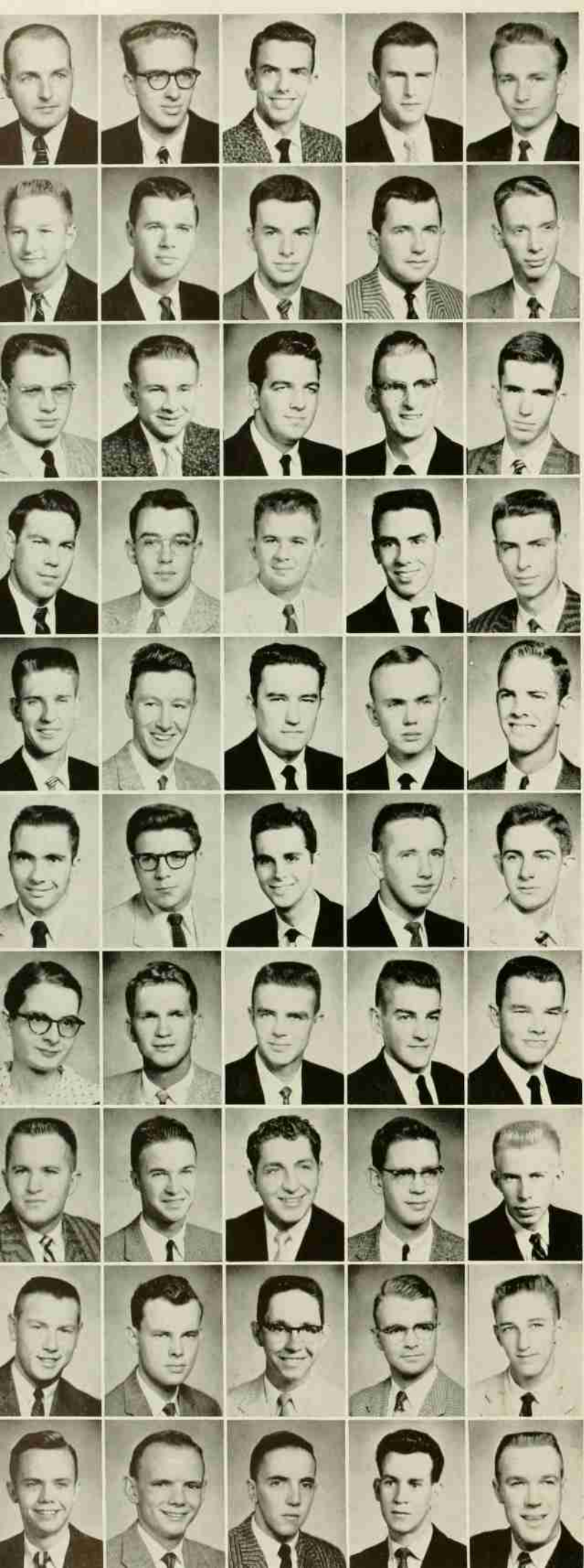
Poe, Richard Van Siler City, N. C.  
 Poindexter, Vernon Clayton East Bend, N. C.  
 Poinsett, Ronald Wilson, Jr. Lawrenceville, N. J.  
 Pond, Larry Edward Davis, N. C.  
 Pons, Thomas Jenkins Valdese, N. C.

Pope, Max L. Garner, N. C.  
 Porth, William Robert Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Price, Franklin Roosevelt Tarboro, N. C.  
 Pridgen, James Pinckney Salisbury, N. C.  
 Prim, James William Southern Pines, N. C.

Prince, Billie Adams Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Provo, Donald Lee Wilson, N. C.  
 Pruitt, Franklin Reid Ruffin, N. C.  
 Pryor, James Willard Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Puett, Bobby Eugene Morganton, N. C.



# SOPHOMORE



Putnam, Billy Roger	Raleigh, N. C.
Quick, Lee Tanya	Wilson, N. C.
Ramsey, Edgar Lee, Jr.	Gastonia, N. C.
Rankin, William M.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rawls, Elton Randolph	Williamston, N. C.

Ray, W. Nick, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Redden, Forrest Richard, Jr.	Clemmons, N. C.
Redwine, David Ruffin	Lexington, N. C.
Redwine, Philips Ogden	Badin, N. C.
Reeves, Carl Arthur, Jr.	Marshall, N. C.

Reinhardt, Heath Franklin	Stanley, N. C.
Rettinger, James Robert	Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Rich, Carl Vann	Castalia, N. C.
Richardson, Charles Allen	Rockingham, N. C.
Riddick, Joe Lanier, Jr.	Scotland Neck, N. C.

Ridge, Paul Benjamin	High Point, N. C.
Robarge, Ronald William	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Roberts, John Mason	Hillsboro, N. C.
Rochelle, Neil Edward	Durham, N. C.
Rose, Herbert Charles, Jr.	Lumberton, N. C.

Roseman, Clarence Edgar, Jr.	Hickory, N. C.
Rountree, James Oliver	Ahoskie, N. C.
Rouse, Franklin Arthur	Kinston, N. C.
Rowe, Daniel Guy, III	Hickory, N. C.
Rudisill, George Albert	Charlotte, N. C.

Salisbury, Robert Earl	Beaufort, N. C.
Samples, James Lewis	Hickory, N. C.
Samuels, James Donald	High Point, N. C.
Sanford, Claude William, Jr.	Laurinburg, N. C.
Saunders, James Calvin	Rockingham, N. C.

Schaub, Sandra	Apex, N. C.
Scott, David Burgess	Denton, N. C.
Seagraves, Harold O'Neil	Concord, N. C.
Sechler, William Ralph, Jr.	Newton, N. C.
Sears, James Matthew	Varina, N. C.

Setzer, George Edward	High Point, N. C.
Sevier, James M.	Asheville, N. C.
Sexton, Jimmy Allen	Lansing, N. C.
Sharpe, William Norman	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Shearin, Edwin Arthur	Windsor, Conn.

Shearon, Hubert Raines, Jr.	Varina, N. C.
Shi, Samuel Robert, III	Gastonia, N. C.
Shillinglaw, Robert Tracy	Asheville, N. C.
Sigmon, Harvey William	Brevard, N. C.
Simmons, Clyde Edward	Gastonia, N. C.

Simpson, James Dudley, III	Raleigh, N. C.
Singletary, William Warren, Jr.	Rowland, N. C.
Shipp, Clarence Fowler, Jr.	Clinton, N. C.
Skiredj, Othman	

Sloop, Craven Monroe, Jr.	Ferne Gandein, Par Tadujdate, Morocco
	Charlotte, N. C.

# CLASS

Smith, Alfred Green ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 Smith, Howard Wade ..... High Point, N. C.  
 Smith, Jerry Alan ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 Smith, Larry Baxter ..... Marshville, N. C.  
 Smith, Larry Eugene ..... Fayetteville, N. C.

Smith, Max Gale ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Smith, Thomas Edwin, Jr. .... Sanford, N. C.  
 Smith, Tillman Byrd ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Smith, Woodley Kendall ..... Deep Run, N. C.  
 Sorrell, F. Yates ..... Wadesboro, N. C.

Speight, Edwin Parker ..... Sunbury, N. C.  
 Stainback, William Carey ..... Youngsville, N. C.  
 Stadler, Thomas Richard ..... Elon College, N. C.  
 Stalcup, William Eugene ..... Brasstown, N. C.  
 Stanford, Gary Lloyd ..... Sylva, N. C.

Stanton, Charles Lewis ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 Stephenson, James Caldonian ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Stephens, James Albert ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Stevens, Larry ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Stevens, William Earl ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Stewart, James Eugene ..... Clemmons, N. C.  
 Stroupe, Michael Albert ..... Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Sugg, Ben M., Jr. .... Kinston, N. C.  
 Sumner, Paul Jerry ..... Randleman, N. C.  
 Sutton, Henry Dewey, Jr. .... Kinston, N. C.

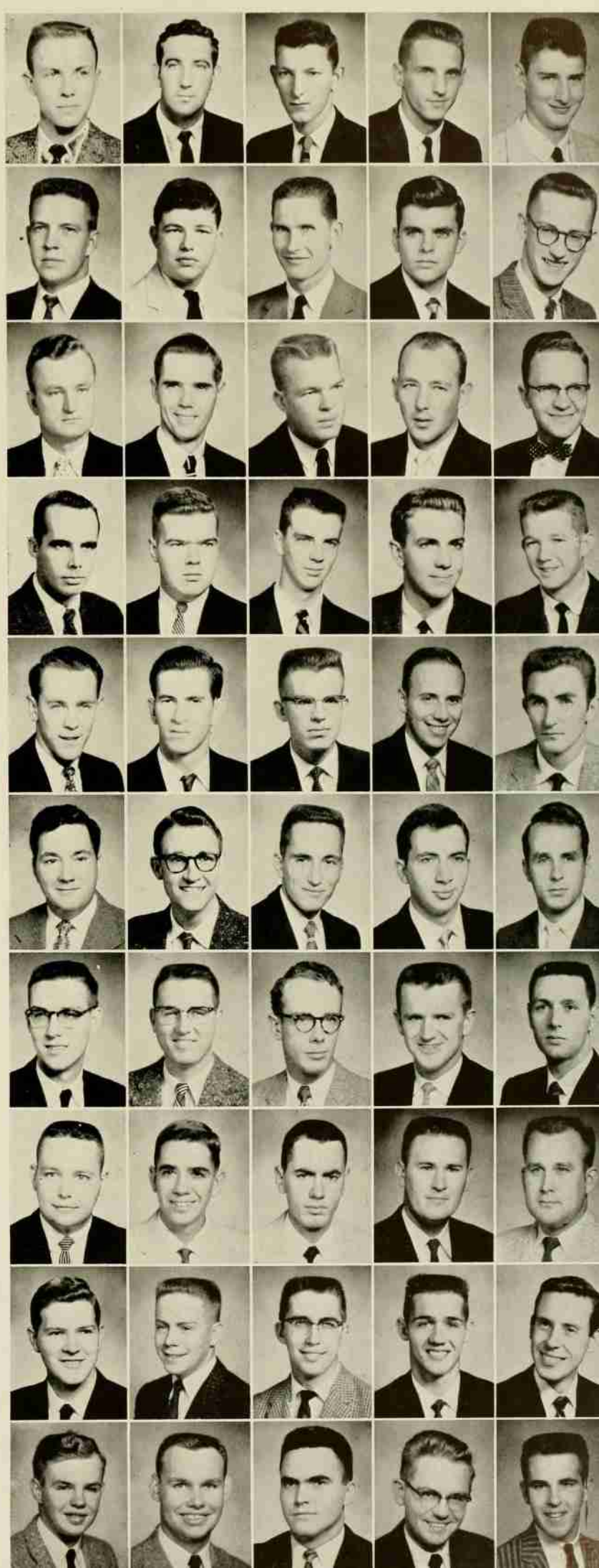
Talbert, Stephen Delynn ..... Spray, N. C.  
 Talbott, Graham Merriett ..... Wallace, N. C.  
 Tart, William Golden, Jr. .... Benson, N. C.  
 Taylor, Larry Joe ..... Denton, N. C.  
 Taylor, Ronald Sherrill ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Taylor, Walter Glenn ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 Templeton, Frank Graham, Jr. .... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Terry, Roger Vernon, Jr. .... Warwick, Va.  
 Thomas, Grady Eugene ..... Landis, N. C.  
 Thomas, Johnie Darrell ..... Sanford, N. C.

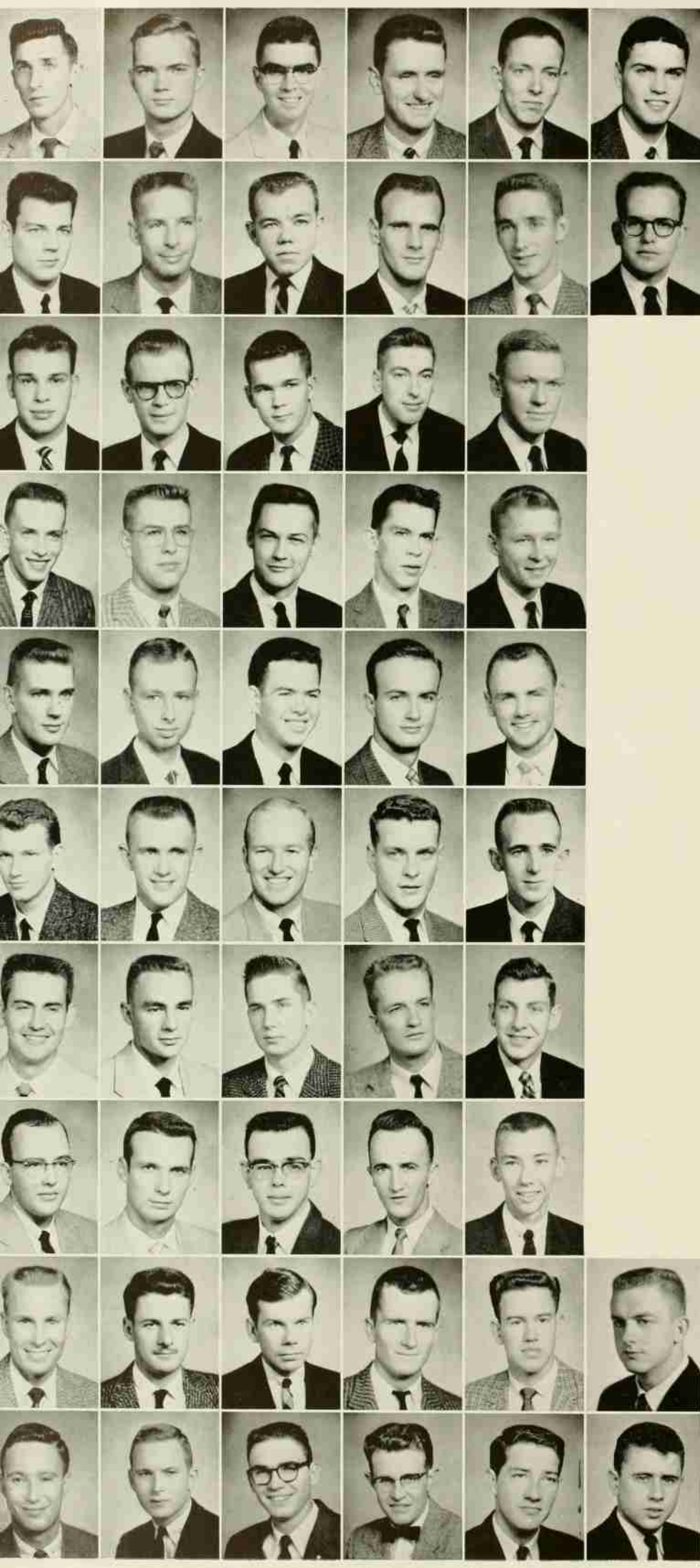
Thompson, Melvin Gerald ..... Elkin, N. C.  
 Todd, William Darlington, Jr. .... Gastonia, N. C.  
 Tolen, Robert Curtis ..... Asheboro, N. C.  
 Tosto, Edgar Paul ..... Sea Level, N. C.  
 Trivett, William Walter ..... Vilas, N. C.

Trotter, Donald Lee ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Troutman, John William ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 Troutman, William Harvey ..... Concord, N. C.  
 Tucker, Alvin Howard ..... Hickory, N. C.  
 Turbeville, Robert Earl ..... Bridgeton, N. C.

Turner, Charles David ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Turner, Jack Boyd ..... Old Fort, N. C.  
 Turner, Wilbur Harrell ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Tuttle, Bobby Warren ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Underwood, Edgar Myron, III ..... Sanford, N. C.



# SOPHOMORES



Ussery, Robert Lloyd      Rockingham, N. C.  
 Vaughan, Dexter Coleman      Hartsville, S. C.  
 Wait, Keppel Duane      Asheville, N. C.  
 Walker, Glen Edward      Morganton, N. C.  
 Walker, James Franklin      Burlington, N. C.  
 Walker, Raymond Harley      Sparta, N. C.

Walker, Robert Henry      Yanceyville, N. C.  
 Walker, William Earl      Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Wallace, Hoyt Albert      Newport, N. C.  
 Wallace, James Madison, Jr.      Dunn, N. C.  
 Waters, Richard Moody      Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Waters, Robert Warren      Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Watson, Harry Lee      Whiteville, N. C.  
 Watson, James Elwyn, Jr.      Red Springs, N. C.  
 Watson, James Felton, Jr.      Kenly, N. C.  
 Watts, Glenn Brawley, Jr.      Huntersville, N. C.  
 Ward, James Oskey      Wilmington, N. C.

Weant, Marvin Eugene      Rockwell, N. C.  
 Weaver, Jack Carroll      Raleigh, N. C.  
 Weaver, James Paul      Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Webb, Walter Hoyle      Shelby, N. C.  
 Webber, Robert Clinton      Olivia, N. C.

Webster, John Alvis      Graham, N. C.  
 Weeks, Joseph Terence      Tarboro, N. C.  
 Welch, John Tunstall, Jr.      Oxford, N. C.  
 Welch, Osmon Kenneth      High Point, N. C.  
 Wells, David Rudolph      Garner, N. C.

West, Bruce Lee      Mebane, N. C.  
 Whaley, Edward Kendall      Richlands, N. C.  
 Whicker, Gaines Lorraine      Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Whisnant, James Edward      Morganton, N. C.  
 White, Claud Edwin      Shelby, N. C.

Whitesides, Grier Elliott      Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Wilkie, Jack Edward      Valdese, N. C.  
 Williams, Ellis Stuart      Ahoskie, N. C.  
 Williams, James Speed      Durham, N. C.  
 Willis, Ronald Lee      Spray, N. C.

Wilson, Donald Paul      Shelby, N. C.  
 Wilson, George Conrad      Charlotte, N. C.  
 Wilson, William Theodore      Windsor, N. C.  
 Winkler, Billy McCoy      Granite Falls, N. C.  
 Witzke, Christian Heinrich, III      Wilson, N. C.

Wobbleton, Bill Reuben      Williamston, N. C.  
 Wolfe, Stephen Paxton      Jamesville, N. C.  
 Wood, Stacey Allen      Raleigh, N. C.  
 Wood, James McConnell      Falls Church, Va.  
 Woodard, Robert Earl      Princeton, N. C.  
 Woody, Frank Selwyn      Leaksville, N. C.

Woppman, Richard Alan      Charlotte, N. C.  
 Wray, Stough A., Jr.      Shelby, N. C.  
 Wright, Julian Hugh      Raeford, N. C.  
 Wright, Walton Reid      North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
 Yarborough, Philip Pershing      Lexington, N. C.  
 Yopp, James D.      Wilmington, N. C.

# FRESHMEN

Abe, Fujio \_\_\_\_\_ Albemarle, N. C.  
 Abernathy, Ralph Garland \_\_\_\_\_ Gastonia, N. C.  
 Abernathy, Ralph Lane, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Adams, Andy Albert \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Adams, Salathiel Liell, III \_\_\_\_\_ Rowland, N. C.  
 Adcock, Shelton Young \_\_\_\_\_ Henderson, N. C.  
 Agin, Michael Jay \_\_\_\_\_ Forest Hills, N. Y.

Airey, George William \_\_\_\_\_ Orlando, Fla.  
 Alford, James Lewis \_\_\_\_\_ Whitakers, N. C.  
 Allen, Charles Raymond \_\_\_\_\_ Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Allen, Harold Spencer \_\_\_\_\_ Forest City, N. C.  
 Allen, Melvin Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Ramseur, N. C.  
 Allen, Norman Samuel \_\_\_\_\_ Graham, N. C.  
 Alfred, Johnny William \_\_\_\_\_ Elon College, N. C.

Amburn, Roy \_\_\_\_\_ Ashland, Va.  
 Anderson, Gerald Von, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Owensboro, Ky.  
 Annas, Samuel Leon \_\_\_\_\_ Hudson, N. C.  
 Armstrong, Charlie Henry \_\_\_\_\_ Warsaw, N. C.  
 Armstrong, Robert Powell \_\_\_\_\_ Bladenboro, N. C.  
 Arnold, Jerry Frank \_\_\_\_\_ Spruce Pine, N. C.  
 Arrowood, Roy Mitchell \_\_\_\_\_ Gastonia, N. C.

Arthur, James Harrison, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Mt. Holly, N. C.  
 Arthurs, David Franklin \_\_\_\_\_ Mooresville, N. C.  
 Atkinson, Marion Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Elizabethtown, N. C.  
 Badger, John Milton \_\_\_\_\_ West Jefferson, N. C.  
 Baker, Charles Nelson \_\_\_\_\_ Henderson, N. C.  
 Baker, Neil Duncan \_\_\_\_\_ Rowland, N. C.  
 Baker, Robert Homer, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Wilmington, N. C.

Baker, Warren David \_\_\_\_\_ Dallas, N. C.  
 Ball, David Graham, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bales, Eldridge Theodore \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Bales, Nathan Kinney \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.  
 Baldwin, Von McLoyd \_\_\_\_\_ Durham, N. C.  
 Ball, Frederick Louis \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Ballard, Donald Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Kernersville, N. C.

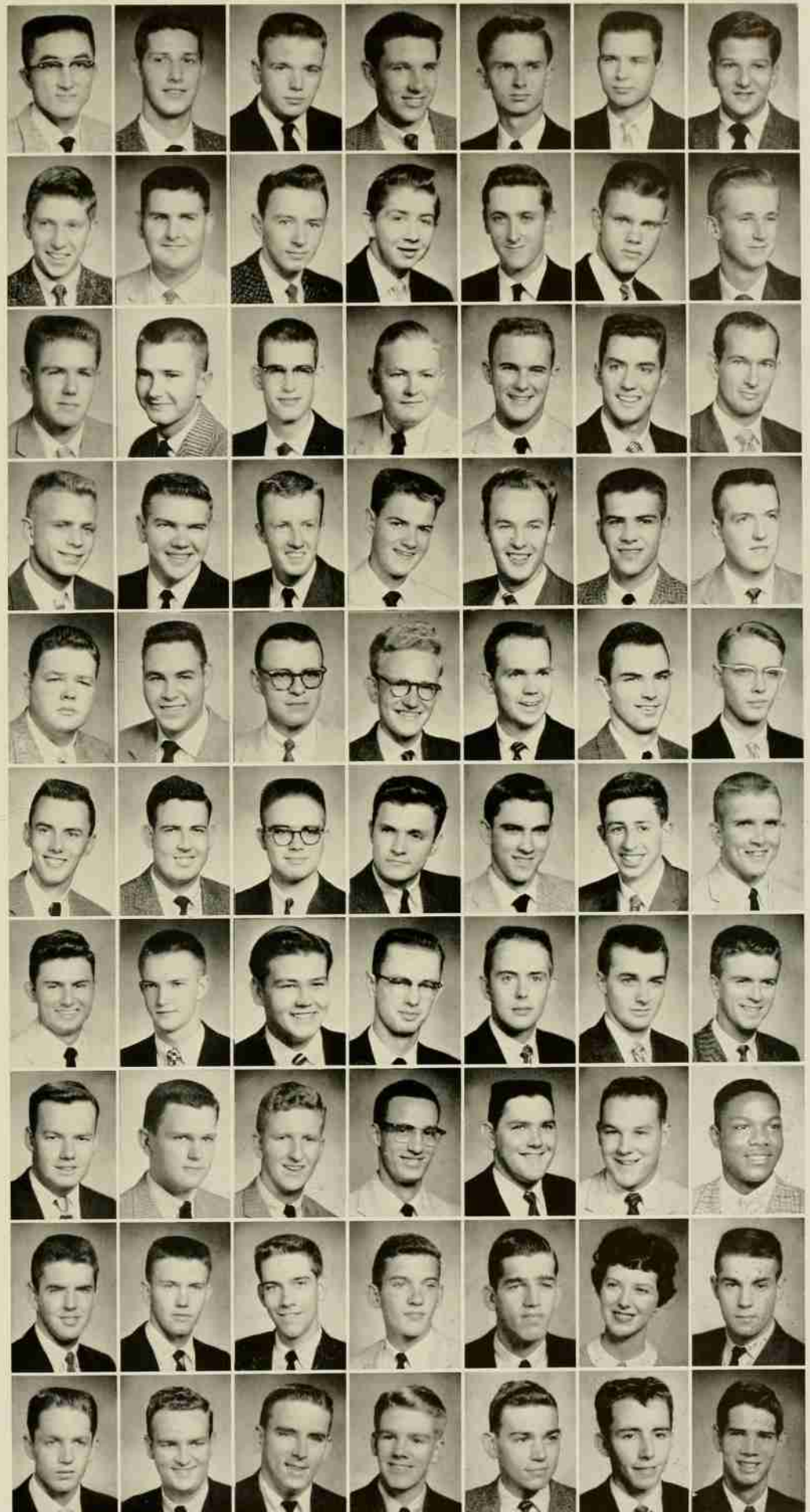
Ballenger, Edward Broadus \_\_\_\_\_ Cliffsides, N. C.  
 Bannerman, William Haywood \_\_\_\_\_ Carolina Beach, N. C.  
 Barbour, William Alonzo \_\_\_\_\_ Benson, N. C.  
 Bareciff, William Eddy \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Barker, Bennie Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Warrensville, N. C.  
 Barker, William Washington, III \_\_\_\_\_ Wilson, N. C.  
 Barnes, David Cranford, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Lenoir, N. C.

Barnes, Elliott Burton, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Corapeake, N. C.  
 Barnes, Lawrence Duke \_\_\_\_\_ Atlanta, Ga.  
 Barnes, Roy Russell \_\_\_\_\_ Battleboro, N. C.  
 Barnhill, Alton James \_\_\_\_\_ Bunnlevel, N. C.  
 Barr, Russell Wilson, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ West Jefferson, N. C.  
 Barringer, Barry Sinclair \_\_\_\_\_ Newton, N. C.  
 Barringer, George Luther \_\_\_\_\_ Rockwell, N. C.

Barringer, Larry Erwin \_\_\_\_\_ Hickory, N. C.  
 Baucom, William Byrd \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Baxter, Edward Joseph, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Beard, Hoyt Sturdivant \_\_\_\_\_ Pittsboro, N. C.  
 Beck, Jerry Brock \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Bennett, Bobby Gene \_\_\_\_\_ Glen Alpine, N. C.  
 Bennett, George Ratliff \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.

Bennett, Joseph Thomas \_\_\_\_\_ Marshville, N. C.  
 Bernhardt, David Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ China Grove, N. C.  
 Berry, Bobby Mac \_\_\_\_\_ Burlington, N. C.  
 Bethune, Richard Fulton \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Biggerstaff, William Thomas \_\_\_\_\_ Shelby, N. C.  
 Black, Mary Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.  
 Blake, James Gordon, III \_\_\_\_\_ Wallace, N. C.

Blanchard, Robert Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ Wallace, N. C.  
 Bland, David Horton \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Blankenship, Robert Vann \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Boatwright, Grimes Albert \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bodie, James Fredrick \_\_\_\_\_ Thomasville, N. C.  
 Boles, Hermon Eugene \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Bondurant, William Edward \_\_\_\_\_ Mount Airy, N. C.





# FRESHMAN

Bardeaux, Larry Dawson \_\_\_\_\_ Ingold, N. C.  
 Bostian, Max Elmo \_\_\_\_\_ China Grove, N. C.  
 Bowen, Lonnie Norwood \_\_\_\_\_ Lumberton, N. C.  
 Bowling, Richard Hausber \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Bowman, Patricia Lynn \_\_\_\_\_ Morganton, N. C.  
 Bracey, Carstairs Hendrick \_\_\_\_\_ South Hill, Va.  
 Bracey, Lucius Hazeltrine \_\_\_\_\_ South Hill, Va.

Bradley, William Benson \_\_\_\_\_ Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Branch, Robert Bailey \_\_\_\_\_ Rich Square, N. C.  
 Brannock, William Eugene \_\_\_\_\_ Reidsville, N. C.  
 Breedlove, Joseph Gilbert \_\_\_\_\_ Bryson City, N. C.  
 Brickhouse, William Howard \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Brintnall, William Earle \_\_\_\_\_ Bryson City, N. C.  
 Brittain, Wayne Michael \_\_\_\_\_ Morganton, N. C.

Britton, Walter Martin \_\_\_\_\_ Lasker, N. C.  
 Brock, Larry Michael \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Brooks, Francis Arthur, III \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Brooks, Tommy George \_\_\_\_\_ Wallace, N. C.  
 Brotherton, Robert Kaylor \_\_\_\_\_ Sherrill's Ford, N. C.  
 Brown, Charles Alexander \_\_\_\_\_ Cleveland, N. C.  
 Brown, Henry Alfred \_\_\_\_\_ Apex, N. C.

Brown, Wilson Henry \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Browning, James Stephen \_\_\_\_\_ Salisbury, N. C.  
 Brumley, John Marlin \_\_\_\_\_ Newton, N. C.  
 Bryan, George Howard \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Bulgin, John Randolph \_\_\_\_\_ Frankl'n, N. C.  
 Bunting, Phillip Marshall \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Burke, Baxter Daniel \_\_\_\_\_ Siler City, N. C.

Burleson, Larry Joe \_\_\_\_\_ Albemarle, N. C.  
 Burwell, Venable Babcock \_\_\_\_\_ Oxford, N. C.  
 Byrd, David Lincoln \_\_\_\_\_ Chadbourn, N. C.  
 Byrne, Matthew Love \_\_\_\_\_ Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Cabe, Alex Wimer, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Fontana Dam, N. C.  
 Cabe, Lewis Russell \_\_\_\_\_ Franklin, N. C.  
 Canin, Billy Edward \_\_\_\_\_ Asheboro, N. C.

Campbell, Malcolm James \_\_\_\_\_ Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Campbell, Robert L. \_\_\_\_\_ Hickory, N. C.  
 Carr, John Curtis \_\_\_\_\_ Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Carringer, John McClung \_\_\_\_\_ Andrews, N. C.  
 Carrington, Thomas Watkins, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Oxford, N. C.  
 Carroll, Henry Constantine \_\_\_\_\_ Chappagua, N. Y.  
 Carson, John Kelsie \_\_\_\_\_ Morristown, Tenn.

Carter, Berkeley Roger \_\_\_\_\_ Reidsville, N. C.  
 Carter, Billey Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Middlesex, N. C.  
 Carter, Jerry Trent \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Cates, Addis Pittard, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Faison, N. C.  
 Cates, Jan Clevenger \_\_\_\_\_ Burlington, N. C.  
 Cavanaugh, Marvin Stephen \_\_\_\_\_ Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Chanon, Robert Paul \_\_\_\_\_ Hendersonville, N. C.

Chappell, John Fredrick \_\_\_\_\_ Southern Pines, N. C.  
 Cheek, Ray Harvey, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Jonesville, N. C.  
 Cherry, Solomon Thaddeus \_\_\_\_\_ Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Christenbury, Earl Thomas, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Fayetteville, N. C.

Christy, Donald Dean \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Clark, James Norfleet, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Weldon, N. C.  
 Clark, John Charles, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ St. Pauls, N. C.

Clayton, Edward Lewis \_\_\_\_\_ Tarboro, N. C.  
 Clemmer, William Herbert \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.  
 Clemmons, Gene Arthur \_\_\_\_\_ Clayton, N. C.  
 Clifton, Frank Thomas, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Mt. Olive, N. C.  
 Cloninger, Timothy Earl \_\_\_\_\_ Newton, N. C.  
 Cobb, John Charles \_\_\_\_\_ Asheville, N. C.  
 Coble, Charles Joseph \_\_\_\_\_ Laurinburg, N. C.

Coble, David Franklin \_\_\_\_\_ Garland, N. C.  
 Coble, James Alfred \_\_\_\_\_ Liberty, N. C.  
 Cody, Julius Butler \_\_\_\_\_ Hickory, N. C.  
 Coley, Jon Nelson \_\_\_\_\_ Newton, N. C.  
 Collins, Charlie Wayland \_\_\_\_\_ Concord, N. C.  
 Colombo, Ronald Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Pearl River, N. Y.  
 Colquitt, David Charles \_\_\_\_\_ Shelby, N. C.

Combs, Clarence Leon \_\_\_\_\_ Draper, N. C.  
 Connell, Oscar Watson, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Connor, Ronald Everett \_\_\_\_\_ Wilmington, N. C.  
 Cook, Johnny Hugh \_\_\_\_\_ Marion, N. C.  
 Cook, Russell A. \_\_\_\_\_ Cresskill, N. J.  
 Cooke, Oren Boyd \_\_\_\_\_ Maiden, N. C.  
 Cooper, Barry Bennett \_\_\_\_\_ Fayetteville, N. C.

# CLASS

Cope, Richard Owen \_\_\_\_\_ Gastonia, N. C.  
 Cope, Roy Douglas \_\_\_\_\_ Lexington, N. C.  
 Corbett, Thomas Busbee \_\_\_\_\_ Garner, N. C.  
 Cornelius, Kenneth Earl \_\_\_\_\_ East Bend, N. C.  
 Cowan, Murray Robert \_\_\_\_\_ Forest Hills, N. Y.  
 Cranford, Robert Council, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Crawford, William George, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Goldsboro, N. C.

Creech, Robert Jones \_\_\_\_\_ Selma, N. C.  
 Creed, Jack Walters \_\_\_\_\_ Boone, N. C.  
 Crook, John Marvin \_\_\_\_\_ Enka, N. C.  
 Croom, Marion Robert \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Crowell, Joseph Spottswood \_\_\_\_\_ Enka, N. C.  
 Culbreth, John Robert \_\_\_\_\_ Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Culler, Richard Broadus \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.

Currie, James Richard \_\_\_\_\_ Larchmont, N. Y.  
 Dale, Jan Keith \_\_\_\_\_ Sneads Ferry, N. C.  
 Dalton, John Covington \_\_\_\_\_ Asheboro, N. C.  
 Daniels, Lowry A., Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Driver, Va.  
 Daniels, Vernon James, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Arapahoe, N. C.  
 David, Joseph Parker, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Middlesex, N. C.  
 Davis, Charles Alfred \_\_\_\_\_ Brevard, N. C.

Davis, Frank Payne \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Davis, James L'Roy \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Davis, Joe Eric \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Davis, Robert Baker \_\_\_\_\_ Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Davis, Robert Dabney \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Dawkins, William Lester \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.  
 DeMilt, Elwin Stacy \_\_\_\_\_ Cary, N. C.

Decker, David Richard \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Dellinger, Cecil McClellan, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Stanley, N. C.  
 Dennis, William Lawrence \_\_\_\_\_ Randleman, N. C.  
 Dickens, Jarvis Gray \_\_\_\_\_ Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Dickens, Robert Maynard \_\_\_\_\_ Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Dickens, Vernon Philmur \_\_\_\_\_ Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Dickinson, William Constantine \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.

Dinnes, William Donald \_\_\_\_\_ Franklin, N. C.  
 Dixon, Richard Vaughn \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Donaldson, Joe Kelly \_\_\_\_\_ Mt. Mourne, N. C.  
 Dowdy, Robert Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Tarawa Terrace, N. C.  
 Dudley, John Willard \_\_\_\_\_ Swansboro, N. C.  
 Duncan, John Kenneth \_\_\_\_\_ Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Duncan, Marshall Yates \_\_\_\_\_ Clayton, N. C.

Dunn, Harry Patton, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Danville, Va.  
 Dunning, Kenneth Alan \_\_\_\_\_ Kinston, N. C.  
 Dunshee, Jason Haynes \_\_\_\_\_ Pantego, N. C.  
 Earnhardt, Robert Spencer \_\_\_\_\_ Spencer, N. C.  
 Eddins, Henry Thomas, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Durham, N. C.  
 Edinger, John Howard, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Mt. Airy, N. C.  
 Edmondson, John Austin \_\_\_\_\_ Gainesville, Ga.

Edwards, John Thomas, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Spring Hope, N. C.  
 Edwards, William Carroll \_\_\_\_\_ Guilford, N. C.  
 Edwards, William Joseph \_\_\_\_\_ Como, N. C.  
 Edwards, William Patrick \_\_\_\_\_ Pinetops, N. C.  
 Eidson, Thomas Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Greenville, N. C.  
 Elam, Richard C. \_\_\_\_\_ Hickory, N. C.  
 Elliott, Jerry Michael \_\_\_\_\_ Statesville, N. C.

Elliott, Murray McMullan, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Tyner, N. C.  
 Ellis, Edward William, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Henderson, N. C.  
 Ellis, George Burkhardt, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Ellis, Larry Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Durham, N. C.  
 Ellis, Robert Charles, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Shelby, N. C.  
 Entrekin, James Howell \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Ervin, John Carl \_\_\_\_\_ Newton, N. C.

Everett, Marvin McHenry \_\_\_\_\_ Robersonville, N. C.  
 Faelten, Eion MacGregor \_\_\_\_\_ Kinston, N. C.  
 Fairfax, Hiawatha A., Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Fairley, Jesse Arthur, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Point Harbor, N. C.  
 Falbaum, Jacob Vosk \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Falls, Richard Dan \_\_\_\_\_ Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Fansler, David Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.

Felmster, Alan Grant \_\_\_\_\_ Taylorsville, N. C.  
 Ferrell, Carl Edmund \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.  
 Fields, Edgar Milton, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Hertford, N. C.  
 Finney, James Alan \_\_\_\_\_ Elkin, N. C.  
 Fish, George William \_\_\_\_\_ Lexington, N. C.  
 Fish, Rufus Talmage \_\_\_\_\_ Wilson, N. C.  
 Fisher, John Reed \_\_\_\_\_ High Point, N. C.



# FRESHMAN



Fleming, Larry Milton — Morganton, N. C.  
 Flowers, Linda Amelia — Harrisburg, N. C.  
 Fogle, Fred Aull — Shelby, N. C.  
 Folsom, James Warren — Warwick, Va.  
 Ford, Wayne Emrick — Richmond, Va.  
 Fornes, Bruce McDonald — Sanford, N. C.  
 Fort, Jack B. — Winston-Salem, N. C.

Foss, Emmett Wooten — La Grange, N. C.  
 Foushee, Charles Broadus, Jr. — Sanford, N. C.  
 Fowler, Robert Lewis — Bryson City, N. C.  
 Franklin, Asa Howard — Kinston, N. C.  
 Frazier, Billy Van — Middlesex, N. C.  
 Frazier, Hal — Charlotte, N. C.  
 Frazier, Jim — Charlotte, N. C.

Frederick, James Barksdale — Reidsville, N. C.  
 Frick, Thomas Murrell — Salisbury, N. C.  
 Frie, Hillard Henry — Cherry Point, N. C.  
 Frye, James Homer — Hickory, N. C.  
 Fulcher, William Fred — Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Fullington, Ronald Wayne — Greensboro, N. C.  
 Gagnon, Robert Edward — Ayden, N. C.

Gamble, Ernest Washington, Jr. — Salisbury, N. C.  
 Gardner, Joe Dan — Dallas, N. C.  
 Gardner, Thomas Alfred — Cliffside, N. C.  
 Garner, Charles Philemon — Wilmington, N. C.  
 Garrick, Joseph Clifton, Jr. — Spindale, N. C.  
 Garrison, George Walker, Jr. — Statesville, N. C.  
 Garrison, Mervin James — Winston-Salem, N. C.

Gaskins, Roger Burns — Elizabethtown, N. C.  
 Gee, Charles Daniel — Burlington, N. C.  
 Gegner, William Raymond — Secaucus, N. J.  
 Gibbs, Clarence Lee — Manns Harbor, N. C.  
 Gibbs, Russell Wayne — Engelhard, N. C.  
 Gibson, Harry Lee — Gibson, N. C.  
 Gibson, John Wayne — Fairmont, N. C.

Gibson, Paul Crawford — Rockingham, N. C.  
 Gibson, Peter Murray — Laurel Hill, N. C.  
 Gibson, Raleigh Jack, Jr. — Sandy Ridge, N. C.  
 Gidney, Robert Sarratt, Jr. — Shelby, N. C.  
 Giraudo, Lawrence Bernard — Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Godwin, Jackson Arnold — Raleigh, N. C.  
 Godwin, Thomas Howard — Clinton, N. C.

Goldstein, Lawrence — Mooresville, N. C.  
 Goode, Thomas Frank, Jr. — Valdeese, N. C.  
 Gore, Lennon LeRoy — Hickory, N. C.  
 Goswick, Carl Raymond, Jr. — Durham, N. C.  
 Gower, Dan Carroll — Raleigh, N. C.  
 Graham, James Lee — Yadkinville, N. C.  
 Graham, Michael Henry — Winston-Salem, N. C.

Graham, Phillip Ray — Yadkinville, N. C.  
 Grant, Eric Bryson — Burlington, N. C.  
 Graves, Edward Lipscomb — Greensboro, N. C.  
 Gray, Erving Harrison — Avon, N. C.  
 Green, Malcolm Alston — Durham, N. C.  
 Green, Thomas Sweet — Butner, N. C.  
 Greene, Charles William — Canton, N. C.

Greene, Frederick William — Greensboro, N. C.  
 Griffin, James Randolph, Jr. — Rocky Mount, N. C.

Gross, James Koehler — Charlotte, N. C.  
 Gruzdis, James Vincent — Thomasville, N. C.  
 Gryder, Reid Kent — Rockingham, N. C.  
 Gunn, Johnnie Oliver, Jr. — Yanceyville, N. C.  
 Gupton, Charles Pernel — Castalia, N. C.

Guthrie, Darrell Gene — Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Gwaltney, Richard Clark — Durham, N. C.  
 Hackney, Glenn Burke, Jr. — Greensboro, N. C.  
 Hackney, James A. — Washington, N. C.  
 Haddock, William Abraham — Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Hager, Robert Luther — Alexis, N. C.  
 Hager, Ted Eugene — Mt. Holly, N. C.

Hall, Augustus Steele — Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hall, John Dwight — Reidsville, N. C.  
 Hall, Thomas David — Pineville, N. C.  
 Hall, William Headley — High Point, N. C.  
 Hamilton, James Loyd — Bethania, N. C.  
 Hammett, George Howard — Concord, N. C.  
 Hammond, Clyde Elery — Lumberton, N. C.



# CLASS

Hamrick, Colon Donald       Shelby, N. C.  
 Hamrick, Herman Howard     Shelby, N. C.  
 Hamrick, Vincent Arnold,   Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Hand, James Richardson     Lowell, N. C.  
 Hardison, James Walter     Williamston, N. C.  
 Harman, Frederick Otis     Newton, N. C.  
 Harrill, Jay Black, Jr.      Shelby, N. C.

Harrill, Thomas Lawson      Patterson Springs, N. C.  
 Harrington, Tony Miller     Landis, N. C.  
 Harris, Billy Wade         Durham, N. C.  
 Harris, Dennis Irvin, Jr.    Greenville, N. C.  
 Harris, Edwin Hawkins, Jr.  Kittrell, N. C.  
 Harris, John Franklin, III   Shelby, N. C.  
 Harris, Larry Eugene        Kannapolis, N. C.

Harris, Roy Leonard         Robbins, N. C.  
 Harriss, Andrew Jennings, Jr.   Wilmington, N. C.  
 Harton, Arthur William     Albemarle, N. C.  
 Hartsell, Hal Craig, Jr.     Concord, N. C.  
 Harvey, Marion Lee         Thomasville, N. C.  
 Hastings, Jimmy Richardson  Morganton, N. C.  
 Hatch, Joyce                Mt. Olive, N. C.

Hatch, Rex Tillman         Mt. Olive, N. C.  
 Hatchell, Stephen Thomas   Lumberton, N. C.  
 Hathcock, Allan Conrad     Albemarle, N. C.  
 Hatley, Wayne Douglas     Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hawkins, Kelly Frank       Lafayette, La.  
 Heafner, James Patrick     Charlotte, N. C.  
 Heafner, Edwin Zacheus     Charlotte, N. C.

Heath, Roy Andrew, Jr.      Snow Hill, N. C.  
 Hedden, Ray Oliver         Bryson City, N. C.  
 Heglar, Donald Ray         China Grove, N. C.  
 Helms, Brian Belk         Greensboro, N. C.  
 Helstrum, James Louis     Ozone Park, N. Y.  
 Henderson, Maurice Edward  Spencer, N. C.  
 Herman, William Evan       Asheville, N. C.

Herring, Travis Lloyd      Seven Springs, N. C.  
 Hester, Donald Larry      Stanley, N. C.  
 Hill, John Young            Mooreville, N. C.  
 Hinn, Garv William         Westport, Conn.  
 Hoadley, Arthur Bruce     Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hodges, Louis Curtis      Dobson, N. C.  
 Hoey, Clyde Roark, II      Shelby, N. C.

Hoffecker, Frank LeRoy     Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hoffman, Roy Edward, Jr.   Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hogan, Philip Gene         Norman, N. C.  
 Hoeg, Thomas Grier         High Point, N. C.  
 Holden, John Quinton      Shallotte, N. C.  
 Holt, Hugh Milton          Burlington, N. C.  
 Holt, Robert Nisbet, Jr.   Pantego, N. C.

Hooker, Winston Thompson   Aurora, N. C.  
 Hooper, Alvin Dillard      Tuckasegee, N. C.  
 Hoots, Gene Allen         Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Hoover, Herbert Ronald     Concord, N. C.  
 Hopper, Herman Webb, Jr.  Draper, N. C.  
 Hopper, William Whitfield  Leaksville, N. C.  
 Horne, Laurie Ted         McAdenville, N. C.

Hoskins, Thomas Reeves     Spencer, N. C.  
 House, Gene Crosby         Greensboro, N. C.  
 House, Owen Daniel         Nashville, N. C.  
 Houser, Charles Ray        Asheville, N. C.  
 Howell, Ira Buford, Jr.     Midland, N. C.  
 Howell, Jon Russell         Lenoir, N. C.  
 Howell, William Edward     Roduco, N. C.

Hoyle, Dan Hilliard         Henderson, N. C.  
 Hubbard, Arthur Granger    Stedman, N. C.  
 Hubbard, Richard Gary     Hildebran, N. C.  
 Hudson, Wayne Thomas     Guilford College, N. C.  
 Huffman, David Glenn      Burlington, N. C.  
 Huffstetler, Henry Hanna   Lowell, N. C.  
 Huggins, Joseph Allen      Wilmington, N. C.

Hulbert, William Henry     Sanford, N. C.  
 Hulst, Arthur Barry        Charlotte, N. C.  
 Hunsucker, Royce Hulton    Greenville, N. C.  
 Hunt, Larry Wayne         Spencer, N. C.  
 Hunter, Harold Dean        Weaverville, N. C.  
 Hunter, Richard Franklin    Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hurt, Charles William      Ronda, N. C.



# FRESHMAN



Imke, Christopher, III — Washington, N. C.  
 Inscoc, Melvin Thomas, Jr. — Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Irwin, Joe Thomas — Sparta, N. C.  
 Isenhower, Horace Jordan, Jr. — Conover, N. C.  
 Isenhour, John Henry, Jr. — Salisbury, N. C.  
 Ivey, Randall Max — Wilmington, N. C.  
 Jackson, Philip Stephen — Pittsboro, N. C.

Jackson, Raymond E. — Watha, N. C.  
 Jackson, Travis Lawrence — Marion, N. C.  
 Jacobs, Larry Gilbert — Salisbury, N. C.  
 Jacobs, Philip Norton — Freeport, N. Y.  
 Jamerson, Charles Dewey, Jr. — Coolemeec, N. C.  
 Jamison, William Thomas — Charlotte, N. C.  
 Jaremenko, Wadim — Roxboro, N. C.

Jefferson, William Thomas — Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Jenkins, Robert Duke — Grifton, N. C.  
 Johns, John Richard — Paw Creek, N. C.  
 Johnson, James Harris — Durham, N. C.  
 Johnson, Jules Doar, Jr. — Shelby, N. C.  
 Johnson, Sigvard Bernhard — Wagram, N. C.  
 Johnston, Kenneth Elwyn — Charlotte, N. C.

Jones, Bobby James — Warrensville, N. C.  
 Jones, Charles Franklin — Charlotte, N. C.  
 Jones, Claude Ervin — Morganton, N. C.  
 Jones, James Benton — Charlotte, N. C.  
 Jones, Morris Len — Burgaw, N. C.  
 Jones, Richard Foster — Raleigh, N. C.  
 Jones, Thomas Lane — Brevard, N. C.

Jones, Woodrow Wilson, Jr. — Rutherfordton, N. C.

Joseph, Stella — Lima, Peru  
 Joyce, Douglass Ross — Raleigh, N. C.  
 Keistler, James William, Jr. — Great Falls, S. C.  
 Kendall, Worth Alexander — Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Kincaid, Jerry Alden — Lenoir, N. C.  
 King, Henry Frank, III — Salisbury, N. C.

King, Lee Ellis — Jamestown, N. C.  
 King, Truman Lewis, Jr. — Raleigh, N. C.  
 King, Wayne Edgar — Hickory, N. C.  
 King, William Garland, Jr. — Graham, N. C.  
 Kivett, William Daffron — Ramseur, N. C.  
 Kjosnes, Nils Ivar — New York, N. Y.  
 Kolodny, William Patrick — Wilkesboro, N. C.

Koonce, Durward Edward — Trenton, N. C.  
 Knox, William Edward — Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Krigel, Gerald William — Newark, Del.  
 Lackey, Walter Jackson — Fallston, N. C.  
 Ladd, Clay Richard — Walnut Cove, N. C.  
 Lancaster, James Franklin — Cary, N. C.  
 Landmesser, Richard Alan — Mocksville, N. C.

Lanier, Harvey Glenn — Maple Hill, N. C.  
 Lassiter, William Stone — Spring Hope, N. C.  
 Laughan, Kermit, Oliver, Jr. — Jefferson, N. C.  
 Lawson, James Willis — Orrum, N. C.  
 Lee, Harold Guy — Dunbar, W. Va.  
 Lee, Jimmy Baine — Lumberton, N. C.  
 Lee, John Allen — Kannapolis, N. C.

Lee, John Harrison, Jr. — Monroe, N. C.  
 Lee, J. J. — Raleigh, N. C.  
 Leffler, Dennis Frank — Charlotte, N. C.  
 Leggett, Ira Paul, Jr. — Washington, N. C.  
 Leigh, Richard Henry, Jr. — Durham, N. C.  
 Leonard, James Cleveland, III — Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Lester, George Washington — Martinsville, N. C.

Leveque, Pierre Andre, Jr. — Oxford, N. C.  
 Linder, Bobby Dwayne — Salisbury, N. C.  
 Lindsay, Donald Sherald — Mount Olive, N. C.  
 Lindsay, Ronald Gerald — Mount Olive, N. C.  
 Lineberger, Earl Lawrence, Jr. — Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Lineberger, Wade Michell — Claremont, N. C.  
 Lingerfelt, Danny Herbert — Morganton, N. C.

Little, Cecil Stanley — Greensboro, N. C.  
 Little, Herbert Randolph — Ayden, N. C.  
 Little, Jerry Labon — Monroe, N. C.  
 Long, Carl Cline, Jr. — Valdesa, N. C.  
 Long, Paul Froneberger — Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Long, William Barry — Gastonia, N. C.  
 Longmire, Eugene Ray — Asheville, N. C.

# CLASS

Lowe, James Edward Greensboro, N. C.  
 Lowry, Edward R., Jr. Greensboro, N. C.  
 Lucas, Ashleigh Martin Raleigh, N. C.  
 Luxton, Lonnie Fred, Jr. Bahama, N. C.  
 Lynch, Roy Graham, Jr. Chimney Rock, N. C.  
 Lytch, William Dupree, Jr. Laurinburg, N. C.  
 McAuley, John Franklin Charlotte, N. C.

McBane, George Clyde, Jr. Hillsboro, N. C.  
 McC arson, Larry Jay Hendersonville, N. C.  
 McClintock, Coy Edwin Pleasant Garden, N. C.  
 McComb, David Moore Hickory, N. C.  
 McCollum, Charles Gray Reidsville, N. C.  
 McCrary, Clifford Ray, Jr. Lexington, N. C.  
 McCree, James Justice Holly Ridge, N. C.

McCuston, Phil Thomas, Jr. Kernersville, N. C.  
 McDonald, Claude Harris, Jr. Concord, N. C.  
 McDonald, John Rex Cameron, N. C.  
 McElroy, Charles Harvey Asheville, N. C.  
 McFarland, Myrle Gene High Point, N. C.  
 McGee, Carl Louis Lenoir, N. C.  
 McGinnis, Jerry Ronald Asheville, N. C.

McGinn, Leighton Edward, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.  
 McGowan, James A., Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McIteer, Porter Lee Gastonia, N. C.  
 McKinnon, Philip Johnson Raleigh, N. C.  
 McLamb, Nathan Henry Salemburg, N. C.  
 McLeod, Leo Conrad Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 McManus, George Cleveland, III Albemarle, N. C.

McNeill, Donald Charles Red Springs, N. C.  
 McNeill, James Ralph Lansing, N. C.  
 McRae, David Scott Ellerbe, N. C.  
 McRary, John Walter Asheville, N. C.  
 McRee, Kenneth Wayne Newton, N. C.  
 Mabrey, Benny Howard Concord, N. C.  
 Madre, Edward Lee Hertford, N. C.

Madren, Frank Simpson Elon College, N. C.  
 Malpass, William Don Norfolk, Va.  
 Manness, Stony Freeman Swansboro, N. C.  
 Mann, Harold Reid Mebane, N. C.  
 Mann, James Leroy Mill Hall, Pa.  
 Manning, Ernest Simons Wilson, N. C.  
 Manning, Joseph Clifton Nashville, N. C.

Mansfield, Charles Edward Greensboro, N. C.  
 Marks, William Olen Raleigh, N. C.  
 Marley, William Grady, Jr. Lumber Bridge, N. C.  
 Marsh, Harold Stinson Siler City, N. C.  
 Marsh, John Wilson Jefferson, N. C.  
 Martin, Charles Edward Lenoir, N. C.  
 Mason, Edward Douglas Burlington, N. C.

Massel, Gary Alan Greensboro, N. C.  
 Massengill, Ransom Jackson, Jr. Durham, N. C.  
 Massey, Larry Emmette Statesville, N. C.  
 Matheson, Charles Leonard Gastonia, N. C.  
 Matthews, David Maurice Baltimore, Md.  
 Matthews, Samuel Calvin Raleigh, N. C.  
 Mauney, Ronald Matthew Shelby, N. C.

Mayer, Ronald Michael Asheville, N. C.  
 Meade, Charles Houston Durham, N. C.  
 Meadows, Bobby Lawrence Durham, N. C.  
 Meads, Lester Byron Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Memoli, Vincent New York, N. Y.  
 Merritt, Max Burrage Richfield, N. C.  
 Michael, William Baxter Bostic, N. C.

Miller, Daniel William Salisbury, N. C.  
 Miller, Douglas James Canton, N. C.  
 Miller, Eric Brian Lenoir, N. C.  
 Miller, James William Cooleemee, N. C.  
 Miller, Morris Durwood W. Jefferson, N. C.  
 Miller, Ransom Dale Hickory, N. C.  
 Miller, Rex Franklin Hickory, N. C.

Miller, Robert Eugene Charlotte, N. C.  
 Miller, William David Greensboro, N. C.  
 Mills, Noble Bloomfield, II Statesville, N. C.  
 Mock, Willis, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.  
 Moffitt, James Shelton High Point, N. C.  
 Moore, Lanny Ravarn Greensboro, N. C.  
 Moore, Lawrence Carlton, Jr. Atlanta, Ga.



# FRESHMAN



Moore, Reuben Russell      Roxboro, N. C.  
 Moore, Thomas Mitchell      Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Mooring, Luby Edward      Stantonsburg, N. C.  
 Morris, John Thomas      Galax, Va.  
 Morris, Walter Wiley, III      Durham, N. C.  
 Moose, Harvey Carroll      Raleigh, N. C.  
 Morrison, James O'Dell      Southern Pines, N. C.

Mullis, Harry Eugene      Reidsville, N. C.  
 Murphy, Charles Louis      Zebulon, N. C.  
 Nifong, Charles Michael      Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Nolen, Frank William      Franklin, N. C.  
 Nolan, Jack      Raleigh, N. C.  
 Nye, Thomas Avery, Jr.      Orrum, N. C.  
 O'Bryant, Thomas Wiley      Reidsville, N. C.

O'Hanlon, William Hawley      Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Oberhofer, Edward Samuel      Winston-Salem, N. C.

Olive, Ronald Lee      Lumberton, N. C.  
 Olive, Ross McNeill      Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Ormsby, Ted Richard      Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Orr, Don Leslie      Sanford, N. C.  
 Osborne, Donald Rayburne      Raleigh, N. C.

Osborne, Wiley Jackson      Laurel Springs, N. C.  
 Overton, John Crayton, Jr.      Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Owen, Clarence Manly      Hickory, N. C.  
 Owens, Johnny Wayne      Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Oxford, John Allen      Hudson, N. C.  
 Oxley, James Edward      Raleigh, N. C.  
 Paddon, Harry Guy, III      Silver Spring, Md.

Pamplin, Charles Ashby      Reidsville, N. C.  
 Parker, Norman Terrell, Jr.      Pinetops, N. C.  
 Parks, George Wilson, Jr.      Red Springs, N. C.  
 Parks, Ronald Worth      McLeansville, N. C.  
 Parrish, James Irvin      Charlotte, N. C.  
 Parrish, James Raeford      Spring Hope, N. C.  
 Parrish, Jon Eric      Gastonia, N. C.

Patterson, Reid Barnes      Salisbury, N. C.  
 Patton, Jimmy Vance      Friona, Texas  
 Paul, Donald Ross      Bath, N. C.  
 Payne, Charles Edward      Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Payne, David Jackson      Greensboro, N. C.  
 Peeler, Leidy Yearick, Jr.      Charlotte, N. C.  
 Pell, Gerald Allen      Greensboro, N. C.

Pennsyle, Ronald Owen      Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Perkinson, W. David      Norlina, N. C.  
 Peterson, Frank Alexander      Raleigh, N. C.  
 Peterson, Howell Liveous      Garland, N. C.  
 Phifer, Billy Jack, Jr.      Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Phillips, Earl Jennings      St. Pauls, N. C.  
 Phillips, Philip Holleman      Hertford, N. C.

Pierce, Gerald Addison      High Point, N. C.  
 Pierce, Robert Hunter      Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Plott, Glenn Cordell, Jr.      Concord, N. C.  
 Pollock, David Bruce      Spindale, N. C.  
 Poteet, Jack Riley      Morganton, N. C.  
 Poteet, Thomas Sanford      Drexel, N. C.  
 Poulos, James Nick      Weldon, N. C.

Powell, Carl Flay, Jr.      Wilmington, N. C.  
 Porter, Samuel Lewis, Jr.      Sparta, N. C.  
 Prince, Jimmy Harold      Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
 Privott, Wilbur Joseph, Jr.      Tyner, N. C.  
 Prout, Lloyd Thomas      Durham, N. C.  
 Puett, John David      Morganton, N. C.  
 Pugh, Claud Ervin      Asheboro, N. C.

Pulliam, George Donald      Maxton, N. C.  
 Pullium, Jerry      Andrews, N. C.  
 Purdy, Frank Kerr, Jr.      Burlington, N. C.  
 Quinn, James Frank      Gastonia, N. C.  
 Rackley, Francis Dalton      Nashville, N. C.  
 Radford, Frederick Clarence      Kenly, N. C.  
 Ramsey, Harvey Goodwin      Kinston, N. C.

Ramsey, Henry Clayton      Hubert, N. C.  
 Ramsey, Jim W.      Shelby, N. C.  
 Ransom, Dennett Eugene      Frisco, N. C.  
 Rape, Melvin Walter      Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Raper, Daniel Frederick      Lexington, N. C.  
 Raum, John Frederick      Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Rawls, Harold Edward      Havelock, N. C.

# CLASS

Reap, Jerry Phillip           Albemarle, N. C.  
 Redmon, Robert Bruce, Jr.   Asheville, N. C.  
 Reed, Selmon Kytte           Asheville, N. C.  
 Reid, Robert Lee            Charlotte, N. C.  
 Revelle, William Fred        Warsaw, N. C.  
 Reynolds, Arthur Eugene, III   Raleigh, N. C.  
 Reynolds, James Robert       Boone, N. C.

Rhyme, Girald Lawson        Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Ribelin, Nathaniel Oscar, Jr.   Salisbury, N. C.  
 Rice, Paul Hugh, Jr.         Sunbury, N. C.  
 Richardson, Charles E., Jr.   Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Richardson, Hood Lance       Monroe, N. C.  
 Richardson, Robert Glenn     Durham, N. C.  
 Rierson, Fred Deauane        Tobaccoville, N. C.

Rink, Donald Eugene         Salisbury, N. C.  
 Robinson, James Leland        Gastonia, N. C.  
 Roberson, Lewis Ross         Robersonville, N. C.  
 Robinson, Ronald Leary        Lincolnton, N. C.  
 Robertson, Donald Franklin    Stoneville, N. C.  
 Robertson, Robert Anthony    Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Roe, Walter Lee, Jr.         Charlotte, N. C.

Romano, Paul Ernest         Bristol, R. I.  
 Romeo, Paul Albert         Summerville, S. C.  
 Rowland, Phillip W.         Mocksville, N. C.  
 Rowland, Silas McDonald       Halifax, N. C.  
 Royal, Mack Carter         Stedman, N. C.  
 Rudd, Harry Charles, Jr.       Portsmouth, Va.  
 Ruland, Ross Rogers         Lakewood, Ohio

Rush, Harris Fleming         Asheboro, N. C.  
 Sanford, Lonnie Thomas       Charlotte, N. C.  
 Sanders, John Dixon         Southport, N. C.  
 Sanderson, Charles Leroy      Erwin, Tenn.  
 Saunders, Carl Horace, Jr.    Elon College, N. C.  
 Schoonmaker, Marc Price      Burlington, N. C.  
 Scott, Alvin Eugene         Mt. Airy, N. C.

Scott, Donnie Lee         Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Scott, Garland Elmo, Jr.      Pineville, N. C.  
 Scott, John Guerard         Graham, N. C.  
 Seegers, George Samuel, Jr.   Charlotte, N. C.  
 Sessoms, William Rhea, Jr.    Colerain, N. C.  
 Sequeira, Avilino, Jr.        Huddv, Kv.  
 Shannon, Charles Richard, Jr.   Laurinburg, N. C.

Shaw, Robert Frank         Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Shelby, Stephen Long         Hickory, N. C.  
 Shepherd, Roger Carroll      Greensboro, N. C.  
 Sher, Horace Joel            Durham, N. C.  
 Sherrill, Robert Taylor      Mooresville, N. C.  
 Shields, Ronald Gray         Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Shinn, Thomas Sadler, Jr.     Asheville, N. C.

Shoemaker, George Gary      Fort Bragg, N. C.  
 Shoffner, Joe Ebert         Alamance, N. C.  
 Short, Timothy Henson        High Point, N. C.  
 Short, William Thomas        Henderson, N. C.  
 Shuford, Maurice James      Barnardsville, N. C.  
 Sigman, New Alan            Hickory, N. C.  
 Simmons, Preston Eugene      Troy, N. C.

Sinclair, James Hinton        Rowland, N. C.  
 Singleton, John Graham      Washington, N. C.  
 Simpson, Robert William      Raeford, N. C.  
 Simpson, Taliaferro Strother   Charlotte, N. C.  
 Small, Danny                 New York, N. Y.  
 Smith, Charles Durwood        Greenville, N. C.  
 Smith, Charles Waverly        Rocky Mount, N. C.

Smith, Danny Gold            Raleigh, N. C.  
 Smith, Edward Russell        Kinston, N. C.  
 Smith, Frank Houston, Jr.     Raleigh, N. C.  
 Smith, Glendon Carlyle      Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Smith, Henry Leroy          Whiteville, N. C.  
 Smith, Johnny Barto         Eustis, Fla.  
 Smith, Reuben T., Jr.        Asheboro, N. C.

Smith, Robert Edward         Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Smith, Robert Jones         Asheville, N. C.  
 Smith, Ronald Aden          Gastonia, N. C.  
 Smith, Ronald Ellis         Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Smith, William Alfred        Asheville, N. C.  
 Smitherman, James Samuel, Jr.   Troy, N. C.  
 Smoak, William S.          Durham, N. C.



# FRESHMAN



Snipes, Julian Brooks Pittsboro, N. C.  
 Snyder, Barbara Louise Charlotte, N. C.  
 Somers, William Frank Morganton, N. C.  
 Spence, James Thornwell Greensboro, N. C.  
 Spence, Robert Lee Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Spencer, Charles Edward Raleigh, N. C.  
 Spencer, Clifford Edward Newton, N. C.

Spencer, Donald Lewis Trinity, N. C.  
 Spencer, William Lewis, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.  
 Spradley, Charles Benjamin Whiteville, N. C.  
 Sproles, Charles Albert Balfour, N. C.  
 Stafford, Donald Bennett Kernersville, N. C.  
 Stallings, Kenneth Gordon Wilson, N. C.  
 Stanford, Charles Herbert, Jr. Liberty, N. C.

Stanford, William R. Liberty, N. C.  
 Starnes, Milton Stover Hudson, N. C.  
 Stephenson, Gorham Brady High Point, N. C.  
 Stevens, Jerry Hughes Raleigh, N. C.  
 Stewart, David Ronald Asheville, N. C.  
 Stewart, James Carl Charlotte, N. C.  
 Stewart, John Gilliam Gastonia, N. C.

Stiles, Richard Mack Charlotte, N. C.  
 Stone, Charles Arnold Kernersville, N. C.  
 Stone, James Kenneth Charlotte, N. C.  
 Stone, Larry Mitchell Sanford, N. C.  
 Stout, Thomas Calvin High Point, N. C.  
 Sullivan, Bryan Edwin Bath, N. C.  
 Sutton, James Alton, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.

Taborn, Robert Lewis Greensboro, N. C.  
 Tanner, L. Aretwine Jacksonville, N. C.  
 Taylor, James Anthony Tarboro, N. C.  
 Taylor, Jimmy Alton Williamston, N. C.  
 Taylor, William Hampton Yadkinville, N. C.  
 Tchouros, Constantinos Bill Wilmington, N. C.  
 Teague, Robert M. Greensboro, N. C.

Temple, Ralph Berlyn Newport, N. C.  
 Thames, Brown David Raleigh, N. C.  
 Tharpe, Otto David, Jr. Statesville, N. C.  
 Thomas, Allen Briggs Greensboro, N. C.  
 Thomas, Max Graydon Sanford, N. C.  
 Thomas, Ronald Coleman Welcome, N. C.  
 Thompson, Harry Miller Cary, N. C.

Thornes, Kenneth Mack Raleigh, N. C.  
 Thornton, William Edgar, Jr. Kinston, N. C.  
 Threatt, Oscar John, III Colonial Heights, Va.  
 Tilley, George Needham, Jr. Durham, N. C.  
 Tilley, John Douglas High Point, N. C.  
 Tomlinson, William Burnett Richmond, Va.  
 Tourtellot, Chester Robert Charlotte, N. C.

Towe, Gordon Keith Asheville, N. C.  
 Troutman, John William Statesville, N. C.  
 Tucker, Richard Lyon Greensboro, N. C.  
 Tucker, William Carr Townsville, N. C.  
 Turner, Douglas Harry Rosehill, N. C.  
 Turner, Robert Cecil Greensboro, N. C.  
 Turpin, Robert Garner Newport, N. C.

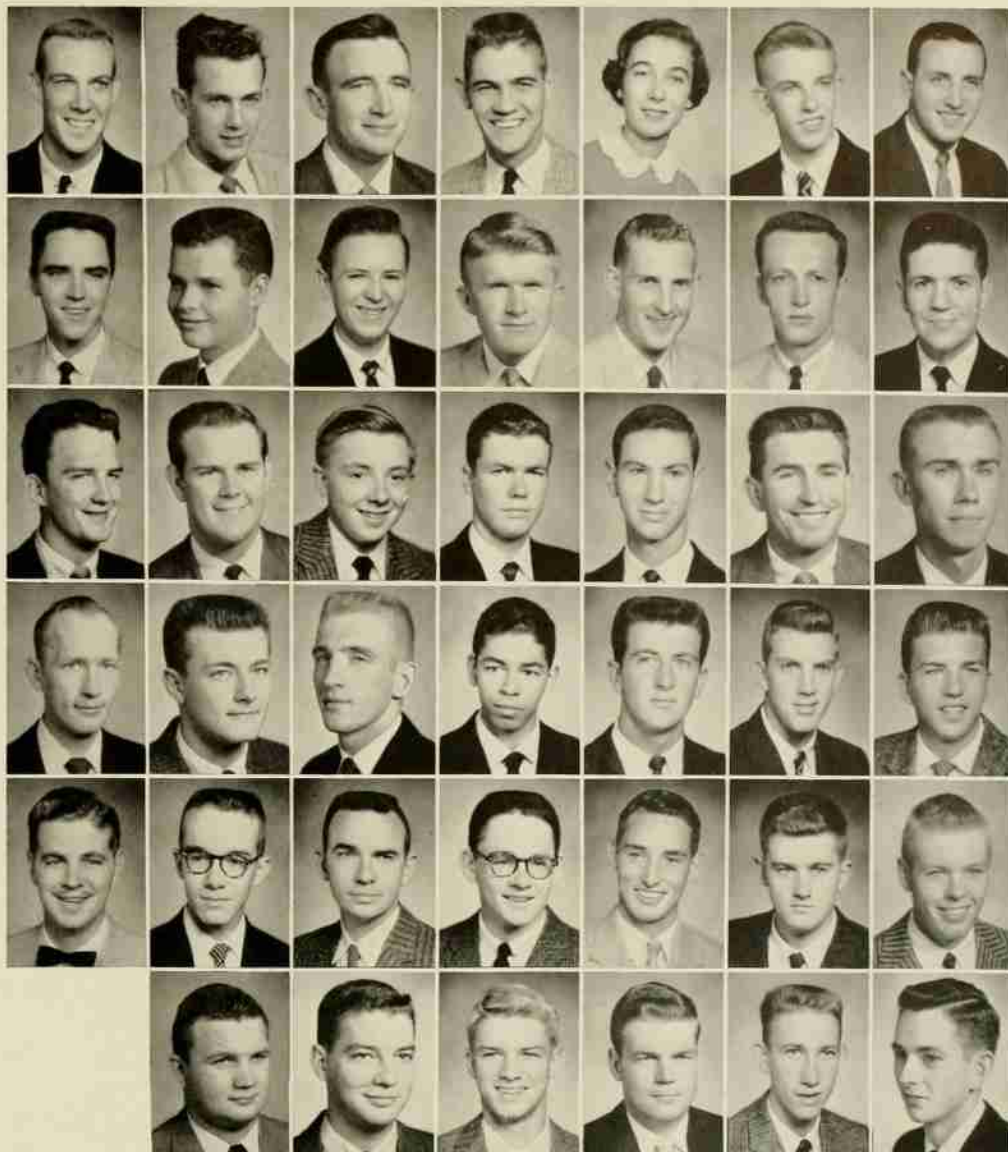
Tyler, Warren Randolph Raleigh, N. C.  
 Tysinger, James Edwin Franklin, N. C.  
 Upchurch, Lewis Marvin Raeford, N. C.  
 Vail, James Thomas Spencer, N. C.  
 Vann, Clifton Benjamin Wilmington, N. C.  
 Vann, Thomas Phillips Southern Pines, N. C.  
 VanVoorhis, Bruce Boone, N. C.

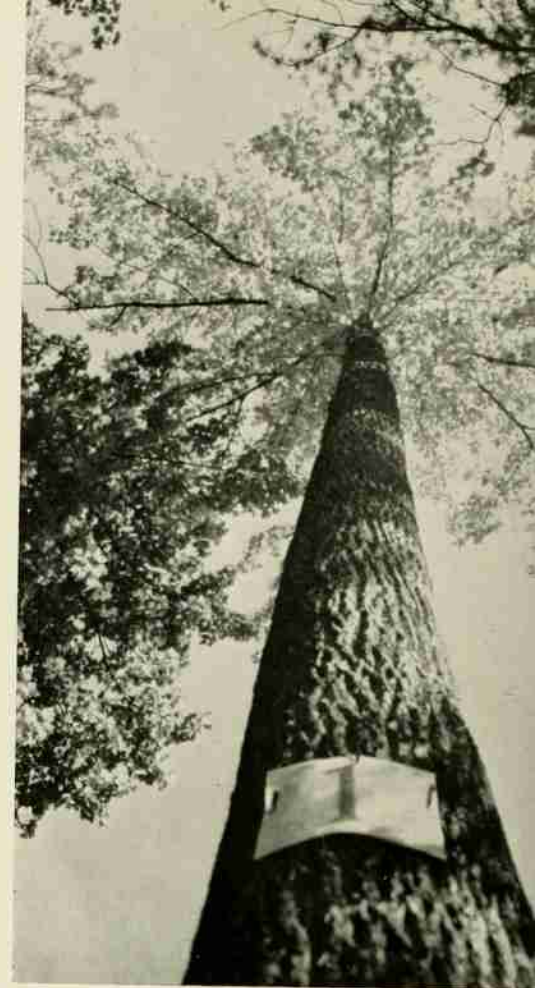
Vaughn, Charles Richard Mt. Airy, N. C.  
 Veasey, Percy Linwood Durham, N. C.  
 VonCannon, Luther Paul, Jr. Garland, N. C.  
 Wagoner, Wayne Samuel Gold Hill, N. C.  
 Walsh, Paul Eugene, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.  
 Walker, Jefferson Hiden, Jr. Warwick, Va.  
 Wallace, Larry Wayne Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Waltz, William Reid Charlotte, N. C.  
 Warren, Bobby Wade Wake Forest, N. C.  
 Warren, Howard Daniel Asheville, N. C.  
 Waters, James Luther, Jr. Washington, N. C.  
 Waters, John Charles Forest City, N. C.  
 Waters, William Dixon, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Watson, Kenny Russell Mount Airy, N. C.

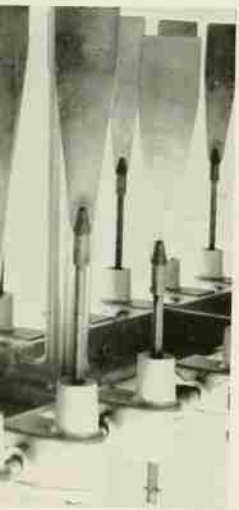
# CLASS

Weaver, James Bruce \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Weaver, Royall Worth, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Webb, James Thomas \_\_\_\_\_ Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Webb, William Frank \_\_\_\_\_ Candler, N. C.  
 Webster, Shelby Jean \_\_\_\_\_ Madison, N. C.  
 Weidler, Raymond Ricedorf \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Whisenant, Richard Duke \_\_\_\_\_ Maiden, N. C.  
 Whitaker, Thomas Burton \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Whitaker, Wilson Willis \_\_\_\_\_ South Hill, Va.  
 White, Donald Milton \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 White, Ormond Carol \_\_\_\_\_ Windsor, N. C.  
 Whitehurst, Hilton David \_\_\_\_\_ Portsmouth, Va.  
 Whiteside, Daniel Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Huntsville, Tex.  
 Whitley, David Baker \_\_\_\_\_ Washington, N. C.  
 Wilder, John Welles, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Wilfong, Harvey Linn \_\_\_\_\_ Hickory, N. C.  
 Williams, Hartsell Franklin \_\_\_\_\_ Morganton, N. C.  
 Williams, Howard Eugene \_\_\_\_\_ Durham, N. C.  
 Williams, James Franklin \_\_\_\_\_ Lexington, N. C.  
 Williams, James Robert \_\_\_\_\_ China Grove, N. C.  
 Williams, Jerry Otway \_\_\_\_\_ Alcoa, Tenn.  
 Williams, Lewis Arnold \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Williams, Milton Guy, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Kinston, N. C.  
 Williams, Phillip Russell \_\_\_\_\_ Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Williams, Thomas Harold, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Williams, Vaughn McKay \_\_\_\_\_ Madison, N. C.  
 Williams, Walter Bruce \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Wilson, Harold Dickinson \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Wilson, Jimmie Rupert \_\_\_\_\_ Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Wilson, Robert Eugene \_\_\_\_\_ Lawndale, N. C.  
 Windley, William Thomas \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Winstead, Harry Wharton, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Woodsdale, N. C.  
 Witherspoon, David Harlan \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rutherford College, N. C.  
 Wood, Elliott Sherrill, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Word, Leonard Michael \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Wright, Edgar Evans, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Bessemer City, N. C.  
 Wrightenberry, Jerry Oliver \_\_\_\_\_ Burlington, N. C.  
 York, James Wesley, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Yorke, Charles Alvin \_\_\_\_\_ Concord, N. C.  
 Young, Nelson Worsham \_\_\_\_\_ Reidsville, N. C.  
 Yount, Robert Keith \_\_\_\_\_ Conover, N. C.



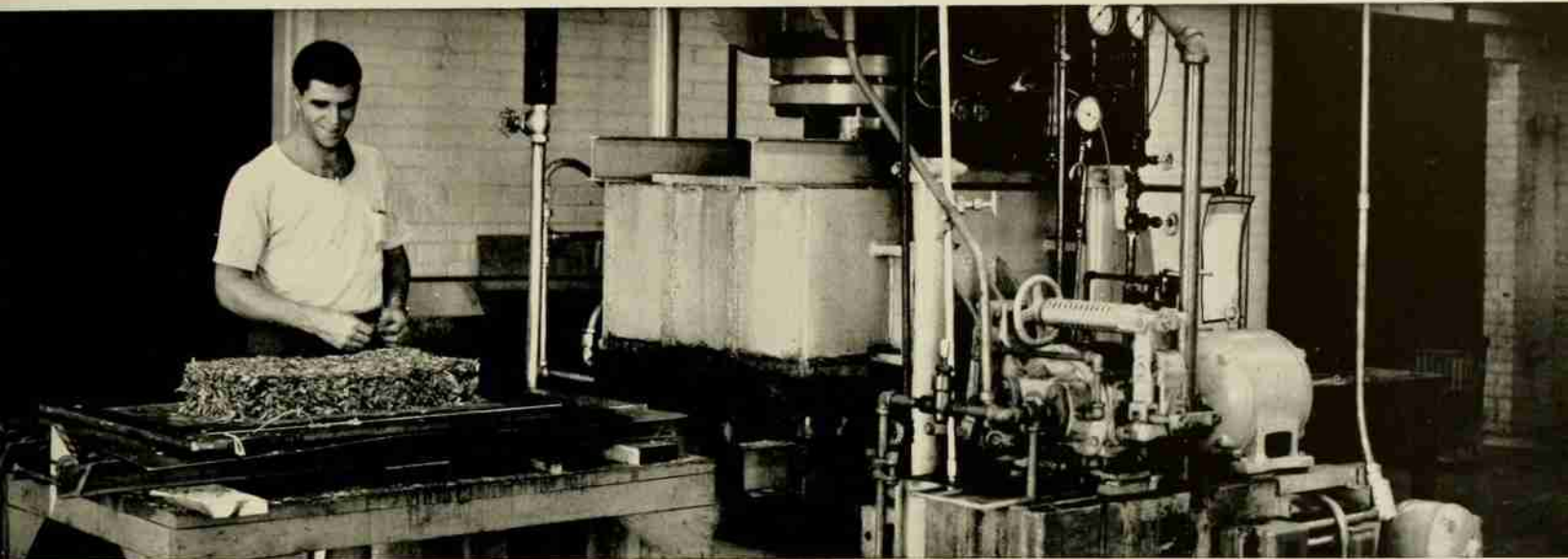


DEAN R. J. PRESTON



# SCHOOL OF FORESTRY





To keep pace with the rapid development of forestry and the wood-using industries in the South, the School of Forestry has expanded its program and facilities. Under-graduate programs train students for careers in Forest Management, Wood Technology, Pulp and Paper Technology and Wood Products Merchandising. Graduate programs lead to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The classrooms and laboratories in Kilgore Hall, the three permanent camps, and 80,000 acres of School Forests, the Wood Products Laboratory, and the new Pulp and Paper Laboratory provided exceptional facilities for education and research.



# THE PINETUM



## OFFICERS

Theodore O. Hilbourne  
Editor

Kenneth O. Summerville  
Business Manager

The Pinetum is the annual publication of the School of Forestry. From a small beginning in 1930 it has grown to a size of over 100 pages.

In the Pinetum are recorded the events and activities taking place in the School of Forestry throughout the

year. A section of the book is set aside for alumni news and letters.

The Pinetum is distributed to all forestry students, other forestry schools, advertisers, and alumni.

# XI SIGMA PI



Fortin  
Stonecypher

Franklin  
Sturgill

Grady  
Tabor

Hilbourne  
Torrence

McNatt  
Walker

Owens  
White



## OFFICERS

Edward Barden  
Forester

Robert Grady  
Associate Forester

David White  
Secretary and Fiscal Agent

Theodore Hilbourne  
Ranger

Dr. R. C. Bryant  
Adviser

Xi Sigma Pi is a national honor fraternity whose purpose is the recognition and promotion of leadership, scholarship, and interest in the profession of forestry. Each year, the organization honors the outstanding freshman and senior in the School of Forestry. The fraternity sponsors annual public lectures by nationally known individuals working in forestry or in allied professions.

# FORESTRY CLUB

The State College Forestry Club holds weekly meetings during the school year for the purpose of promoting better relationships between students and members of the faculty. Educational and recreational programs are presented at these meetings.

An annual "Rolleo," held at Hill Forest, is sponsored by the club. At the "Rolleo" teams from each class compete in volleyball, log bucking, horseshoe pitching,

tobacco spitting and various other types of competition. The outstanding social event of the year is the "Logger's Brawl."

Publication of the *Pinetum*, the Forestry School annual, is sponsored by the club and distributed to forestry students and alumni. The club also publishes *Slabs and Edgings*, bi-monthly paper containing articles and news of particular interest to forestry students.



## OFFICERS

Wilson M. Alexander	President	Al Donegan	Vice-President
Chris Tabor	Secretary	Charles R. Grady	Treasurer

ROAD GANG?

SUMMER CAMP '57



# GRADUATES

**WILLIAM C. CARNES, JR.**  
HAMLET, N. C.  
*Wildlife Conservation and  
Management*

**PAUL NORMAN HINZ**  
TARENTUM, PA.  
*Wood Technology*

**JULIUS M. MIKOLAITIES**  
LAWRENCE, MASS.  
*Wildlife Conservation and  
Management*

**EDWARD J. SPYHALSKI**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Entomology*

**VITO ANTHONY CILIBERTI**  
OLIVE BRIDGE, N. Y.  
*Pulp and Paper Technology*

**O. B. HUTCHINSON**  
BEAUMONT, TEX.  
*Forestry*

**JAMES PATTON ROBERTS**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Forest Management*

**LLOYD WESLEY SWIFT, JR.**  
ARLINGTON, VA.  
*Forestry*

**NORMAN R. CONOVER**  
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N. J.  
*Wildlife Conservation and  
Management*

**HENRY G. LOVIN, JR.**  
CARY, N. C.  
*Forestry*

**MAHMOUD H. SALEM**  
CAIRO, EGYPT  
*Forestry*

**ALVA HOWARD HARRIS**  
BELHAVEN, N. C.  
*Wildlife Conservation and  
Management*

**EDWARD GORDON McCOY**  
SNOW HILL, N. C.  
*Wildlife Management*

**EDWARD RAY SMITH**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Forestry*

**YUNG-HUANLIN**  
*Forestry*



**SALIH ABDULMALIK**

ANA, IRAQ

*Forest Management*

**WILSON McK. ALEXANDER**

MT. GILEAD, N. C.

*Forest Management*

Forestry Club, President 4, Sergeant-at-Arms 3.

**ROBERT SABIE ALLEN**

FOREST CITY, N. C.

*Forest Management*

Alpha Phi Omega

**ARTHUR C. AMBLER, JR.**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

Forest Products Research Society 1, 2, 3; Swimming Manager 1, 2

**EDWARD WATSON BARDEN**

AMELIA, VA.

*Wood Technology*

Sigma Pi 3, 4; Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 3; FPRS; Vetsville Council

**WAYNE SETZER BARLOW**

LENOIR, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

**ALBERT Q. BELL, JR.**

MANTEO, N. C.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

**WILLIAM ALVIN BLALOCK**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Forest Management*

**RONALD ALAN BROWN**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Forest Management*

FarmHouse; Forestry Club, Program Chairman 3.

**HERSCHEL HERRIN CABE**

SYLVA, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

Forestry Club

**NEPHEW KING CLARK, JR.**

SAVANNAH, GA.

*Forest Management*

Forestry Club

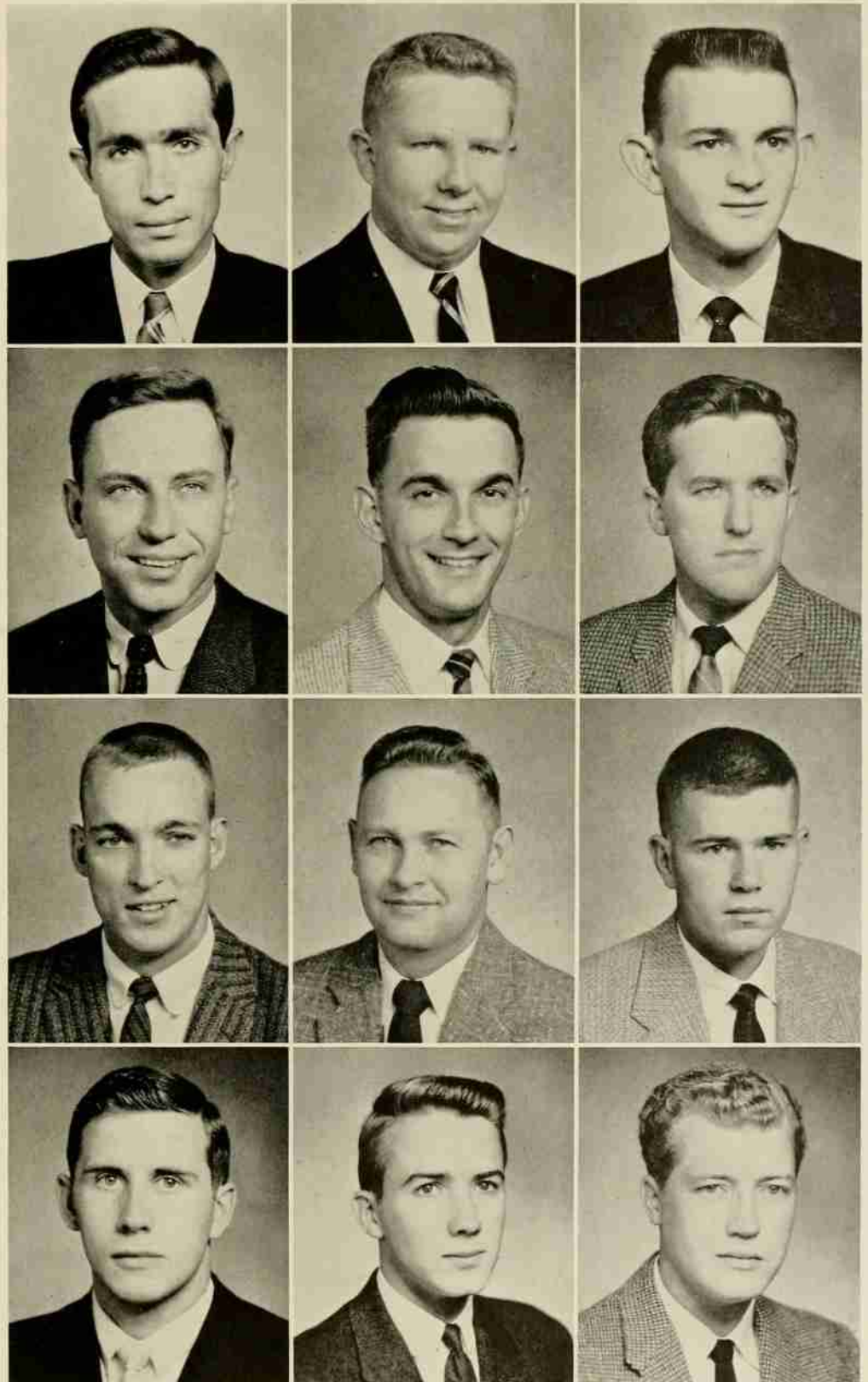
**ARTHUR G. COLLIER, JR.**

BLADENBORO, N. C.

*Forestry*

Intramurals, Swimming, Bowling, Softball, Basketball, Volleyball 1, 2, 3, 4.

# SENIORS 1958



DAVID H. DILLARD, JR.  
SYLVA, N. C.  
*Pulp and Paper Technology*

THOMAS A. EAKINS  
IVANHOE, N. C.  
*Forest Management*  
Forestry Club

ERNEST CALVIN FRANKLIN  
LYNCHBURG, VA.  
*Pulp and Paper Technology*  
Sigma Pi

CHARLES ROBERT GRADY  
BURLINGTON, N. C.  
*Forest Management*  
Sigma Pi; Associate Forester 4; Forestry Club, Treasurer 3, 4.

ALFRED W. DONEGAN  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Forest Management*  
Forestry Club; Intramurals

HAMP ERWIN  
MORGANTON, N. C.  
*Forest Management*

PHILLIP DEAN GLASS  
CARLISLE, OHIO  
*Forest Management*  
Forestry Club; Westminster Fellowship

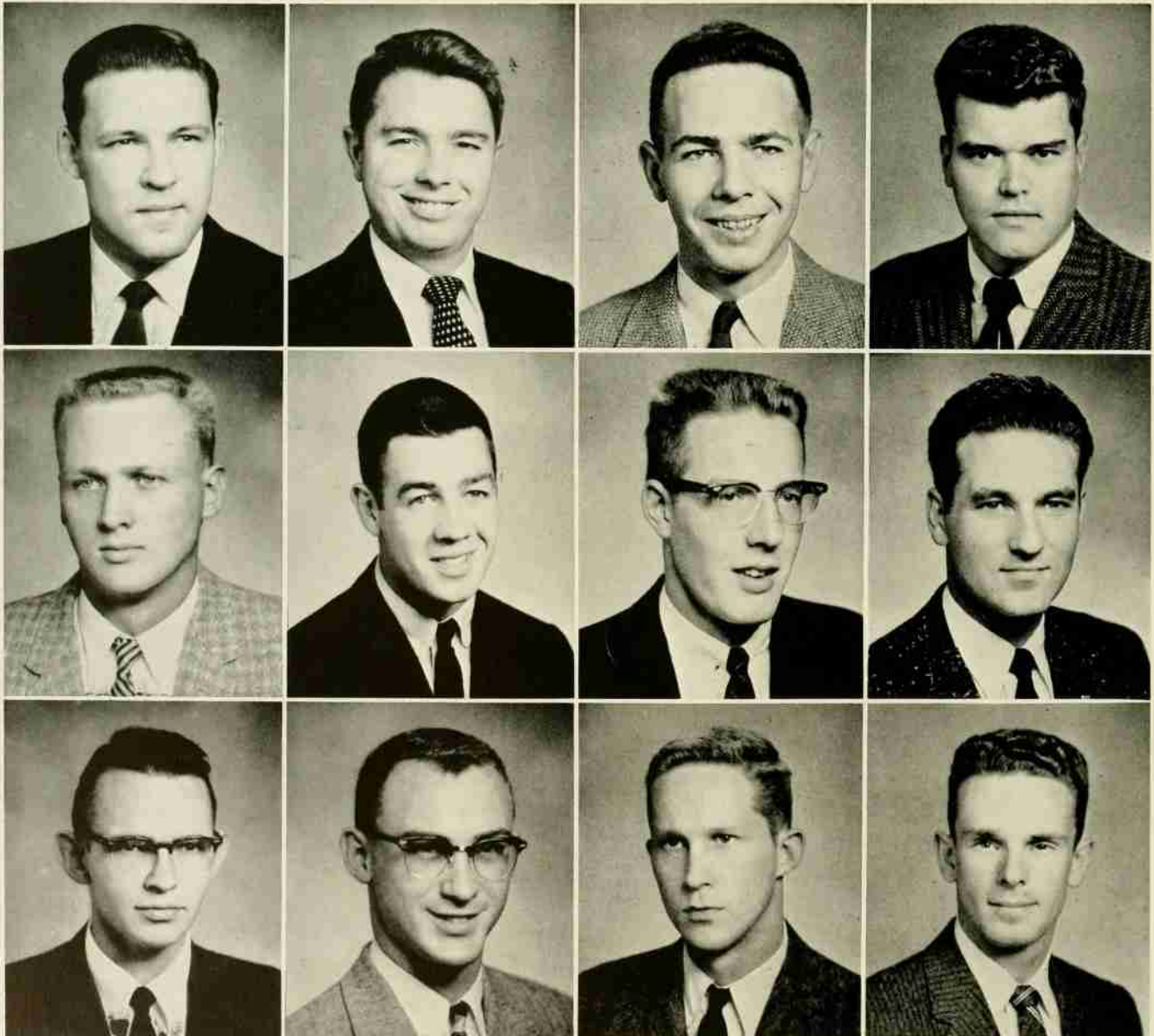
A. EARL HAUGHT, JR.  
FOLLANBEE, W. VA.  
*Forestry*

THEODORE W. EARLE, JR.  
SAVANNAH, GA.  
*Forest Management*  
Forestry Club

JOHN B. FORTIN, JR.  
DECATUR, GA.  
*Forest Management*  
Phi Eta Sigma 1; Sigma Pi 4; Pershing Rifles 1, 2, 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Wesley Foundation 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Army ROTC Drill Team 1, 2, 3, 4, Exec. 3; Commander 4.

JOHN C. GOODMAN  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Wood Products Merchandising*  
Pi Kappa Alpha

THOMAS L. HAYWORTH  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
*Wood Products Merchandising*  
FarmHouse; Furniture Club 1; Forestry Club 2, 3; Monogram Club 3, 4; Forest Products Research Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 4; Monogram Club Secretary 4; Tucker Dorm Vice-President 4; Assistant Floor Manager 3; Floor Manager 4; Baseball 1; Cross Country 1, 3, 4; Track 2.



# SENIORS 1958

**THEODORE O. HILBOURN**

OAKLAND, CALIF.

*Forest Management*

Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi, Ranger 4; Forestry Club, Vice-President 3; Pine-tum, Editor 4.

**CHARLES CROSS HILLS**

GEORGETOWN, S. C.

*Forest Management*

Forestry Club 3, 4.

**TED S. KOENIG**

PAMPA, TEX.

*Forest Management*

Forestry Club.

**DONALD A. MIKETA**

BADEN, PA.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Wildlife Club.

**HAROLD WAYNE MILLS**

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

Pulp and Paper Foundation Scholarship.

**WILLIAM EVERETT NEAL**

STOKESDALE, N. C.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

Leopold Wildlife Club.

**RAYMOND D. NELSON**

NEW BERN, N. C.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

Tau Alpha Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Distinguished Military Student; Cadet Major ROTC; Wildlife Club.

**CHARLES N. O'QUINN**

LUMBERTON, N. C.

*Wood Products Merchandising*

Phi Eta Sigma; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball; Student Government Representative 3, 4; Major Army ROTC; Commission Chairman; Wesley Foundation 2, 3; FPRS 3, President 4; Vice-President Wesley House 4; Finance Committee 3; Rules Committee 4.

**JAMES W. PULLIAM, JR.**

HENDERSON, N. C.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

Basketball 1

**ALBERT JONES RHODES, JR.**

BREVARD, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

Lambda Chi Alpha; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**CLYDE CROSBY RICE**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Forest Management*

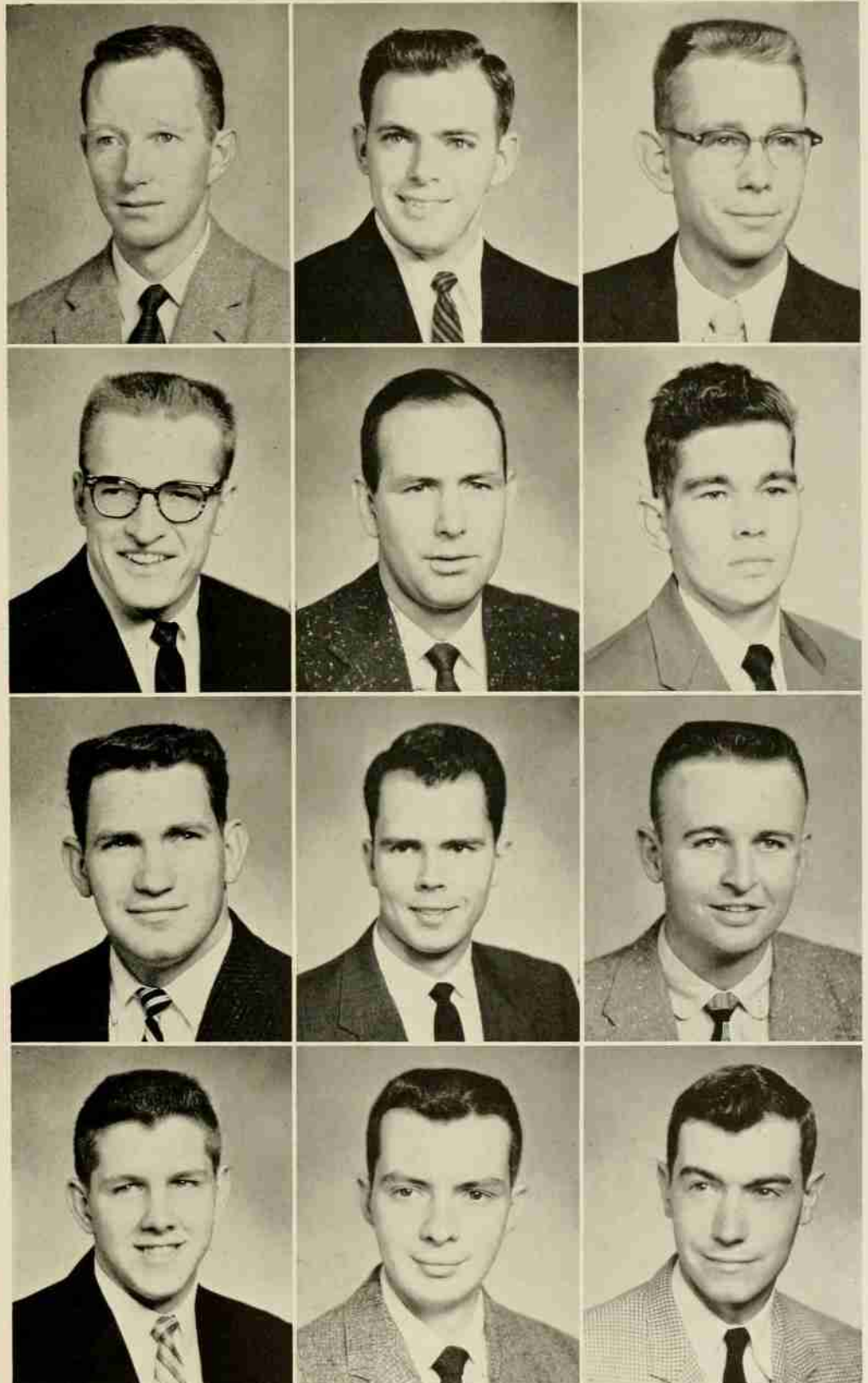
Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Society of American Foresters.

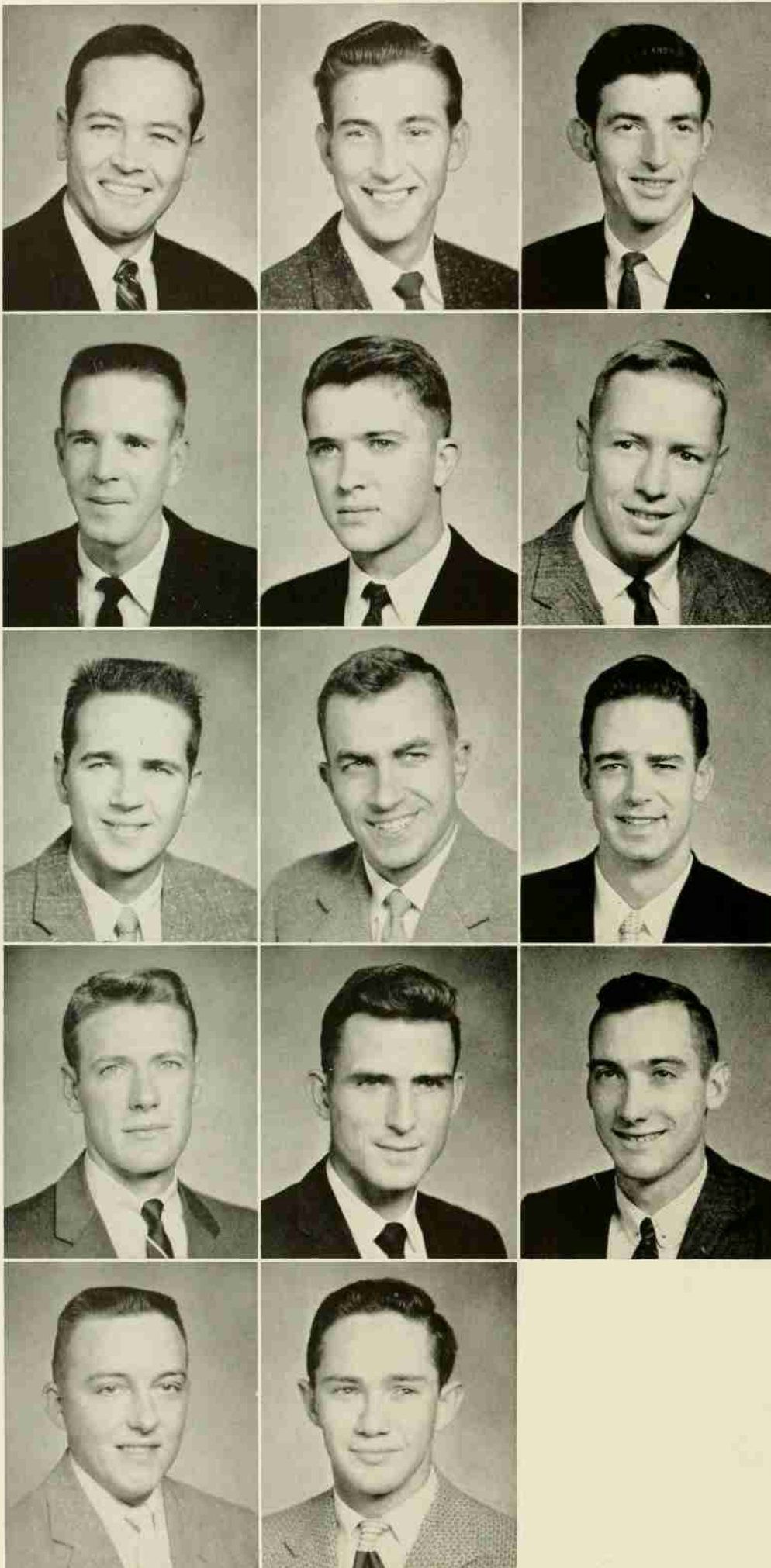
**GEORGE E. J. SAWYER, JR.**

MURRAY HILL, N. J.

*Forest Management*

Paul Smith's College 1, 2; Band 3, 4; Forestry Club 3, 4.





# SENIORS

**ROBERT CURTIS SIMMONS**

WHITEVILLE, N. C.

*Forest Management*

**JAMES WOODROW SPANN**

TRENTON, N. C.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

Leopold Wildlife Club; Tau Alpha Sigma.

**KENNETH O. SUMMERVILLE**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Forest Management*

FarmHouse, Sergeant-of-Arms 1, Pine-tum, Business Manager; Westminster Fellowship, Treasurer 4.

**DONALD MORRIS SUTTON**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Wildlife Conservation and Management*

Tau Alpha Sigma; Leopold Wildlife Club, President.

**JACOB J. THIGPEN, JR.**

DUDLEY, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

**DONALD M. THOMPSON**

GASTONIA, N. C.

*Forest Management*

Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society; Forestry Club; Society of American Foresters; AFROTC Drill Team 2, 3, Color Guard 2, 3, Group Commander, Cadet Lt. Col. AFROTC 4.

**ERICH CARL THORP**

VERONA, N. J.

*Forest Management*

Track 3, 4; Forestry Club

**MARION T. TILGHMAN**

WELDON, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club.

**DAVID L. TORRENCE**

SALISBURY, N. C.

*Forest Management*

Forestry Club; Sigma Pi.

**CHARLES WARNER TWEED**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Forestry*

Swimming 1

**JAMES DANIEL WARREN**

STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Furniture Manufacturing and Management*

Furniture Club.

**BYNUM WESTMORELAND**

WEST POINT, VA.

*Wood Products Merchandising*

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Inter Frat Council 3; Glee Club; Dean's List; Forestry Club.

**DAVID BOYCE WHITE**

FRANKLIN, N. C.

*Pulp and Paper Technology*

Sigma Pi; Paper Mill Managers Scholarship 3.

**DAVIE VAL WOOLF**

FAR ROCKAWAY, N. Y.

*Wood Products Merchandising*

Alpha Phi Omega; College Union Outing Committee.



# JUNIORS

Bauer, Lawrence Peter, Jr. . . . . Georgetown, S. C.  
 Beasley, Leroy, Jr. . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 Bickel, Richard Joseph . . . . . Easton, Pa.  
 Bonner, Leon De . . . . . Aurora, N. C.

Brown, James T. . . . . Smithfield, N. C.  
 Brown, John Amzey . . . . . Spruce Pine, N. C.  
 Bullard, Robert Paul . . . . . Evergreen, N. C.  
 Byerly, Richard Dale . . . . . High Point, N. C.

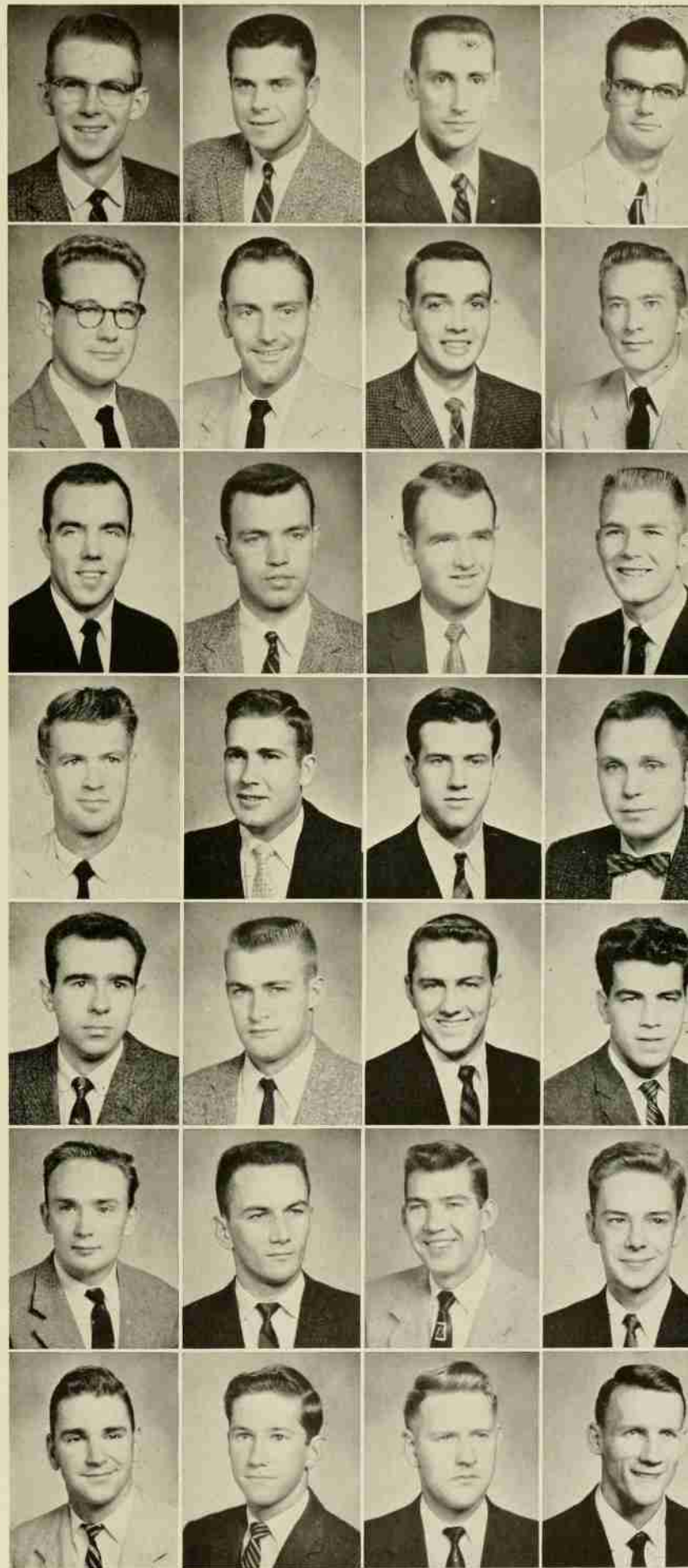
Capps, Weldon Clinton . . . . . Warrenton, N. C.  
 Carpenter, J. Robert . . . . . Shelby, N. C.  
 Carr, Donald Gael . . . . . Murphy, N. C.  
 Clardy, John Palmer . . . . . Georgetown, S. C.

Coker, Walter James, Jr. . . . . Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 Davis, Thomas Paul . . . . . Shelby, N. C.  
 Dozier, Gary Franklin . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 Egger, Joseph Amory . . . . . Norfolk, Va.

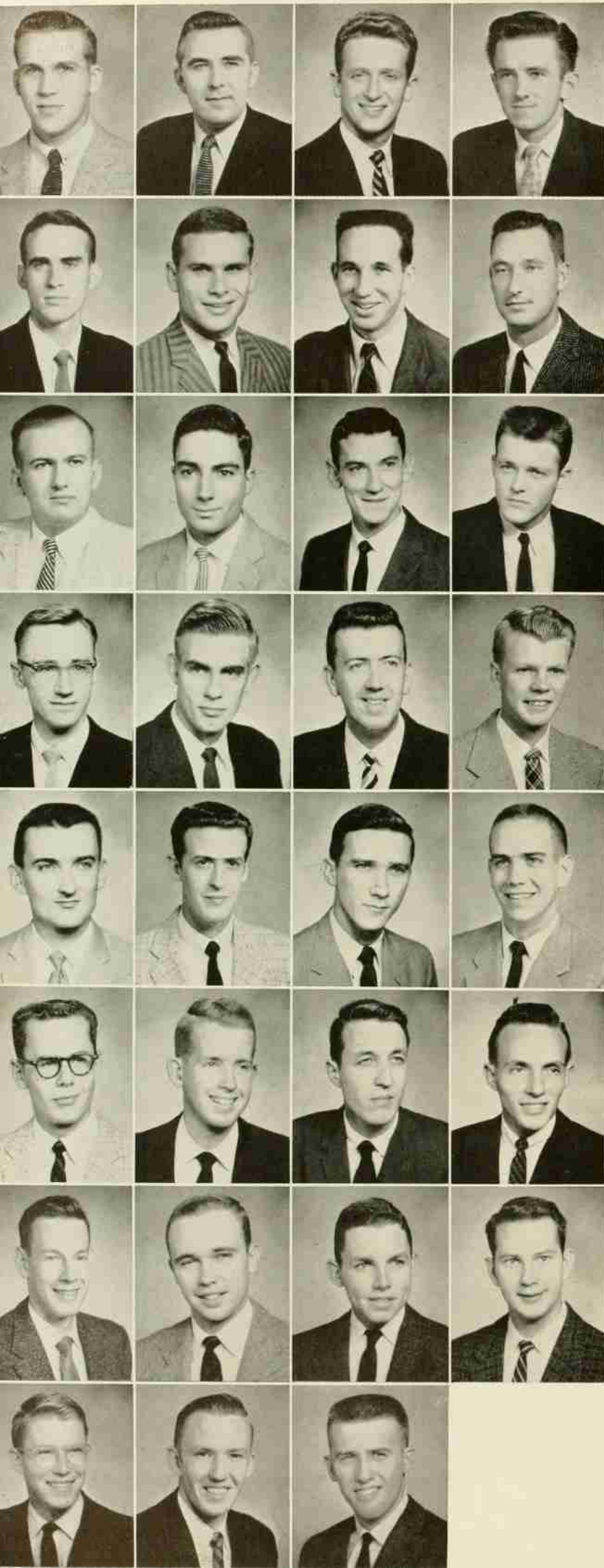
Enloe, Frank Robert . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.  
 Flinchum, Wayne Thomas . . . . . Carthage, N. C.  
 Formy Duval, John Gerome, II . . . . . Whiteville, N. C.  
 Foust, Gene Ray . . . . . Lexington, N. C.

Gilbert, Richard Olmstead . . . . . Wilton, Conn.  
 Gregg, Stewart Warren . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.  
 Hannah, Harold Dean . . . . . Waterville, N. C.  
 Harrison, Bruce Arthur . . . . . Quitman, Ga.

Henderson, George Calhoun . . . . . Manteo, N. C.  
 Holland, Phillip Parker . . . . . Franklin, Va.  
 Jackson, Donald George . . . . . Black Mountain, N. C.  
 Jennings, John Stanley . . . . . Hickory, N. C.



# JUNIORS



Johnson, William Hal ..... Taylorsville, N. C.  
 Jones, Kibby Bess, Jr. .... Burgaw, N. C.  
 Lassiter, Ray Roberts ..... Ahoskie, N. C.  
 Leach, Roy Eugene ..... Julian, N. C.

Lennon, Thomas Preston ..... Anderson, S. C.  
 Lupold, Hugh McColl ..... Columbia, S. C.  
 McCormick, Robert Alexander ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
 McDaniel, James ..... Raleigh, N. C.

McEachern, George Hutaff ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 McNatt, James Dobbins ..... High Point, N. C.  
 Mattocks, Robert Lynwood, II ..... Maysville, N. C.  
 Morgan, Otis Cleveland, Jr. .... Candler, N. C.

Mulkey, Marcus Allen ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Owens, Edwin Gip ..... Cleveland, N. C.  
 Parnell, James Franklin ..... Timmons ville, S. C.  
 Perryman, Donald Gardiner ..... Albany, N. Y.

Plowman, Joseph David ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Roten, Dane ..... Idlewild, N. C.  
 Russell, Jesse Kessler ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Schul, William Andrew ..... Hamilton, Ohio

Smathers, Sam Taylor ..... Canton, N. C.  
 Scanlon, David Howard, III ..... Durham, N. C.  
 Stonecypher, Roy Wesley ..... Myrtle Beach, S. C.  
 Sturgill, Jack Carroll ..... Norton, Va.

Summer, Thomas Larry ..... Cherryville, N. C.  
 Tabor, Christopher Alan ..... Baltimore, Md.  
 Walker, Thomas ..... Clayton, Ohio  
 Watkins, Richard Bennett ..... Kannapolis, N. C.

Welch, Richard Vanneman ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 West, John Lewis ..... Plantersville, S. C.  
 Winkler, Donald George ..... Chester, N. J.

# SOPHOMORES

Adams, Graham Clevearn ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Bass, John Lewis ..... Tarboro, N. C.  
 Beaver, Junius Leroy ..... High Point, N. C.  
 Bost, Ronald Marshall ..... Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Brake, Robert F. .... Littleton, N. C.

Bramlett, David Lee ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Breeman, Leonard Glaser ..... Kona, N. C.  
 Brewer, Stephen David ..... Pittsboro, N. C.  
 Brinkley, Charles William ..... Salisbury, N. C.  
 Carrigan, William Chester ..... China Grove, N. C.

Chaffin, Thurmond Odus ..... Mocksville, N. C.  
 Collier, Talmadge Whitley ..... Wade, N. C.  
 Collins, John Marion ..... Cary, N. C.  
 Doggett, Coleman Anderson ..... Shelby, N. C.  
 Fox, Jerry Hassell ..... Roxboro, N. C.

Hardister, John Paul, Jr. .... Kannapolis, N. C.  
 Hinson, Edwards Reid ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Honeycutt, C. Arthur ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Huber, Richard Thomas ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Hunter, Thomas Giles ..... Graham, N. C.

Irvin, Thomas Meade ..... Brookville, Pa.  
 Johns, John Carroll ..... Richmond, Va.  
 Johnson, Herbie Martin, Jr. .... Crossnore, N. C.  
 Kirkpatrick, Thomas Wilson ..... Clyde, N. C.  
 Kiser, Albert Rufus, Jr. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Long, Forest Stevenson ..... State Road, N. C.  
 McMinn, James Wilburn ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Moody, Paul Stewart ..... Harriman, Tenn.  
 Pearman, Thomas Harold ..... Summerfield, N. C.  
 Potter, Carroll Lee ..... New Bern, N. C.

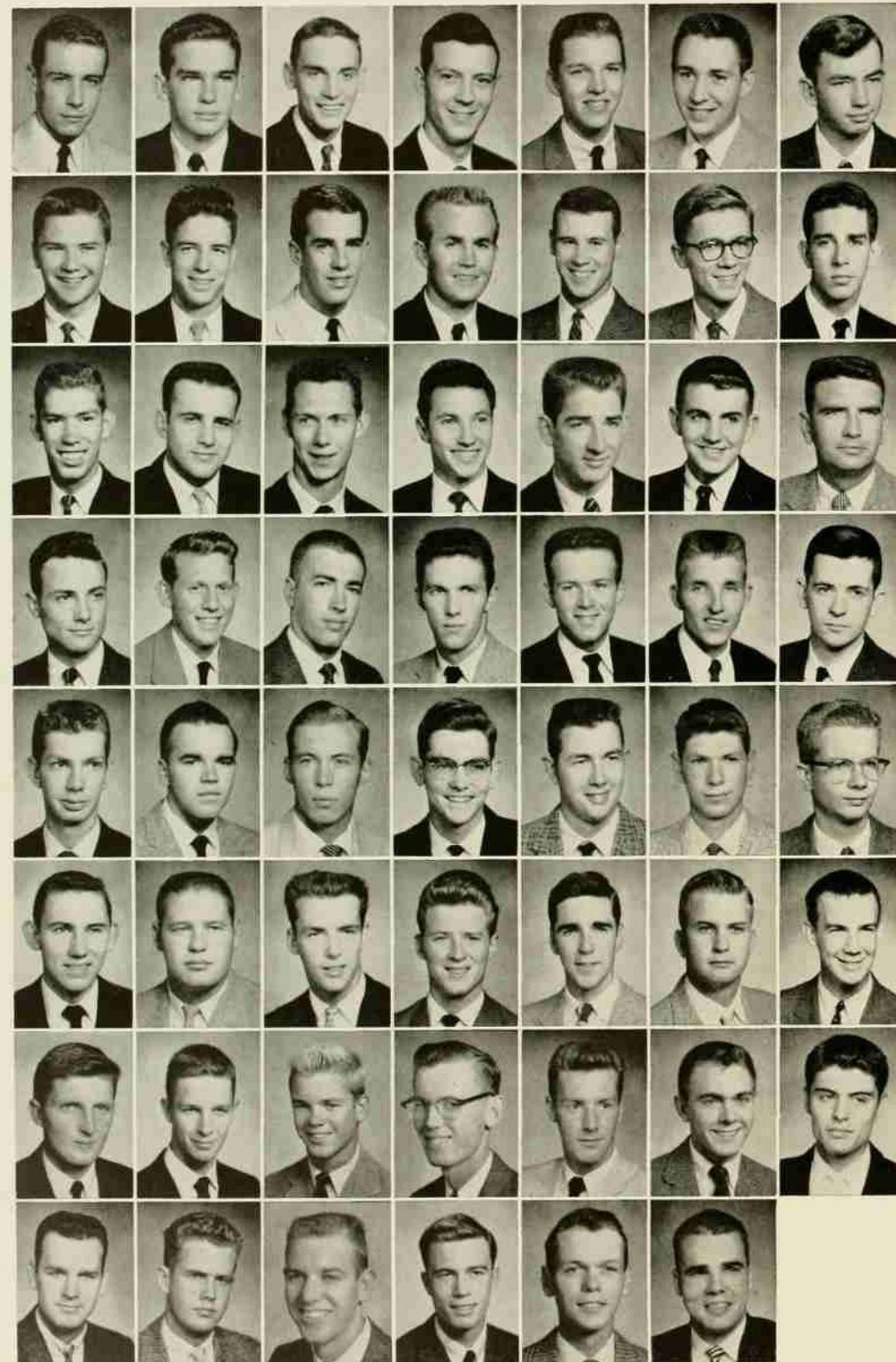
Precythe, Henry Wesley ..... Faison, N. C.  
 Roberds, James Hall ..... Garden City, Ga.  
 Rocco, Richard ..... E. Northport, N. Y.  
 Ruble, Bobby Irwin ..... Aberdeen, N. C.  
 Russell, Norman Arnold ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Scott, Jesse Hobson, Jr. .... Franklin, Va.  
 Smathers, Robert Luther ..... Candler, N. C.  
 Smith, James Holt ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 Smith, Lester Andrew ..... Kernersville, N. C.  
 Steppe, Kenneth Edward ..... Lynchburg, Va.

Triebe, Edward James, Jr. .... Kingsport, Tenn.  
 Vinson, Joseph Bennett ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Wallinger, Ralph Scott ..... Ashland, Va.  
 Waters, Wilbert Jackson ..... Pinetown, N. C.



# FRESHMEN



Baker, Junius Ora, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Baucom, Joel Dale	Tobaccoville, N. C.
Bissinger, Richard Turner	Wilmington, N. C.
Blizzard, Donald Davis	Richlands, N. C.
Brown, Charles Calvin, Jr.	Richmond, N. C.
Butler, Roy McMillan, II	Clarkton, N. C.
Byrd, John LaFayette	Henderson, N. C.

Caldwell, James Daniel	Clyde, N. C.
Carter, Cecil Neal	Plymouth, N. C.
Cox, John William	Lynchburg, Va.
Cribb, James Melvin	Hemingway, S. C.
Daughety, William Floyd	Lexington, N. C.
Davis, Ralph Taxwell, Jr.	Asheville, N. C.
Deaton, Bobby Bernard	Morganton, N. C.

Eck, Thomas Herbert	Savannah, Ga.
Fore, James Ray	Canton, N. C.
Formy Duval, Gene Gore	Whiteville, N. C.
Goncalves, Roberto Joao	Sao Paulo, Brazil
Gore, Hugh Thomas	Tabor City, N. C.
Grantham, Paul Alexander	Goldsboro, N. C.
Grimsley, Daniel Lawrence	Acme, N. C.

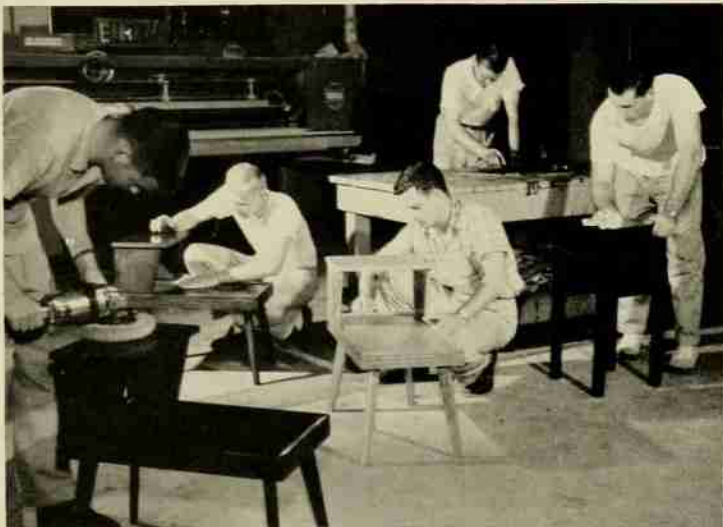
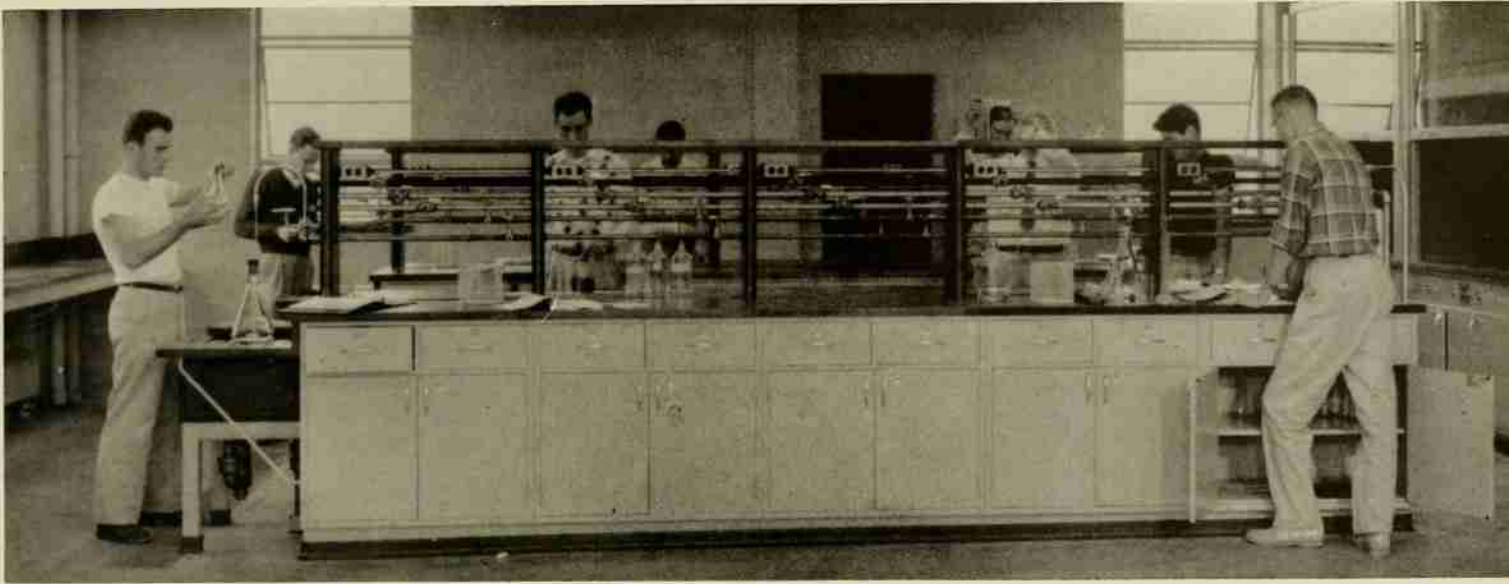
Gurgamus, Clyde Mitchell	Williamston, N. C.
Hall, James Eldon	Canton, N. C.
Harden, William Roy, Jr.	Plymouth, N. C.
Haygood, Chloe Earthan	Winnboro, S. C.
Hinson, Thomas	Bessemer City, N. C.
Holloman, Charles Thomas	Seaboard, N. C.
Johnston, Joseph Tharpe	Littleton, N. C.

Jones, Paul Richard	Kingsport, Tenn.
Kennedy, John Bascombe	Trinity, N. C.
Lambert, Roger DeWitt	Andrews, S. C.
Laneston, Edward Herman	Raeford, N. C.
McCain, William Jennings	Candler, N. C.
McIntosh, Ervin Winfield	New Bern, N. C.
Mace, Samuel Viers	Hydes, Md.

Martinson, Fred Helmer	Knoxville, Tenn.
Moore, Collin Clyde	Littleton, N. C.
Morrison, Charles Glenn	Statesville, N. C.
Orr, Charles Edmond, III	Raleigh, N. C.
Owens, Ted Alfred	Harriman, Tenn.
Perry, Donald Keith	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Puckhaber, Edmund Clarence	Charleston, S. C.

Reep, Charles Dean	Lincolnton, N. C.
Roberson, Bernard Gordon	Parmele, N. C.
Rose, Bennett Smedes	Greenville, S. C.
Sharber, William Garland	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Soffel, Jean Byron	Oradell, N. J.
Stone, Louis Howard	Charlotte, N. C.
Talley, Martin Edward	Mobile, Ala.

Taylor, Dalton Ronald	Louisburg, N. C.
Turner, John Hall	Raleigh, N. C.
Walters, Jack, Jr.	Whiteville, N. C.
Wilkinson, Michael Weston	Statesville, N. C.
Womble, Russell Barnhardt	Sanford, N. C.
Younger, Ronald Lee	Lynchburg, Va.





DEAN M. E. CAMPBELL



# SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

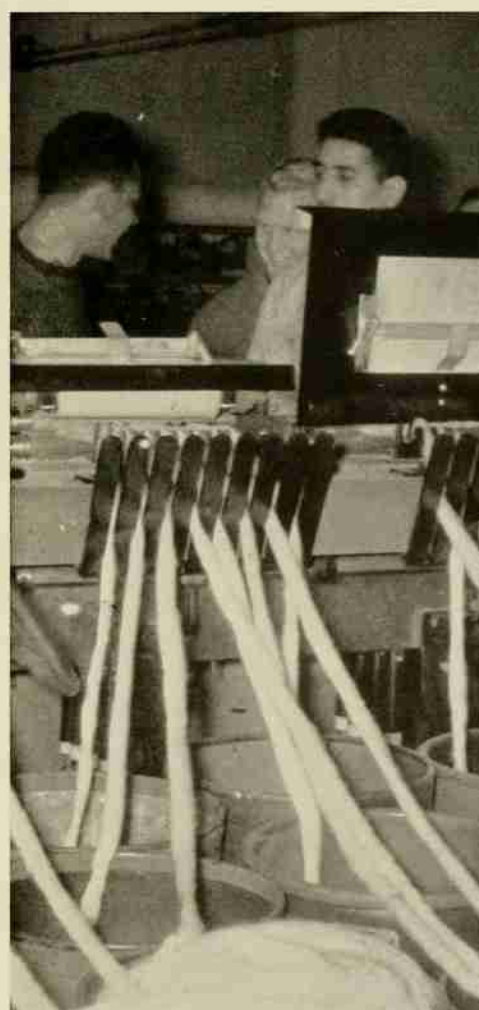


Life is no longer simple in the weaver's trade. Man-made fibers with man-made properties, chemistry, electronics, and even nuclear radiation have converted the ancient art of textile manufacturing to a complex science.

Through its educational and research program, the School of Textiles is providing leadership for this new era in North Carolina's largest industry. It is first in research, first in education.

This is "the mill" . . . home of whirring spindles and zooming looms . . . the orlon artery for human beings . . . the blue windows of slubbers and snubbers . . . the Shuttle Inn . . . of the Red Thunderbird . . . the beginning of careers in a fast moving industry.

Under current plans to broaden both programs, and with the backing of textile leaders, the School can help insure the future of one of North Carolina's fascinating, colorful and dynamic industries.

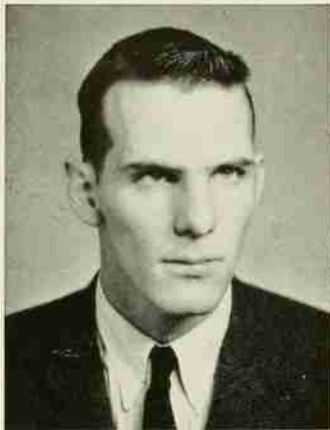


# TOMPKINS TEXTILE COUNCIL

The Tompkins Textile Council is the student's governing body of the Textile School. It is composed of representatives from the various textile organizations and representatives from each class.

The Council acts as the bridge between the students

and the faculty. Also, Tompkins Textile Council sponsors many student functions each year, highlighted by the Lintdodger's Ball. To be a member of the Tompkins Textile Council is one of the highest honors in the Textile School.



George Cochran  
President

## OFFICERS

George Cochran	President
Stan Berman	Vice-President
Olin Wilson	Secretary
Bob Tanen	Treasurer



Bailey  
Berman  
Boys  
Carey

Cochran  
Fowler  
Howard  
Maharan

Poteat  
Tanen  
Wagner  
Wilson



# PHI PSI

Phi Psi Fraternity is a professional textile fraternity, the objects and aims being: first, to promote good fellowship among men of textile schools and the textile industry; second, to encourage a high standard of textile work; third, to assist by every honorable means the advancement of its members.

Eta Chapter at North Carolina State College is the largest chapter in the fraternity, in parallel with the largest textile school in the world. The fraternity serves the Textile School by offering a guide service for all visitors and guests of the school. It also sponsors a banquet in the spring at which a cup is awarded to the Man of the Year in the North Carolina Textile Industry.



Don Carey  
President

## OFFICERS

Don Carey	President
Lewis Jackson	Vice-President
Henry Beatty	Recording Secretary
Eric Fournier	Corresponding Secretary
David Poole	Treasurer



# DELTA KAPPA PHI

Delta Kappa Phi is the oldest professional textile fraternity in America, having been founded in 1899 at the Philadelphia Textile Institute. Started around a nucleus of seventeen members, Kappa Chapter was instituted on May 14, 1948 at State College. The Fraternity strives to create a fraternal relationship and greater social enjoyment among its members, as well as promote the interest of its members in acquiring a thorough education in textiles. The chapter here at State College also strives to promote activities of interest to the Textile School.

## OFFICERS

Jimmy Poteat	President
Vance Fowler	Vice-President
John Howard	Secretary
Kenneth Stout	Treasurer
Charles Livengood	Scribe
Lacy Howell, Jr.	Sergeant-at-Arms
Kenneth Lynch	Pledge Master
Charles Livengood	Dekap Editor

## MEMBERS

Lloyd Baird	John Maness
Eddie Barringer	Carle Mason, Jr.
John Blevins	John Medford
L. S. Brock	Bobby Perry
William Caldwell, Jr.	Robert Pope, Jr.
Billy Coggins	William Porter
Douglas Collins	Jimmy Poteat
Larry Costner	Robert Price
Bruce Cox	Ben Rankin
Charles Cutts, Jr.	Fred Rawioz
Floyd Davis	William Reynolds, Jr.
Robert Davis	Wills Rodgers, Jr.
Bryson Dickerson	David Saunders
Vance Fowler	Darr Shealy, Jr.
Charles Hammer	Hugh Simmons
William Hawkins	Duane Smith
John Howard	Kenneth Stout
Ben Hudson	Richard Tanner
Robert Hunter	Howard Taylor
L. B. Howell, Jr.	John Thomas
Harris Johnson	James Turner, Jr.
Donald Kirby, Jr.	Harold Wagner
Carol Leatherman	Daniel Ward
Harry Lindsay	Roy Weant
Charles Livengood	Eddie Wilkes
Kenneth Lynch	Olin Wilson



# KAPPA TAU BETA

Samuel Austin  
John Blevins  
Douglas Collins  
Robert Cushman  
Rene Eternod

Vance Fowler  
Nathan Isaacson  
A. M. Johnson  
Carol Leatherman  
Harold Lindsay  
John Lewis

Ben Mayo  
Henry Middleton  
Ormand Moore  
Peter Nohl  
David Poole  
Robert Price

Charles Russell  
Lawrence Speizman  
Benjamin Singer  
Kenneth Stout  
Tommy Weldon

## OFFICERS

James Howard  
President

Richard Graves  
Vice-President

Harris Johnson  
Secretary

Hugh Simmons  
Treasurer

Robert Nance  
Sergeant-at-Arms

William Shinn  
Faculty Adviser



# AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS

The American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists seeks to gain experience and interest in the dyeing and finishing of textile goods through monthly

meetings. Speakers are invited from various mills throughout North Carolina and other areas.



## OFFICERS

James Howard  
President

Richard Graves  
Vice-President

Harris Johnson  
Secretary

Hugh Simmons  
Treasurer

William Shinn  
Adviser

# SIGMA TAU SIGMA



Afzal  
Griffin  
Reiter

Barnhardt  
Howard  
Shah

Beatty  
Jackson  
Stout

Berman  
Johnson  
Tillotson

Coggins  
Levine  
Wilson

Cox  
Rawioz  
Yancey

A local textile honor fraternity, Sigma Tau Sigma strives to instill in textile students a desire for higher scholastic attainments. An incentive toward this goal is the Sigma Tau Sigma Scholarship cup that is presented

each year to the senior in textiles with the highest scholastic average. The Greek letters composing the name of the fraternity represent the words, Society of Textile Scholarship.



Harold A. Wagner  
President

## OFFICERS

Harold A. Wagner	President
Olin E. Wilson	Vice-President
Stanley B. Berman	Secretary
Jimmy L. Poteat	Treasurer

# GRADUATES

**HAFIZ MUHAMMAD AYYUB**

KHANPUR, WEST PAKISTAN

*Textiles*

**DHIMAT SUNDERLAL DALAL**

INDIA

*Textile Chemistry*

**PANICKARUVEEDU JOSEPH EIPE**

INDIA

*Textiles*

**AHMED ABDEL WAHAB EL-BAZ**

EGYPT

*Textiles*

**MOHSEN IBRAHIM ELNASHAR**

EGYPT

*Textiles*

**MAHMOUD AMIN EL-SHAZLY**

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

*Textiles*

**BENJAMIN R. GONZALEZ**

PHILIPPINES

*Textile Management*

**MAHMOUD AHMED IBRAHIM**

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

*Textiles*

**SEVANTILAL SHANTILAL KAPASHI**

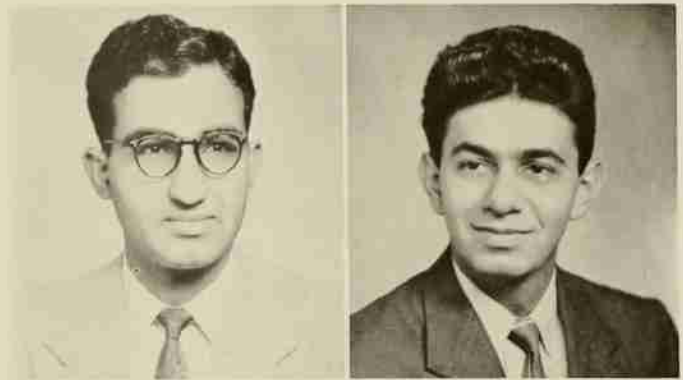
BOMBAY, INDIA

*Textile Chemistry*

**SUNG WON LEE**

SEOUL, KOREA

*Textiles*



# GRADUATES

**LEONARD R. LEFKOWITZ**  
TROY, N. Y.  
*Textiles*

**HASSAN I. MAKHLOUF**  
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.  
*Textiles*

**GREGORIO E. RAMIREZ, JR.**  
BULACAN, PHILIPPINES  
*Textiles*

**RICHARD WARREN REAGAN**  
CANTON, N. C.  
*Textiles*

**EDWARD LENARD McLEOD**  
MOBILE, ALA.  
*Textiles*

**ROBERT F. MILLER**  
HICKORY, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

**MUHAMMAD RAMZAN**  
PAKISTAN  
*Textile Manufacturing*

**JOHN B. VILLENEUVE**  
CALDWALL, ONT., CANADA  
*Textile Chemistry*

**AHMED YASSIN MAHMOUD**  
EGYPT  
*Textiles*

**HASSAN AHMED OTEIFA**  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*

**FRED MANFRED RAWIOZ**  
LONG ISLAND, N. Y.  
*Textile Chemistry*



**IFTKHAR AFZAL**

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

*Textiles*

Sigma Tau Sigma; International Club; Pakistan Student Association.

**SAMUEL F. AUSTIN**

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*Textiles*

Kappa Tau Beta; CU Film Committee; ROTC Company Commander; Canterbury Club Treasurer; Messiah Choral Group.

**BOBBY JOEL BAILEY**

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry*

President, American Association Textile Chemists and Colorists; Tompkins Textile Council.

**JOHN DAVID BARNHARDT**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Kappa Sigma; Technician, Editor 4.

**HENRY FRANCIS BEATTY**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textiles*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi Textile Fraternity; Phi Psi Reports; Varsity Tennis 3, 4; Intramurals 3, 4; Newman Club.

**STANLEY B. BEMAN**

ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

*Textiles*

Phi Epsilon Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Sigma Tau Sigma; Business Manager Textile Forum; Tennis 1; Treasurer and Vice-President, Phi Epsilon Pi; Vice-President, Tompkins Textile Council; Secretary, Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Kappa Tau Beta; Financial Officer, Military Ball Asso.

**LONNIE S. BROCK, JR.**

RAEFORD, N. C.

*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Phi; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

**DONALD ROYAL CAREY**

WARWICK, R. I.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Professional Textile Frat 3, 4; Recording Secretary 3; President 4; Agromeck Staff 1, 2; Soph Edition 2; Textile Forum 2; Junior Dance Committee; Tompkins Textile Council 4.

**WOO YONG CHA**

SEOUL, KOREA

*Textile Chemistry*

American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists.

**DUNCAN DALE CHAPPELL**

CANDOR, N. C.

*Textiles*

Lambda Chi Alpha; Football 1; Phi Psi.

**GARY O. CLARKE**

SHELBY, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Vapor Trails; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Berry Dorm Social Director; Vice-President, IDC; PIO Staff.

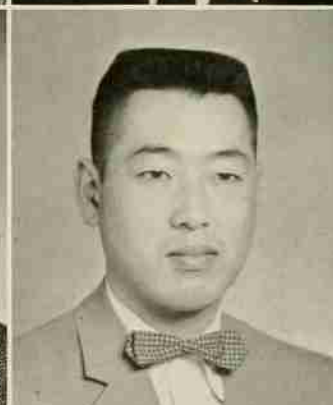
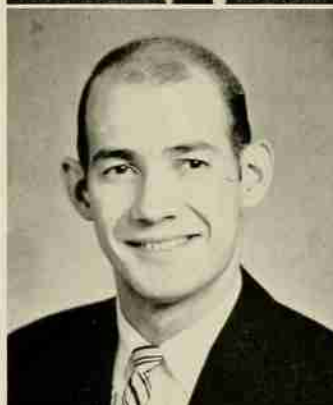
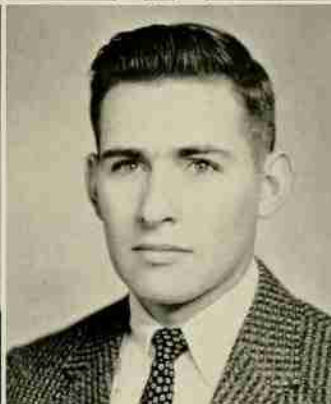
**GEORGE COLVIN COCHRAN**

MAYSVILLE, KY.

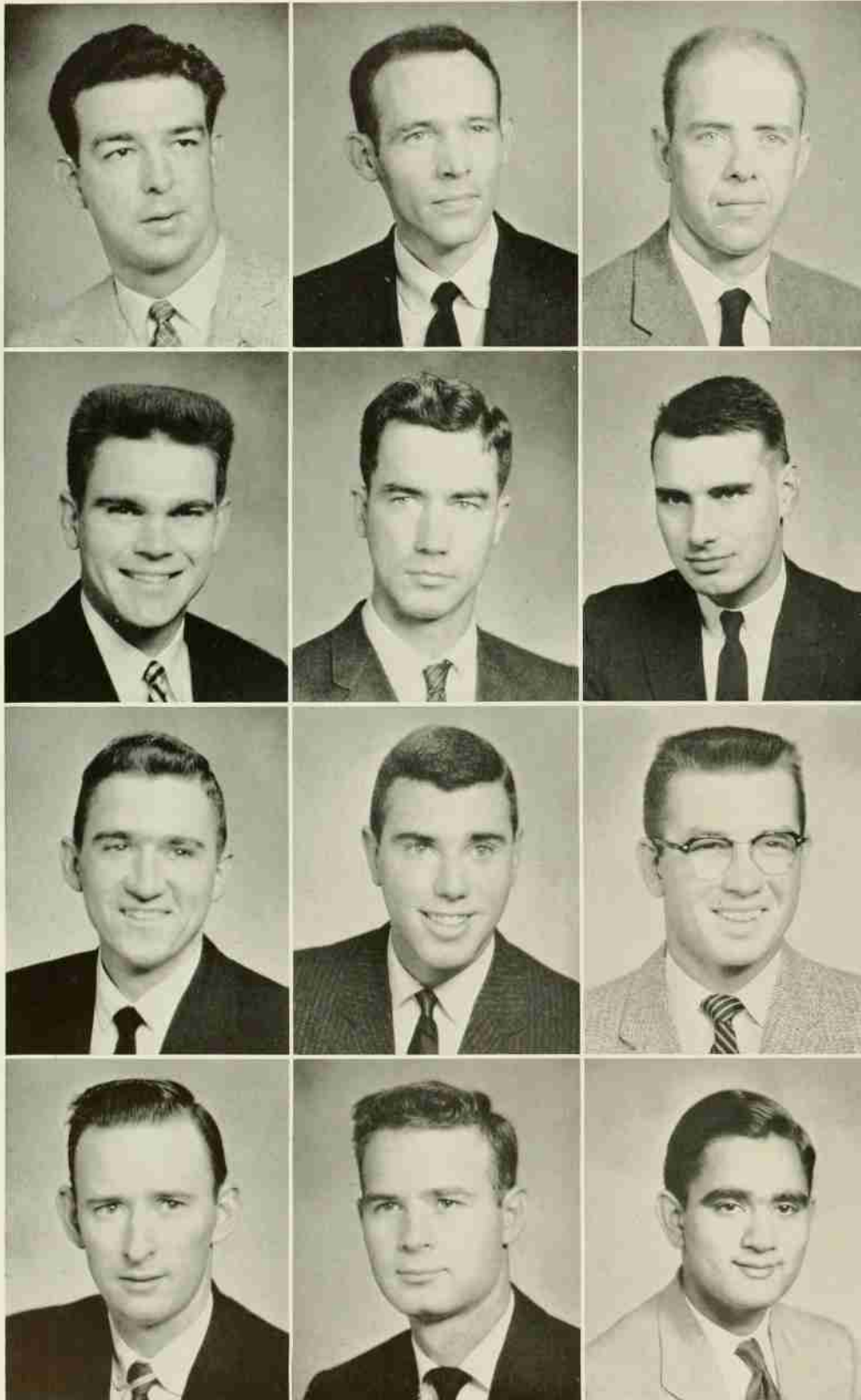
*Textiles*

Sigma Chi; Golden Chain Vice-President; Blue Key; Publications Board 3; Football 1; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; Class President 3; Tompkins Textile Council 3; President 4; Senate President NC State Student Legislature 3; President 4; Student Government 3; Chairman Promotions Committee 3; Interfraternity Council 2, 3; Chairman Freshman Soph Dance 2.

# SENIORS 1958



# SENIORS 1958



**BILLY RAY COGGINS**

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Intramural Football 4; Basketball 3, 4; Bowling 3, 4.

**DOUGLAS B. COLLINS**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Tau; Kappa Tau Beta; Baseball 1; Veterans Association 3, 4.

**DALLAS BRUCE COX**

CORDOVA, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Eta Sigma; President; Sigma Tau Sigma; Delta Kappa Phi; Dekap Reporter; Baseball 1; Veterans Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Verville Council.

**EARL EDWARD DYE, JR.**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Textiles*

Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; Air Force Drill Team 1, 2.

**JAMES LUTHER ELSMORE**

STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Social Director 2, 3; Vice-President Gold Dorm 4; Vice-President IDC 4.

**ERICH PIERRE FOURNIER**

PARIS, FRANCE

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Corresponding Secretary; International Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Technician; Feature Editor 2; Textile Forum; Track Team 1.

**VANCE GARRISON FOWLER**

HENDERSON, N. C.

*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Phi; Publications Staff; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President; Delta Kappa Phi; Tompkins Textile Council; Kappa Tau Beta; College Union; Secretary House Committee.

**ROBERT SAMUEL GARDNER**

LYNBROOK, N. Y.

*Textiles*

Sigma Alpha Mu; Phi Psi; Air Force Yearbook Staff; Intramural-Interfraternity Football; Basketball; Softball; Volleyball; Vice-President; Interfraternity Council.

**RICHARD BLAINE GOUDIE**

DOWINGTOWN, PA.

*Textiles*

Delta Sigma Phi; Vice-President; Blue Key; Phi Psi; ROTC; Company Commander; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4.

**RICHARD LEE GRAVES**

ASHEBORO, N. C.

*Textiles*

Kappa Tau Beta Vice-President; Phi Psi; Phi Psi Reports; Knitting Department.

**LONNIE JASPER GRIFFIN**

KINSTON, N. C.

*Textile Management*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Veterans Association; Intramurals 3, 4.

**ZAFAR HASSAN**

KARACHI, PAKISTAN

*Textile Management*

Phi Eta Sigma; President; Writing Club; Treasurer; Cosmopolitan Club; Library and Forum Committees; International Club; PSAA.



**AHMED AFIF HILAL**  
ALEPPA, SYRIA  
*Textiles*

**LACY BRUCE HOWELL, JR.**  
E. ROCKINGHAM, N. C.  
*Textiles*  
Delta Kappa Phi

**WILLIAM M. ISRAEL**  
WESTMOUNT, CANADA  
*Textiles*

**HARRIS L. JOHNSON**  
ASHEBORO, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Sigma Alpha Mu; Phi Psi; Phi Psi Reports; Fraternity Athletics; Photography Committee; Frat Historian.

Sigma Tau Sigma; Kappa Tau Beta Secretary; Delta Kappa Phi; Veterans Association; Delegate State Student Legislature; President, Veterans Association.

**JAMES ROBERT HOWARD**  
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Kappa Tau Beta; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Council.

**ROBERT CARTER HUNTER**  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Phi; Intramural Sports.

**LEWIS CLARK JACKSON**  
HICKORY, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi Reports; Editor; Vice-President Phi Psi.

**JAMES RICHARD LACKEY**  
STATESVILLE, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Phi Psi; President Gold Dorm; Interdormitory Council.

**JOHN EVERETT HOWARD**  
JESUP, GA.  
*Textile Chemistry*

Delta Kappa Phi, Secretary 4; American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, Vice-President; Tompkins Textile Council.

**NATHAN ELKAN ISAACSON**  
LAWRENCE, N. Y.  
*Textiles*

Phi Epsilon Pi, Kappa Tau Beta, Fencing 2.

**CARL RICHARD JACOBS**  
NEW YORK, N. Y.  
*Textiles*

Sigma Alpha Mu; Sigma Omegram.

**SANFORD L. LEVINE**  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
*Textiles*

Sigma Alpha Mu, President, Treasurer; Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Handball 1, 2, 3; Softball 1, 2; Big Four Day 1, 2, 3.



**CHARLES D. LIVENGOOD**

LINWOOD, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

Delta Kappa Phi; Scribe; American Association Textile Chemists and Colorists; Dekap Editor; Textile Forum Staff.

**BEN COAKLEY MAYO**

TARBORO, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Veterans Club.

**ORMAND KELLY MOORE**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Kappa Tau Beta; Dorm Floor Manager; Social Director Syme.

**WALTER BATES PETERSON**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Phi Psi Secretary; Sigma Alpha Epsilon

**MICHAEL JOSEPH MILLER**

ALLENTOWN, PA.  
*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Newman Club; Monogram Club; Football 3, 4; Outdoor and Indoor Track 3, 4.

**RONALD BAXTER MOORE**

FRANKLINTON, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Wrestling 1; Soccer 1; Owen Dorm Vice-President; Floor Manager; IDC.

**BERNARD WOLFE PLAXEN**

BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
*Textiles*

Phi Epsilon Pi; Phi Psi; Iota Delta Sigma; Textile Forum.

**TOLLEY B. McLAUGHLIN**

ASHEBORO, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Arnold Air Society; AFROTC 1, 2, 3, 4.

**KULATHINAL M. MATHEW**

KOZHENCHERI, S. INDIA  
*Textiles*

**WILLIAM A. MILLS III**

TRYON, N. C.  
*Textiles*

**CHARLES MITCHELL NANCE**

GREENSBORO, N. C.  
*Textiles*

Dorm Secretary 3, 4

**DAVID ARVILLE POOLE**

ROCKWOOD, TENN.  
*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Kappa Tau Beta Band; Textile Forum Staff.



# SENIORS 1958

**JIMMY LANGSTON POTEAT**

YANCEYVILLE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Eta Sigma; Delta Kappa Phi, President; Sigma Tau Sigma, Treasurer; Phi Kappa Phi; Tompkins Textile Council.

**KENDRICK B. PRESSON**

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Phi Psi Reporter; Textile Open House.

**ROBERT MOORE PRICE**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textile Management*

Kappa Tau Beta; Delta Kappa Phi.

**CLARENCE ELBERT RAY, JR.**

GRAHAM, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi.

**JOHN MICHAEL REED, JR.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Intramurals 1, 4; Intercollegiate Bowling Team 2, 3.

**DONALD MARVIN REITER**

FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

*Textiles*

Sigma Alpha Mu; Sigma Tau Sigma; Student Government Tompkins Textile Council; WVWP; Veterans Association.

**WILLIAM M. RITCHIE**

SALISBURY, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi.

**LARRY LYNN ROGERS**

LAKE VIEW, S. C.

*Textiles*

**HUGH DeA. SAMPLE**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Textiles*

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Thirty and Three; Class President 1; Judicial Board 2, Chairman 3; CU Council 3; Vice-President, YDC 3; Board of Review 4.

**ASHOK R. SHAH**

BOMBAY, INDIA

*Textiles*

Sigma Tau Sigma.

**HUGH EDISON SIMMONS**

HICKORY, N. C.

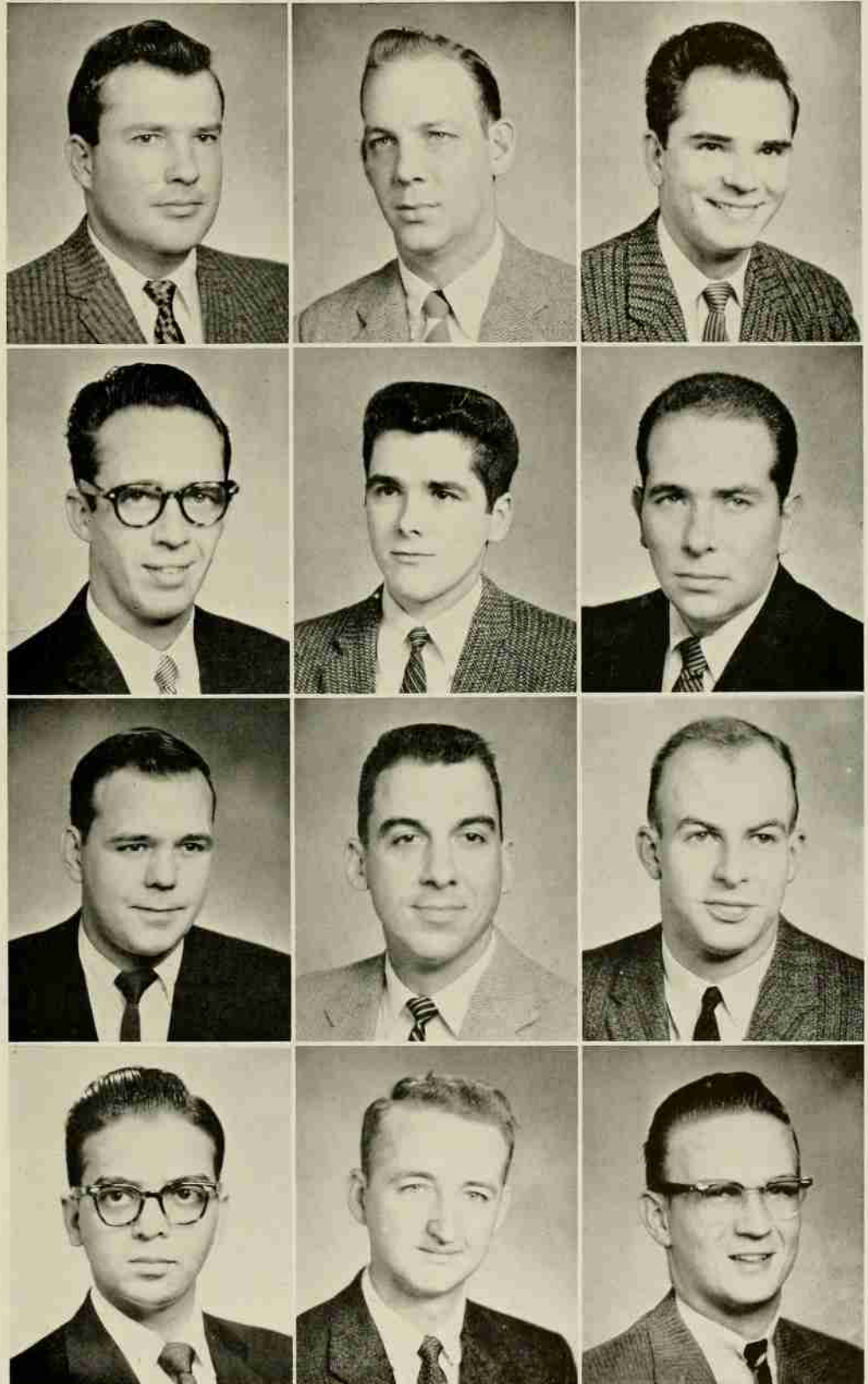
*Textiles*

**CHARLES WILLIAM SMITH**

LAURINBURG, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi.



# SENIORS 1958



**DUANE GORDON SMITH**

CHINA GROVE, N. C.

*Textile Management*

Veterans Association; Delta Kappa Phi

**ROBERT G. SMITH, JR.**

LAURINBURG, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Pershing Rifles 1, 2

**CHARLES W. STEPHENSON**

OXFORD, N. C.

*Textiles*

Pi Kappa Phi, President; Distinguished Military Student; Interfraternity Council; Battalion Commander ROTC

**KENNETH F. STOUT**

ASHEBORO, N. C.

*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Phi, Treasurer; Kappa Tau Beta; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Dekap, Reporter and Business Manager

**FRANK JOSEPH STRAUSS**

LAURELTON, N. Y.

*Textiles*

Phi Epsilon Pi; Mu Beta Psi, President; Textile Forum; Baseball 1; State College Band; Conductor, Pep Band, Orchestra; Vice-President, Band

**BERNARD J. M. SWEENS**

HELMOND, HOLLAND

*Textile Chemistry*

**AMHED MAHBOOB SYED**

RAWALPINDI, W. PAKISTAN

*Textiles*

Writing Club; Library Committee; PSAA; International Club

**ROBERT JULES TANEN**

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

*Textiles*

Phi Epsilon Pi; Thirty and Three; Textile Forum, Manager Edition; Student Government Representative 2, 3; Phi Epsilon Pi, President; Tompkins Textile Council, Treasurer; Elections Committee, Chairman; Theater Committee; Chairman; Vice-Chairman NSA, Virginia-Carolinas; Phi Psi

**GEORGE N. TILLOTTSON**

NEW BERN, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma

**ROBERT PERRY TUCKER**

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Delta Kappa Phi

**JOHN FRANCIS VERREAULT**

VALDESE, N. C.

*Textiles*

**HAROLD ALFRED WAGNER**

COOLEEMEE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma, President; American Enka Corporation Scholarship; Tompkins Textile Council; Delta Kappa Phi Textile

**JAMES W. WALCH III**

CLAYMONT, DEL.

*Textiles*

Delta Sigma Phi; Phi Psi; Monogram Club, President; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4.

**OLIN EVERETTE WILSON**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Council; Delta Kappa Phi; American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists.

**J. C. YANCEY**

NEWTON, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry*

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; AATCC.

**MARCOS WASSERMAN**

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA

*Textile Chemistry*

Student Toastmaster Club; AATCC.

**ROBERT LOUIS WOMICK**

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi.

**NORMAN G. YARBER**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textiles*

Phi Psi; Vetsville Mayor; CU Board of Directors; Veterans Club; YRC.

**ROY DANIEL WEANT**

CHINA GROVE, N. C.

*Textiles*

Veterans Club; Delta Kappa Phi.

**DAVID J. WORTHINGTON**

PRINCETON, N. C.

*Textiles*

Sigma Phi Sigma; Phi Psi; Owen Dorm Social Director; Floor Manager.

**IBRAHIM YUCAYAR**

IZMIR, TURKEY

*Textiles*

International Club.



# JUNIOR



Acra, Robert	Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Atesci, Ahmet	Adana, Turkey
Bailey, Donald Clark	Spindale, N. C.
Baker, Preston Gwyn, Jr.	Drexel, N. C.

Balaban, Lawrence David	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barringer, Eddie Max	Maiden, N. C.
Bennett, Hugh Clements, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Blevins, John Oliver	Kinston, N. C.

Boone, William Jordan, Jr.	Gates, N. C.
Bowen, Willie Charles	Rockingham, N. C.
Caldwell, William Orville, Jr.	Clyde, N. C.
Costner, Larry Tom	Casar, N. C.

Davis, Floyd Mitchell	Raleigh, N. C.
Futrell, Ben Gay	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gotuaco, Charles	Manila, Philippines
Habib, Hasday	Habana, Cuba

Hainley, Bruce Thomas	Schulykill Haven, Pa.
Hawkins, William Rainey, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Henson, James Austin	Forest City, N. C.
Hodge, Willie Lee	Rutherfordton, N. C.

Hordubay, Edward Paul	Windber, Pa.
Hudson, Ben Avery	Kings Mountain, N. C.
Hummel, William Hicks	Durham, N. C.
Jenks, Bennie Max	Wake Forest, N. C.

Jones, Paul Reuben	Mooresboro, N. C.
Kaw, Charlie	Rangoon, Burma

# CLASS

Leatherman, Carol James            Newton, N. C.  
 Lynch, Walter Kenneth            Troutman, N. C.  
 Maness, John Kent                Biscoe, N. C.  
 Medford, John David              Clyde, N. C.

Nethery, Robert Lee, Jr.          Henderson, N. C.  
 Nix, John Wesley                 Rutherfordton, N. C.  
 Nohl, Peter Friedrich             Greensboro, N. C.  
 Perry, Bobby Alton                Raleigh, N. C.

Porter, William Barham          Washington, N. C.  
 Ribakove, Richard Harvey        Raleigh, N. C.  
 Rodgers, Wills Pinkney, Jr.      Franklinville, N. C.  
 Ryan, David Wallace              Greensboro, N. C.

Saunders, David                    Charlotte, N. C.  
 Schiff, Mark Richard              New Hyde Park, N. Y.  
 Shealy, Lemuel Darr, Jr.         Thomasville, N. C.  
 Sorrels, Jack Otho                 Gilkey, N. C.

Spahr, Lawrence Edward          Bristol, Va.  
 Sparrow, Thomas Glenn          Gastonia, N. C.  
 Strum, Jackie Benjamin          Roxboro, N. C.  
 Thoma, Peter Meinrod             Fitchburg, Mass.

Tyndall, Paul Elwood             Albertson, N. C.  
 Thompson, Delton Reitzel        Salisbury, N. C.  
 Warlick, Frederick Michael, Jr.   Raleigh, N. C.  
 Warrington, Larry David         New Bern, N. C.

Weldon, Raymond Thomas, Jr.    Henderson, N. C.  
 Wilkes, Eddie Campbell          Asheboro, N. C.  
 Yow, Larry Monroe                New London, N. C.





# SOPHOMORES

- |                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Asbury, Clayton Grant          | Wilmington, N. C.    |
| Barbee, Morris Hawthorne       | Kinston, N. C.       |
| Boyette, Leslie Darrell        | Rockingham, N. C.    |
| Boys, George Waring            | Tuxedo, N. C.        |
| Brummitt, Samuel Wilbur        | Henderson, N. C.     |
| Cash, Daniel Hydrick           | Rutherfordton, N. C. |
| Culbreth, John Kenneth         | Woodruff, S. C.      |
| Dew, Harold Powell             | Raeferd, N. C.       |
| Dodenhoff, Martin Hilsman      | Greenville, S. C.    |
| Drake, Everett Coleman         | Baldwin, N. Y.       |
| Fields, Julian William, III    | La Grange, N. C.     |
| Gardner, Donald Julius         | Dunn, N. C.          |
| Gentry, Charles O'Briant       | Ca-Vel, N. C.        |
| Givetz, Stanley Spencer        | Winston-Salem, N. C. |
| Gunter, Thomas Holland         | Raleigh, N. C.       |
| Hall, Charles Roy              | Marion, N. C.        |
| Huffstetler, Charles Edward    | Mt. Holly, N. C.     |
| Huntley, Max Melrose           | Rutherfordton, N. C. |
| Jackson, Curtis Riley          | Gastonia, N. C.      |
| Johnson, Gerald Lee            | Albemarle, N. C.     |
| Joyce, Donald Max              | High Point, N. C.    |
| Kimrey, Rives Brinn, Jr.       | Sanford, N. C.       |
| Lancaster, James Wilson        | Laurinburg, N. C.    |
| Lane, Thomas William           | Butner, N. C.        |
| Mayse, Bobby Franklin          | Spindale, N. C.      |
| Moser, James Norman            | Rockwell, N. C.      |
| O'Connell, Larry Stedman       | Sanford, N. C.       |
| Pope, Robert Harris, Jr.       | Cedar Grove, N. C.   |
| Proctor, Ted Wilson            | Hickory, N. C.       |
| Rozier, Carlton Rudolph        | Lumberton, N. C.     |
| Sellers, Mitchel Wayne         | Rockingham, N. C.    |
| Shaps, Spencer Nelson          | Brooklyn 12, N. Y.   |
| Smith, William Clay            | Spindale, N. C.      |
| Stanley, William Franklin, Jr. | Kinston, N. C.       |
| Swicegood, James Titus         | Lexington, N. C.     |
| Thomasson, Worth Bagley        | Lexington, N. C.     |
| Ward, Robert Lee, Jr.          | Mt. Holly, N. C.     |
| Wilson, Fred Eugene, Jr.       | High Point, N. C.    |
| Wright, Owen Davis             | Henderson, N. C.     |
| Young, Jimmy Allen             | Jamestown, N. C.     |



# FRESHMEN

Acra, Roland \_\_\_\_\_ Port-au-Prince, Haiti  
 Altman, Alan \_\_\_\_\_ Jersey City, N. J.  
 Ang, George Tan \_\_\_\_\_ Manila, P. I.  
 Arendt, Volker Dietrich \_\_\_\_\_ Elberon, N. Y.

Barrett, Bobby Ray \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bowen, Robert Calvin, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 Bowman, David Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Stuart, Va.  
 Bridger, Robert Craven, III \_\_\_\_\_ Bladenboro, N. C.

Brown, Randall Lanier \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Crofts, Carl Benson \_\_\_\_\_ Trinity, N. C.  
 Dee, Dewey Daniel \_\_\_\_\_ Manila, P. I.  
 Fuller, Thomas Avon \_\_\_\_\_ Franklinton, N. C.

Gonzalez, Manuel \_\_\_\_\_ Monterrey, Mexico  
 Griffin, Frank Michael \_\_\_\_\_ Columbia, N. C.  
 Harrelson, Hugh Gene, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Lexington, N. C.  
 Holt, Jack Morgan \_\_\_\_\_ Sanford, N. C.

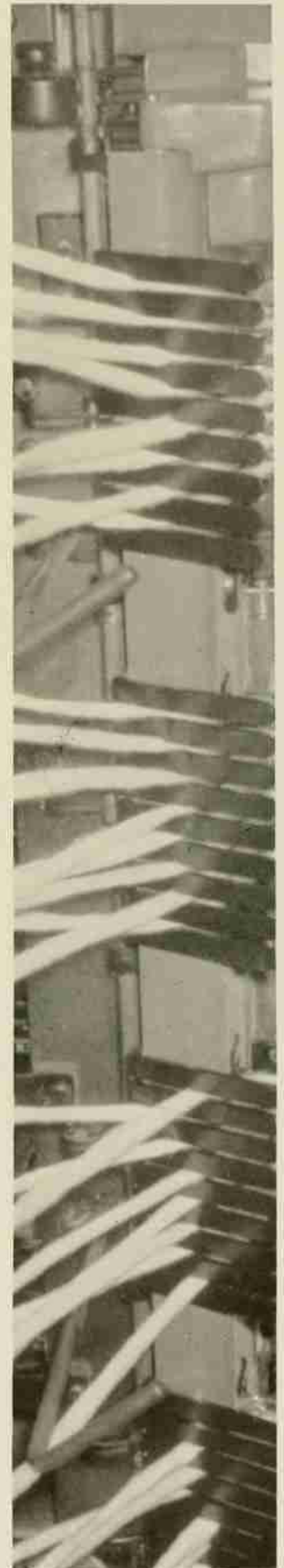
Johnston, Gary Lowell \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.  
 McMahon, Charles David \_\_\_\_\_ Swannanoa, N. C.  
 Maharam, David Elliot \_\_\_\_\_ Flushing, N. Y.  
 Mobley, John Edward \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.

Nelson, D. Robert \_\_\_\_\_ Andrews, N. C.  
 Overton, Roy Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Louisburg, N. C.  
 Pendergraft, Garrieth Blane \_\_\_\_\_ Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Phillips, Don Hugh \_\_\_\_\_ Charlotte, N. C.

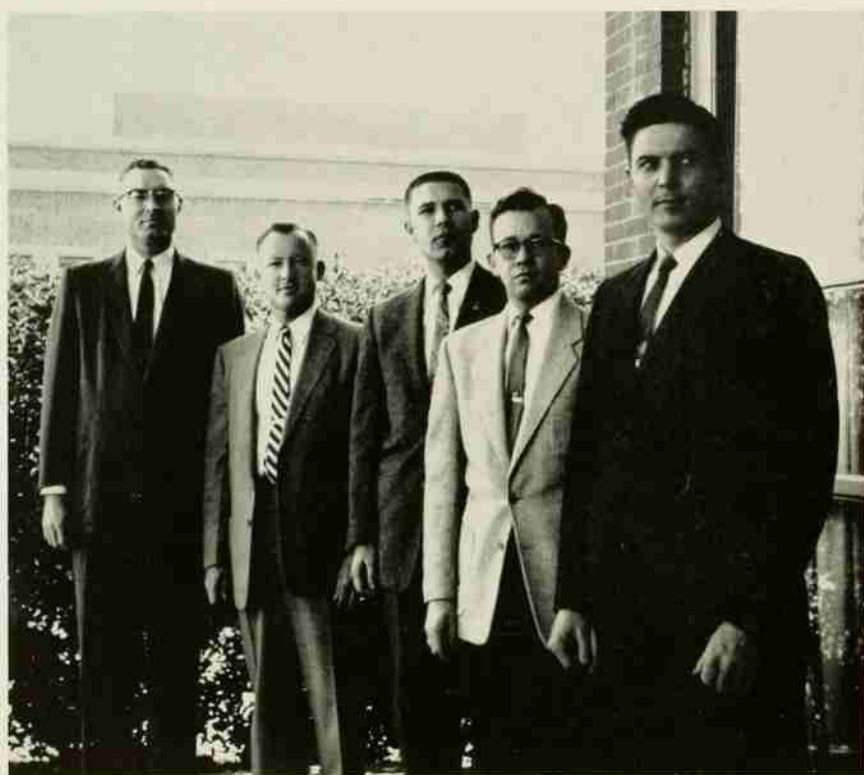
Pierson, James Ashley \_\_\_\_\_ Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Powell, James Wheeler \_\_\_\_\_ Greensboro, N. C.  
 Ray, Joel Weir \_\_\_\_\_ Asheville, N. C.  
 Slosman, Fred Norman \_\_\_\_\_ Asheville, N. C.

Smart, Harold Joseph \_\_\_\_\_ Draper, N. C.  
 Springle, Robert Marion \_\_\_\_\_ Raleigh, N. C.  
 Stevens, John Franklin \_\_\_\_\_ Erwin, N. C.  
 Talbert, Glenn Benard \_\_\_\_\_ Albemarle, N. C.

Tillman, Leonard K. \_\_\_\_\_ Forest Hills, N. Y.  
 White, Ralph Alexander, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Conover, N. C.  
 Whitesides, Robert Wayne \_\_\_\_\_ Kings Mountain, N. C.  
 Wilder, Jimmy Clifton \_\_\_\_\_ Middlesex, N. C.



# CLASS OFFICERS



## GRADUATE

Frank Mason \_\_\_\_\_ President  
Jim Leatherwood \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
Bill Thompson \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer  
Frank Pethel \_\_\_\_\_ Recording Secretary  
Charles DePoe \_\_\_\_\_ Corresponding Secretary  
Dr. LeGates \_\_\_\_\_ Adviser

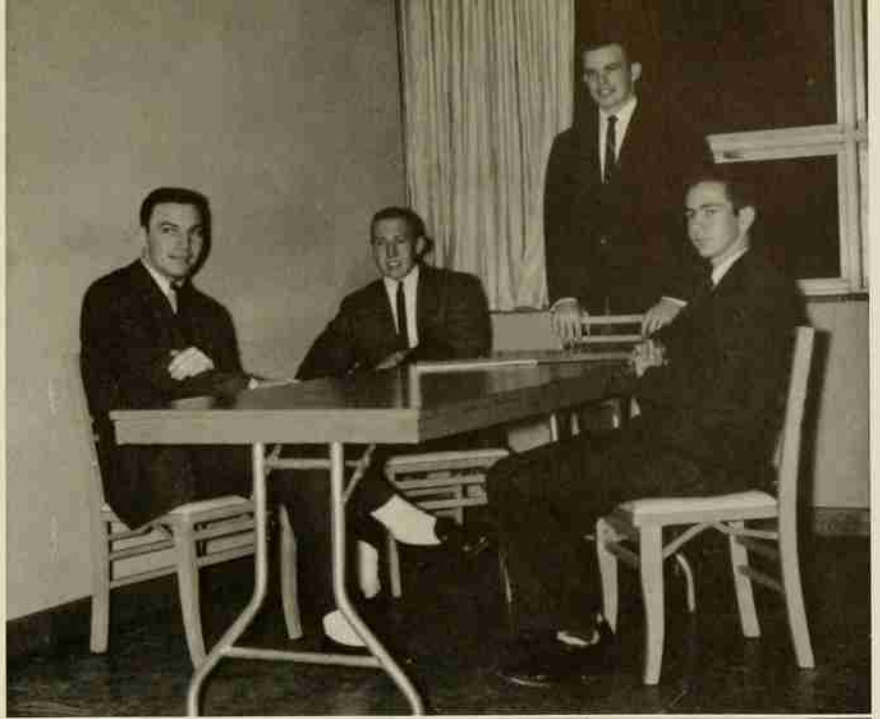


## SENIORS

James M. Peden, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ President  
Neil Birch \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
B. H. Barnette, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary  
Felton Davis \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer

## JUNIORS

H. Eddie Knox \_\_\_\_\_ President  
Earl Thompson \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
John Fulton \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary  
Charles Tanner \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer



## SOPHOMORES

John Samuel Yow \_\_\_\_\_ President  
Arron Capel \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
Betty Daughtry \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary  
Eddie Barringer \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer



## FRESHMEN

Lad Daniels \_\_\_\_\_ President  
Clyde R. Hoey II \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
Martha Hardy \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary  
Dave Maharam \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer







**organizations**



Rudolph Pate  
Chairman

# BOARD

## AGRICULTURIST:

Editor ..... Jim Hunt  
Business Manager ..... Sherrill Brinkley

## AGROMECK:

Editor ..... Dick Chalmers  
Business Manager ..... Alex Hall

## DESIGN:

Co-Editors ..... Eugene Lowry  
Henry Menzies

## PINETUM:

Editor ..... Ted Hilbourne  
Business Manager ..... Ken Summerville

## SOUTHERN ENGINEER:

Editor ..... Paul Essex  
Business Manager ..... Robert Todd

## TECHNICIAN:

Editor ..... David Barnhardt  
Business Manager ..... Loyd Kirk

## TEXTILE FORUM:

Editor ..... Bob Deans  
Business Manager ..... Stanley Berman

## VO-AG:

Editor ..... Wallace Parker  
Business Manager ..... Earl Lemons

## WVWP:

Manager ..... Bill Bradley  
Business Manager ..... Bill Kincheloe

## FACULTY-STAFF:

Henry Bowers	W. A. Newell
O. B. Copeland	Rudolph Pate
W. L. Fleming	Lindsay Whichard

## PRESIDENT SENIOR CLASS:

Jim Peden, Jr.

## PRESIDENT JUNIOR CLASS:

Sammy Yow, Jr.

## PRESIDENT STUDENT GOVERNMENT:

Jim Hunt, Jr.

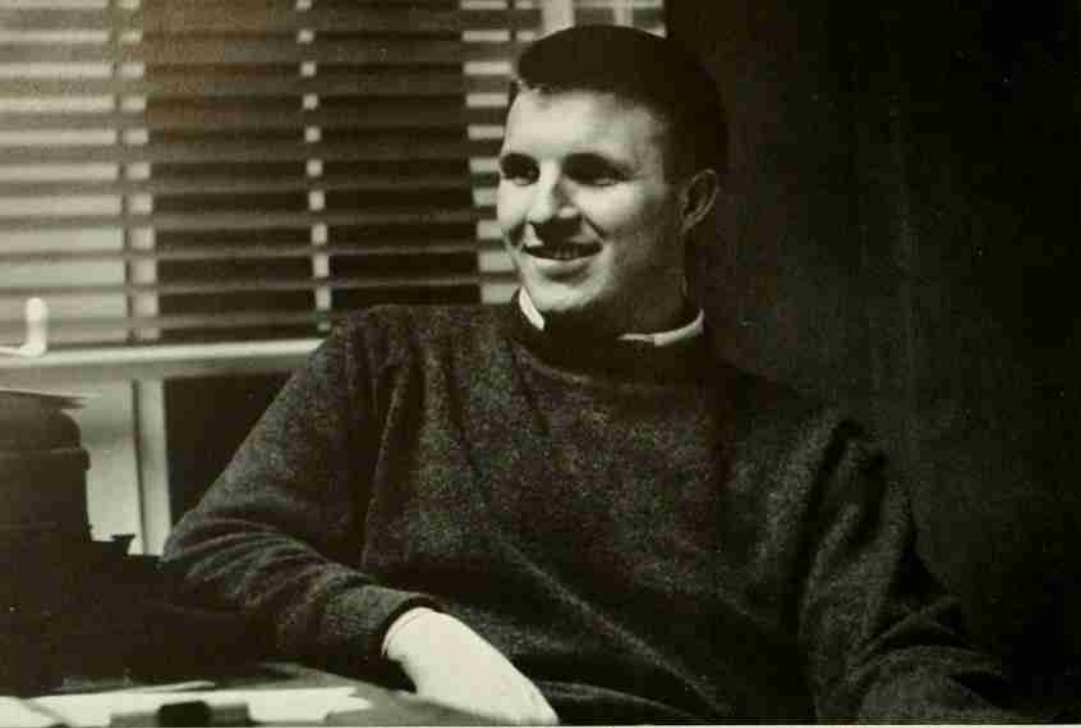
# OF PUBLICATIONS

Student publications have been a vital force in the life of North Carolina State College for many years. Since its formation in 1931, the Board of Student Publications has served as a joint student-faculty body designed to improve and coordinate the various student publications, now totaling seven and a radio station. The diversity of publications and the varying styles provide an excellent training ground in the field of communications for all students who are interested in this work.



Julia Martin Lucas  
Secretary





# THE AGROMECK STAFF

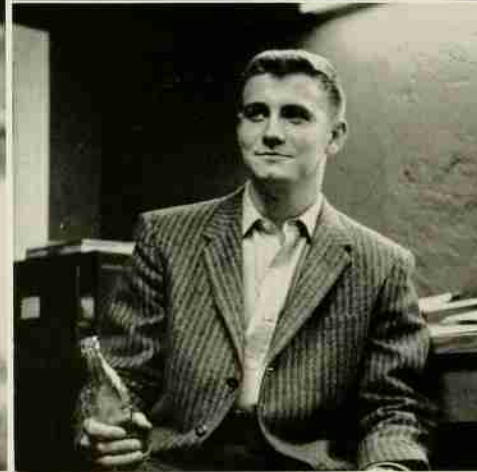
R. K. Chalmers  
Editor-in-Chief



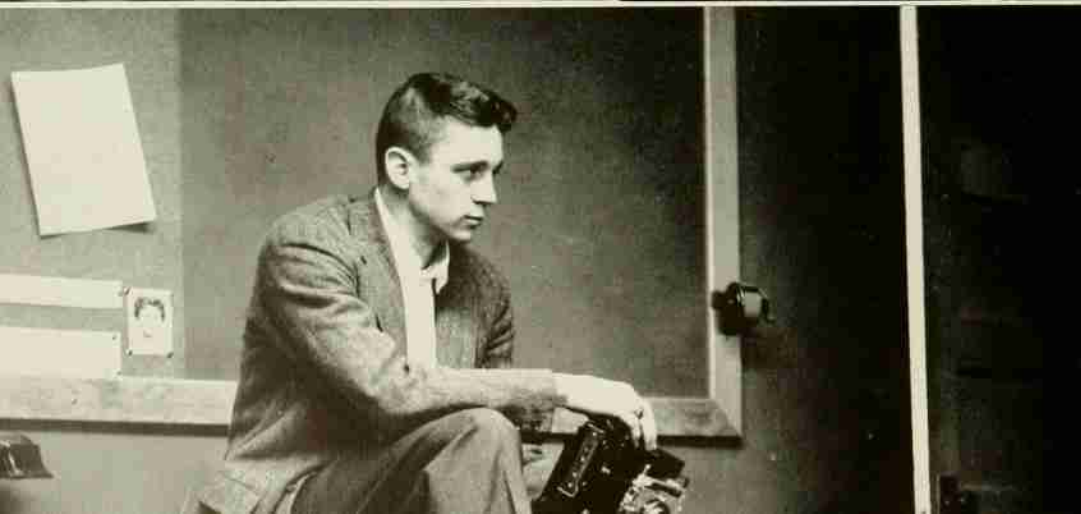
B. F. Beasley  
Assistant Business Manager



Alex Hall  
Business Manager

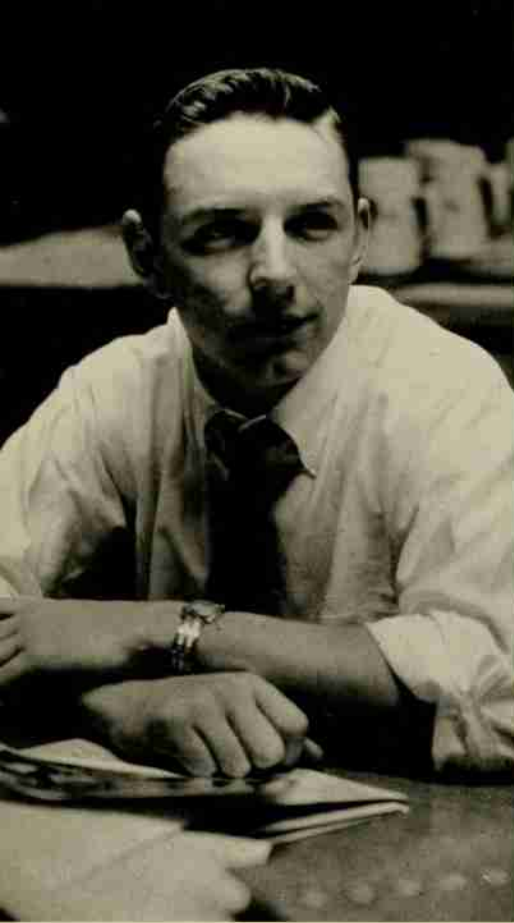


Jim Barbot  
Assistant Photographer



Stuart Hart  
Chief Photographer





Ralph Boswell  
Fraternity Editor



Jerry Godfrey  
School Editor

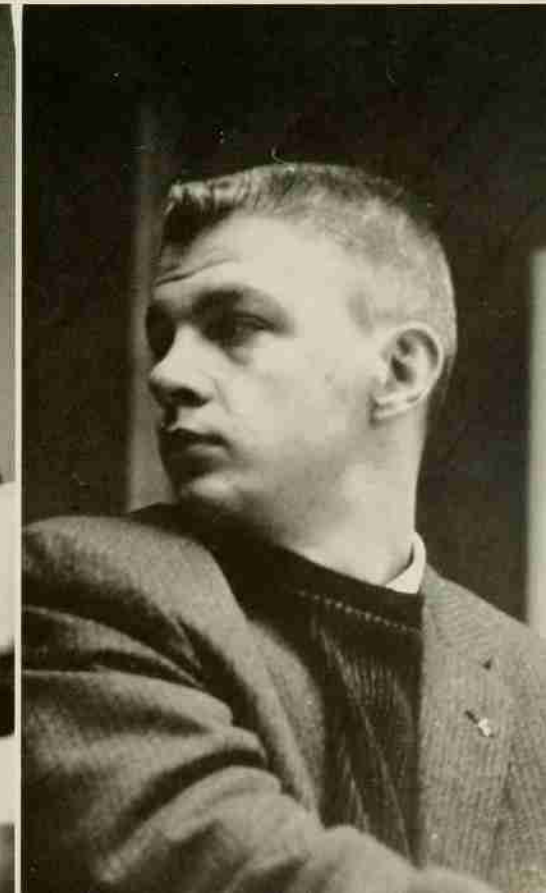
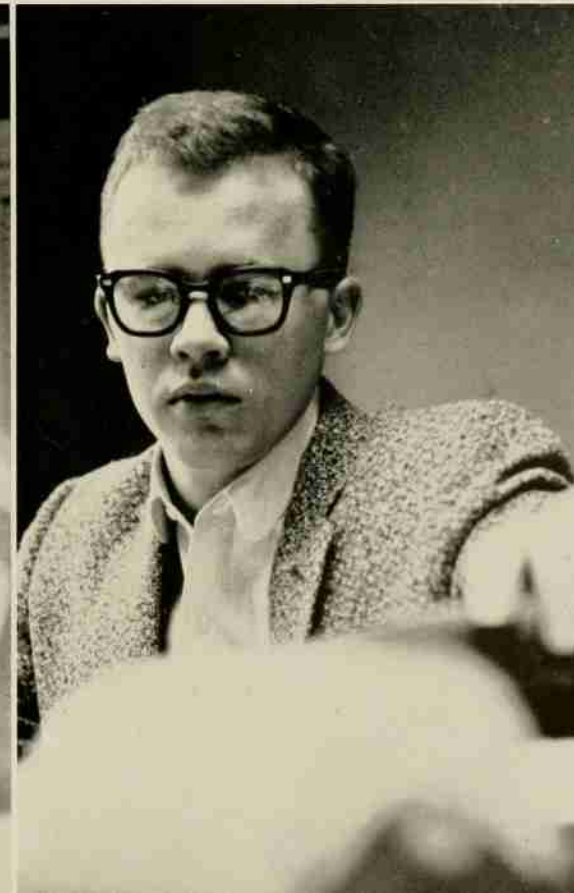


Bill Gardner  
Military Editor

Jim Miller  
Sports Editor

Lyn Gilland  
Organizations Editor

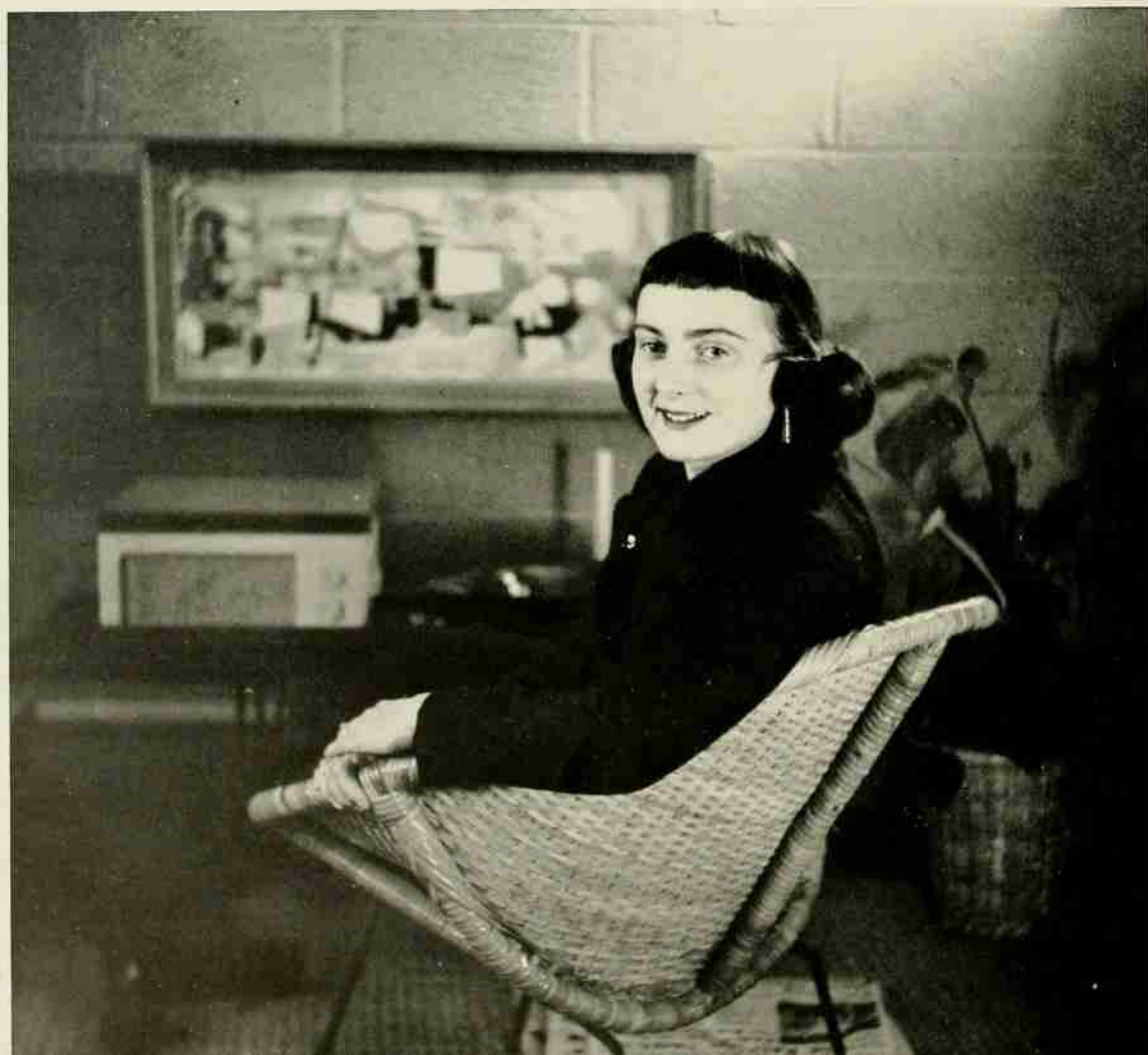
Charles Jordan  
Administration Editor





MRS. NANCY JO CHALMERS  
for R. K. Chalmers, Editor-in-Chief

A G R O M E C K





# S P O N S O R S

MISS GINNY McPHERSON  
for Alex Hall, Business Manager





**Peggy Allred**  
for Stuart Hart, Chief Photographer



**Jacquilene Grady**  
For Bill Gardner, Military Editor



**Sara Craig**  
for Jim Barbot, Photographer



**Peggy Galbs**  
for Charles Jordan, Feature Editor



**Marilyn Fitch**  
for Lynwood Gilland, Organizations Editor



**Beth Orr**  
for Jerry Godfrey, School Editor



**Jamie Muncy**  
for Jim Miller, Sports Editor



**Anna Thompson**  
for Ralph Boswell, Fraternity Editor

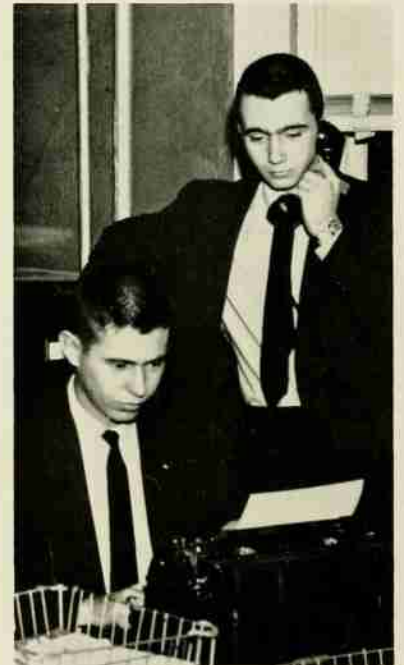
# THE TECHNICIAN



David Barnhardt  
Editor



Loyd Kirk  
Business Manager



Roy Lathrop  
Associate Editor  
Ray Morgan  
Assistant Business Manager

After thirty-seven years of weekly publication, The Technician this year finished its first year of twice weekly publication.

With Editor Barnhardt struggling all year with Business Manager Loyd Kirk to keep the red ink on the paper and not on the financial statement, the staff, with "Old

Faithful" Evans, "Occasional" Lathrop, and "Midnight" Moore kept the presses rolling.

The Technician is supported by student fees, has no censorship from the Administration, and offers training in writing, reporting, managing, and selling to students.



Billy Evans  
Managing Editor  
  
Oscar Grant

PHOTOGRAPHY STAFF

Jack Williams  
Skipp Kugler  
Nick Kjosnes  
Charlie Shuford



NEWS STAFF

Robert Farrell  
Philip Bunting  
Alton Lee  
James Swicegood



SPORTS STAFF

Bob Linder  
Bob George  
Jim Moore—Editor  
George Hammett—Asst. Editor

OTHER MEMBERS

Anwer Joseph  
Chuck Wood  
Waring Boys

CIRCULATION STAFF



# W V W P

"The Voice of the Wolfpack"

580 kc



Staff: Bill Kincheloe, Ed Finch, Roy Griffin, John Sprinkle.



Station Manager:  
Bill Bradley

The policy and programming of WVWP, which is centered around the news and music of interest to the campus man, is set up under the supervision of station manager Bill Bradley and his staff of Bill Kincheloe, Businesss Manager; Ed Finch, Program Director; Roy Griffin, Technical Director; John Sprinkle, Sales Manager, and Secretary Annette Rogers.



Russ Ford



Jim Folsom, Bill Mandakis,  
Bill Porth, Kent Watson

At 6:00 P.M. each evening Russ Ford signs the station on the air with "Around The World," a program designed to keep the State College student well informed of the latest news, current movies and campus events.

"The Twilight Show" follows at 6:20, offering easy-going music for the early evening, with hosts Bob Hooks, Jim Folsom, Bill Mandakis, Bill Porth, Kent Watson, Norman Russell, then at 7:30 Larry Stephens asks the questions on "Mystery Melody."





Dan Raper, Robert Cooke

At frequent intervals throughout the evening WYWP brings the student up to date with the latest world news. At 7:45 there is a 15 minute summary presented by news director Robert Cooke and staff newscasters Mike Graham, Bob Hooks and Dan Raper.



Dan Lancaster, Gene Walsh,  
Bob Shi, Bill Murdaugh

Eight o'clock and time for "Campus Beat" with DJ'S Dan Lancaster, Alton Lee, Bob Shi, Bill Murdaugh, Chuck Turner, Mike Graham, Neil Benson, Rudy Newman, Ray McCrary, Len Lavitt and Barry Gomborov, presenting popular music including the Top 30 Tunes on the current Hit Parade. Each Friday evening the program originates from the College Union Snack Bar with the weekly "Platter Party."



Chuck Turner, Lydia Fish, Hank Hamilton, Ray McCrary, John Chappel, Russell Lyday, Dick Downs.

The Drama Workshop is a newcomer to State College Radio. "Exploring the Unknown" is its popular new dramatic presentation, produced bi-weekly by Hank Hamilton and directed by John Chappel. This program uses the dramatic and technical talents of the students, including Lydia Fish, Chuck Turner, Ray McCrary, Russell Lyday and Dick Downs, in its presentation of the best in science, fiction and fantasy.

From 11:15 Hank Hamilton is host on "Midnight Mood," offering good music for studying or relaxing in the late evening hours. At 1:00 A. M. "The Voice of the Wolfpack" signs off the air, completing its day of broadcasting to the students of North Carolina State College.



Basketball, football, whatever the whim for sports, sportscasters Mike Graham, George Marenkov and Dave Meloni, under the supervision of sports director Neil Benson, bring the State student up to date nightly at 11:00 with the scores and game reviews from across the nation. In addition to the nightly reviews, the Staff broadcasts by remote hookup from the basketball courts throughout the State for play-by-play accounts of the Freshman Wolflete's games.



Teresa Lynn and Mary Bradley  
For Bill Bradley, Station Manager



# W V W P SPONSORS

Mary Purvis  
For Bill Kincheloe, Business Manager

Mrs. Katherine Barnhardt  
For David Barnhardt, Editor

# TECHNICIAN SPONSORS

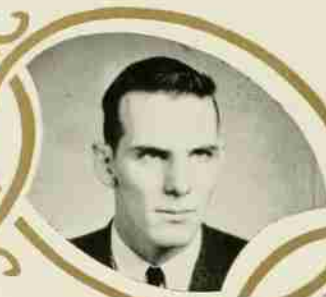


Nan Owen  
For Loyd Kirk, Business Manager

Peden



Cochran



Kennel



Graham



# THE GOLDEN CHAIN

## SENIOR HONORARY

Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote leadership and better citizenship on the campus. In May each year, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony.

Abernethy



Barnhardt



Jim Peden, Jr.	_____	Arch Regent
George C. Cochran	_____	Regent
Bob Kennel	_____	Secretary
Bill Graham	_____	Treasurer

Brooks

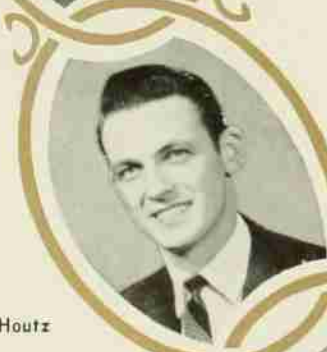


Hall



Chuck Abernethy  
 David Barnhardt  
 Cecil Brooks  
 Joe Hall  
 Fred Houtz  
 Bob Lyne  
 Ed Nuckolls  
 Dave Weinstein

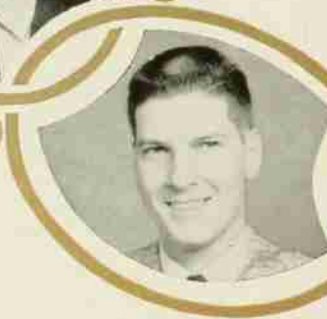
Houtz



Lyne

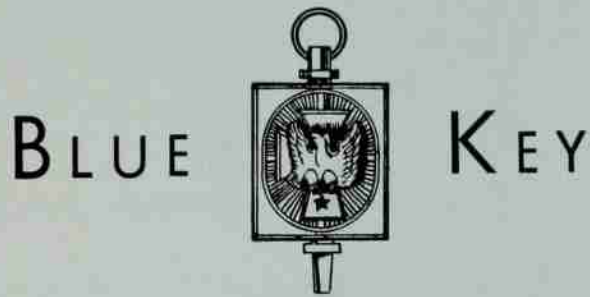


Nuckolls



Weinstein





Ninety-six Chapters

Colors: Blue and Gold

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

Installed May 1928

#### HONORARY

Dr. C. H. Bostian  
T. C. Brown  
J. B. Edwards, Jr.  
G. O. T. Erdahl  
Dr. L. C. Hartley  
Dr. W. N. Hicks  
Abraham Holtzman  
Dr. Arthur Kelman  
E. S. King

Maj. C. D. Kutschinski  
R. C. Lasater  
Col. R. R. Middlebrooks  
Rudolph Pate  
J. J. Stewart  
B. C. Talley, Jr.  
L. R. Wichard  
O. B. Wooldridge, Jr.  
Dr. E. T. York

#### FACULTY ADVISER

Dr. G. B. James

#### MEMBERS

Harry Charles Abernethy  
Benjamin Harrison Barnette, Jr.  
John David Barnhardt  
Karl Eugene Bostian  
Sherrill Kermit Brinkley  
Cecil Charlie Brooks  
George Calvin Cochran  
James Minor Davis, Jr.  
William Alexander Graham  
Richard Blaire Goudie

George Robert Howard  
Rudolph Gordon Johnstone  
Robert Philip Kennel  
Robert C. Lyne, Jr.  
Edward Wayne Nuckolls  
Carl Duncan Parker  
James Murchison Peden, Jr.  
Wiley Fletcher Ritter, Jr.  
William Guy Townsend  
David Weinstein

Blue Key Honor Fraternity was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924, to perpetuate the belief in God, to preserve the principles of good citizenship, and to promote the best interest of the students.

The fraternity recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership in student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.

Each year Blue Key co-sponsors the Homecoming celebration. Annually the fraternity presents the citizenship award to the Senior who has distinguished himself as the foremost citizen of his class. In addition, Blue Key cooperates with other campus organizations in various activities to perpetrate a more meaningful campus life.

# SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP SOCIETY

## OFFICERS

Bill Kay \_\_\_\_\_ President  
 Bill Byrd \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
 Chris Tabor \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary-Treasurer  
 John Sprinkle \_\_\_\_\_ Corresponding Secretary

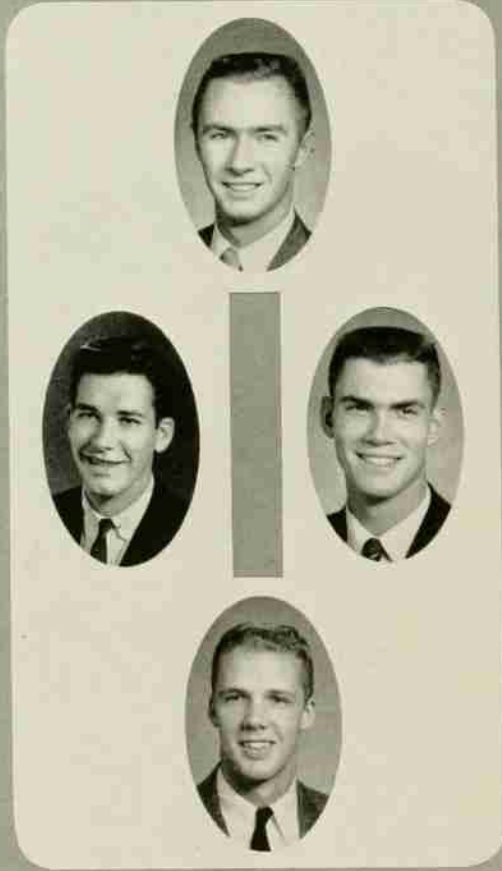
## ACTIVE MEMBERS

Dick Burgess                  Jim Hunt  
 Arron Capel                 Mac Lupold  
 Earl Davis                    Fred Manley  
 Larry Harris

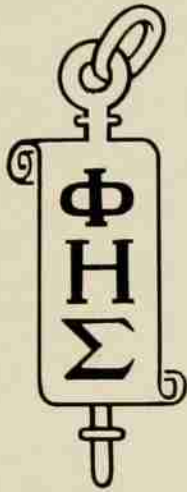
The order of Thirty and Three is a local honorary organization consisting of a total of thirty-three members. The eleven active members are picked at the beginning of the spring semester from the Sophomore Class and remain active until the following Spring.

The members selected are considered to be the outstanding members of the Sophomore Class. Selection is the highest honor a Sophomore can receive at State College. Qualifications for membership include: good character, a high sense of honor, ability for leadership, satisfactory scholastic standing, welfare of school at heart, and other qualities deemed necessary to accomplish the greatest good, as determined by the active membership.

The objects of Thirty and Three are: to promote the welfare of State College, raising of school standards, and cooperating with alumni and other friends of the College to work at all times for the interests of the students and the College at large.



*and*



# PHI ETA SIGMA

John Aubrey Miller	President
James William Hendrix	Secretary
Leon Henderson, Jr.	Vice-President
Richard Boyden Park	Treasurer
J. W. Morgan	Adviser

PHI ETA SIGMA was founded at the University of Illinois, March 1923. The State College Chapter was installed on May 16, 1930. Membership in Phi Beta Sigma is opened to those Freshmen who make the equivalent of half A's and half B's and is considered the highest scholastic honor a Freshman can attain. Phi Eta Sigma's members are active for the latter half of their Freshman year and remain active during their Sophomore year. They strive to reward and promote an interest in high scholastic standards.

## MEMBERS

Abee, David Winfield  
 Acra, Robert  
 Allen, George Lewis, Jr.  
 Baggett, Samuel Millard  
 Baker, Wallace Riddick  
 Banks, Norman Earl  
 Beadles, Robert Leon  
 Bingham, Carrol Reid  
 Blake, Roy Baxter  
 Boone, Dan Hathaway  
 Bowen, Willie Charles  
 Bramlett, David Lee  
 Buynitzky, Richard Stephen  
 Caldwell, Shakespeare Harris, Jr.  
 Campbell, Tex Cornelius  
 Caudle, Johnny Allen  
 Clark, Jack Adams  
 Cowardin, Robert Lewis  
 Crowder, James Uriah  
 Culbreth, William Kemp, Jr.  
 Daughtry, Jimmie Solomon  
 Davis, Robert Lee, Jr.  
 Deal, James Francis, III  
 Ernull, Robert Earl  
 Fulton, John David  
 Givetz, Stanley Spencer  
 Goodin, Thomas Haywood, Jr.  
 Gregg, Roger Allen  
 Gwaltney, James Henry  
 Hagwood, Charles McDonald  
 Harrington, Roy Lee  
 Harris, Jerry Sanders  
 Hauser, John Reid  
 Henderson, Leon, Jr.  
 Hinshaw, Jerry Lloyd

Hinson, Edwards Reid, Jr.  
 Hoffman, Robert Lewis  
 Holliday, William Robert  
 Hopkins, Freddie Eugene  
 Hughes, Phillip Leroy  
 Hunt, Robert Hughes  
 Hutchins, Andrew John M.  
 Johnson, John Hicks  
 Joines, William Thomas  
 Jones, Malcolm David  
 Jordan, Alfred Wilmer  
 Kiger, Bobby Gray  
 Lavitt, Leonard Emanuel  
 Long, Thomas B., Jr.  
 MacCallum, Malcolm David  
 McDonald, Christopher Richard  
 McLaurine, William Monroe, III  
 McNeill, John Hugh  
 Marley, William Howard  
 Marrow, Thomas Field, III  
 Massey, William Marcus, Jr.  
 Merrick, Austen David  
 Miller, Charles Herbert  
 Miller, John Aubrey  
 Monteith, Larry King  
 Moody, Melvin Louis  
 Mutton, James Orval  
 Neal, Cecil Leon, Jr.  
 O'Quinn, William Lewis  
 Owen, Gordon Norman, Jr.  
 Paris, William Melvin, Jr.  
 Parrish, Karl Max  
 Pearce, Robert Gaston, Jr.  
 Penney, Carl Murray

Pilch, Robert Martindale  
 Poe, Richard Van  
 Poole, Gordon Joseph  
 Russell, Norman Arnold  
 Saunders, Harvey Ralston  
 Sawyer, Jerry Albert  
 Schultz, Gary Charles  
 Selden, Charles Wallace, III  
 Sevier, James Montiraville  
 Shepherd, William Ford  
 Siewert, Charles Edward  
 Sigmon, Harvey Williams  
 Sitton, Harry Arnold  
 Smith, Larry Baxter  
 Sorrell, Furman Yates  
 Stadler, Thomas Richard  
 Stallings, David Warren  
 Steppe, Kenneth Edward  
 Talbott, Graham Merriett  
 Taylor, Larry Joe  
 Taylor, Marvin Edward  
 Thompson, Earl Ryan  
 Toney, Fred, Jr.  
 Turner, Jack Boyd  
 Underwood, Edgar Myron, III  
 Wait, Keppel Duane  
 Walker, James Franklin  
 Waller, Jerry Marvin  
 Watson, James Elwyn, Jr.  
 Weaver, Samuel Alvin  
 Welch, John Tunstall, Jr.  
 Wilkie, Jack Edward  
 Wilson, Frederick Eugene  
 Wilson, Larry Franklin  
 Yarborough, Philip Pershing

# PHI KAPPA PHI

## OFFICERS

I. D. Jones	President
E. M. Schoenborn, Jr.	President-Elect
R. P. Kennel	Student Vice-President
E. M. Brown	Treasurer
N. T. Coleman	Secretary
Miss Frances Thompson	Journal Correspondent

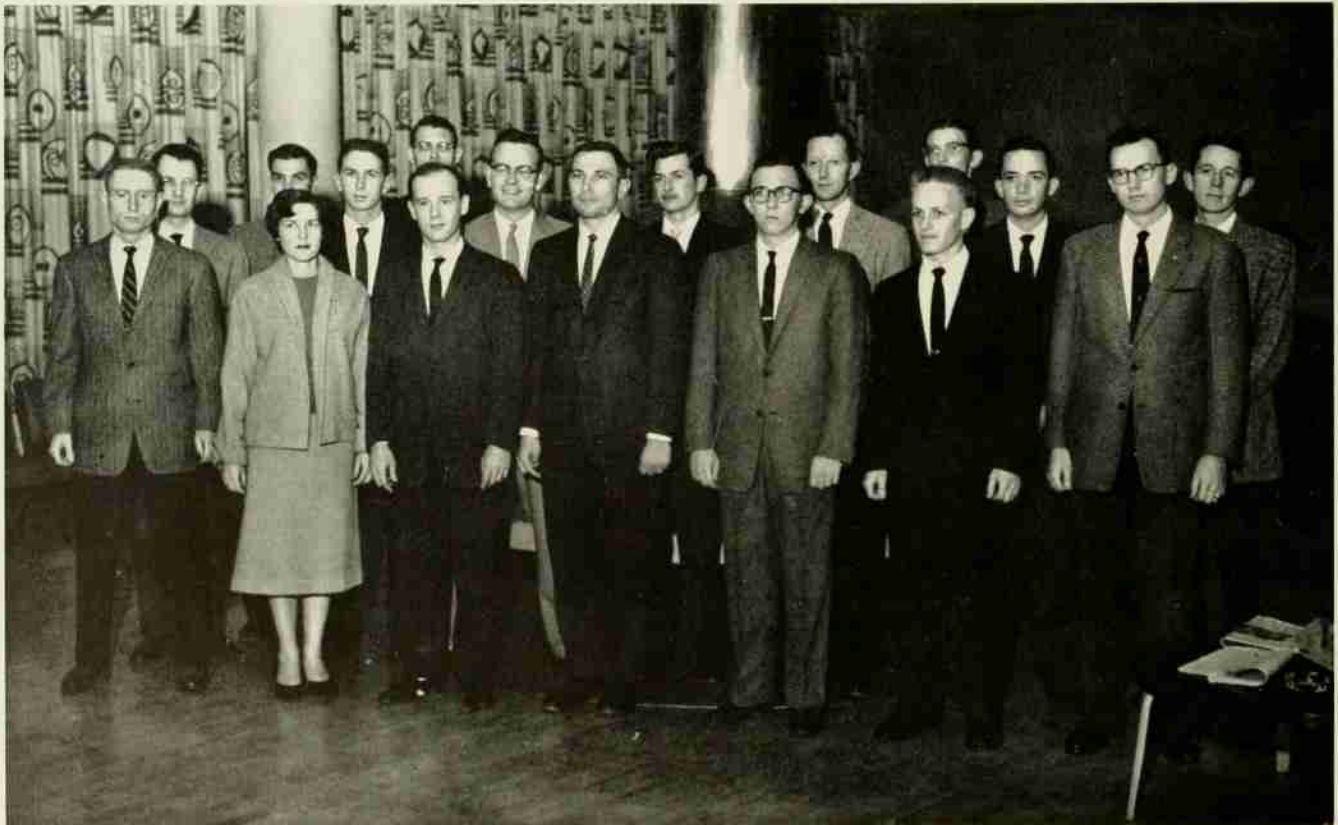
## MEMBERS

Baird, L. R.  
Ballard, L. F.  
Barnette, B. H., Jr.  
Barnhardt, J. D.  
Beasley, E. O.  
Bost, T. J.  
Bostian, K. E.  
Boyden, R. P.  
Bridges, D. N.  
Cashwell, R. G., Jr.  
Chappell, T. E.  
Cobb, E. R.  
Coley, W. V., Jr.  
Daughtridge, J. R.  
Davis, T. W.  
DeCoste, J. H.  
Dick, W. E., Jr.  
Feltner, C. E.  
Flanagan, D. L.

Forbes, E. L.  
Garrison, C. B.  
Gurley, R. N.  
Hagler, G. E.  
Haywood, T. J.  
Henderson, H. P.  
Hilbourn, T. O.  
Hoomani, Jaafar  
Howard, J. R.  
Hutchins, C. R.  
Jasper, W. J.  
Johnson, F. R.  
Johnstone, R. G.  
Johnson, P. B.  
Jones, V. A.  
Kennel, R. P.  
Kimrey, J. O.  
King, M. B.

Kinsland, R. E.  
Mathews, G. G.  
Mauney, J. R.  
Melton, J. D.  
Mink, L. A.  
Nanney, J. H.  
Neely, H. L.  
Parker, C. E.  
Parker, C. D.  
Parker, C. L.  
Pearson, J. R., Jr.  
Peterson, Lennart  
Phillips, A. C.  
Pilkington, T. C.  
Poteat, J. L.  
Roberts, J. A.  
Rood, Harry  
Roy, D. H.

Shain, R. B.  
Small, H. G.  
Smith, W. D.  
Stephenson, J. W., Jr.  
Stout, K. F.  
Swofford, D. P.  
Teasley, R. C.  
Thomas, J. R., Jr.  
Turbyfill, B. W.  
Vogler, J. F.  
Wagner, H. A.  
Waters, E. W.  
Watkins, R. W.  
Watterson, R. E.  
White, D. B.  
Whicker, G. T.  
Wiley, A. L.  
Woodruff, J. R.





# ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Alpha Phi Omega is the only national honorary scouting fraternity dedicated to service. Iota Lambda Chapter here at N. C. State College was chartered in 1949. The purpose of Alpha Phi Omega is to assemble college men in the fellowship of the Scout Oath and Law, to develop friendship and to promote service to humanity.

## STAFF

Jim Raper	President
Garland Warren, Bill Seay	Vice-Presidents
Dick Downs	Treasurer
Jerry Harris	Recording Secretary
Larry Stevens	Corresponding Secretary
Jim Smith	Historian



PLEDGES—First row: Dick Leigh, Ray McCrary, Eugene Brown  
 Second row: Henry Fisher, Jim Folsom, Tom Lilly, Jim Davis, J. O. Baker, Jr.  
 Third row: Ralph Crowell, William Smith, Reid Gryder  
 Advisers: Ron Hadlock, Al Ruda, Floyd Hines, Tom Walsh.



# STUDENT



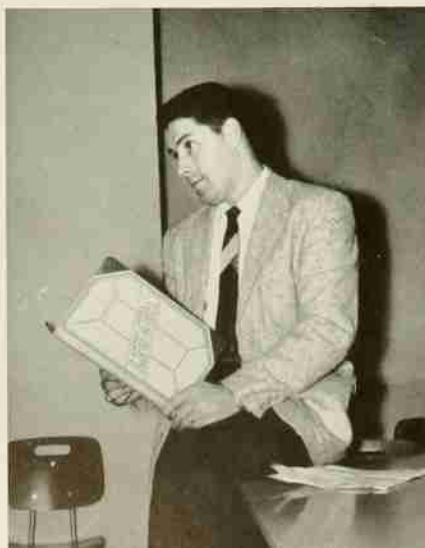
Jimmy Hunt  
President



Dick Burgess  
Vice-President



Gene Bostian  
Secretary



Cecil Brooks  
Treasurer

This is the body charged with administering all student self-government on the campus. These student leaders coordinate all student activities and organizations, seek to improve the general student welfare, and represent the students in dealing with the faculty and the college administration.

The accomplishments of student government, during the last few years, are quite evident. Witness the many fine, paved student parking areas which surround the main campus, the tremendous steps taken towards the solution of the student housing problem, and the effective liaison between the students and the faculty and administration.

The devotion to duty of these leaders, their patience, and their integrity have done much to foster the ideals of student self-government.

# GOVERNMENT



CAMPUS STORE, ADVISORY  
COMMITTEE

Nick Ray  
Herbert Henley



BUDGETARY AND FINANCE  
COMMITTEE

Larry Baxter  
Cecil Brooks, Chairman  
Mac Lupold  
Dave Thomas

CAMPUS WELFARE  
COMMITTEE

Tom Gilmore  
Jim May  
Bill Kay  
Ralph Boswell  
Phil Carlton  
Ted Richardson  
Donald Reiter



CONSOLIDATED UNIVERSITY STUDENT COUNCIL





#### ELECTIONS COMMITTEE

Kenneth Steppe  
Howard Johnson  
Nick Ray, Chairman  
Roger Wilson  
Wallace Parker

#### FRESHMAN SENATORS

John Cobb  
Charles Russell  
Robert Cooke  
David Maharam  
Pierre Leveque  
Pete MacQueen  
Royce Hagaman  
Penny Bracey  
Jim Frye  
Clyde Hoey  
Tom Eck  
Bill O'Brien



#### INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE

Jack Pivin  
Ben Davis  
Thomas Fulghum  
Jim Clippard  
Arron Chapel, Chairman  
Reid Hinson  
Lindsay Cox

#### ORIENTATION COMMISSION





#### PROMOTIONS COMMITTEE

Waring Boys, Chairman  
Marcus Turner  
Ray Fountain  
Pete Antoniewicz  
Roger Gregg

#### RULES COMMITTEE

Earl Davis  
Eddie Knox  
Robert Latham  
Jim Prim, Chairman



#### SOCIAL FUNCTION COMMITTEE

Earl Thompson  
Dot Morton  
Robert Gardner  
E. J. Poindexter

#### TRAFFIC COMMITTEE

Ralph Boswell  
E. J. Poindexter  
Robert Gardner  
John Hopkins, Chairman



# THE JUDICIAL BOARD

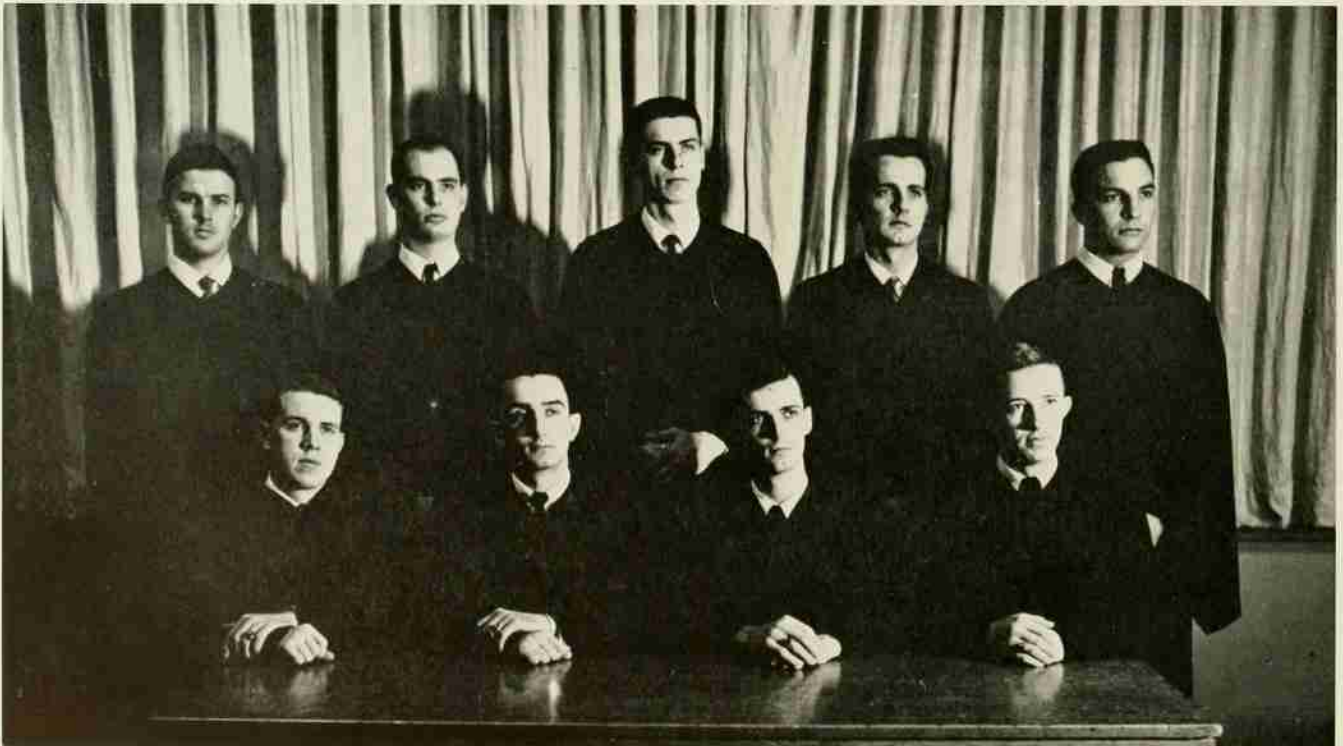


Larry Harris  
Chairman

The Judicial Board, the judicial branch of our Student Government, is composed of ten students elected annually on a class basis.

The primary responsibility of the Judicial Board is to encourage and promote the development of personal honor and integrity among State College gentlemen. To fulfill this responsibility, the Judicial Board conducts an Honor System orientation throughout the school year and deals with violators of the Campus Code and Honor Code.

Front row (seated): Ed Smith, B. H. Barnette, Heywood Houtz, Harold Denton.  
Back row (standing): Bill Byrd, Leon Henderson, H. C. Rose, Bob Beasley, John Fulton.



# BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

The Baptist Student Union is a distinctive student program promoted by the Southern Baptist Convention for Baptist students in colleges and universities. It is student-led, church-related, and Christ-centered. The

purpose of this organization is to serve as a link or tie between the Baptist students here on the campus and the local Baptist churches in Raleigh.



## MEMBERS

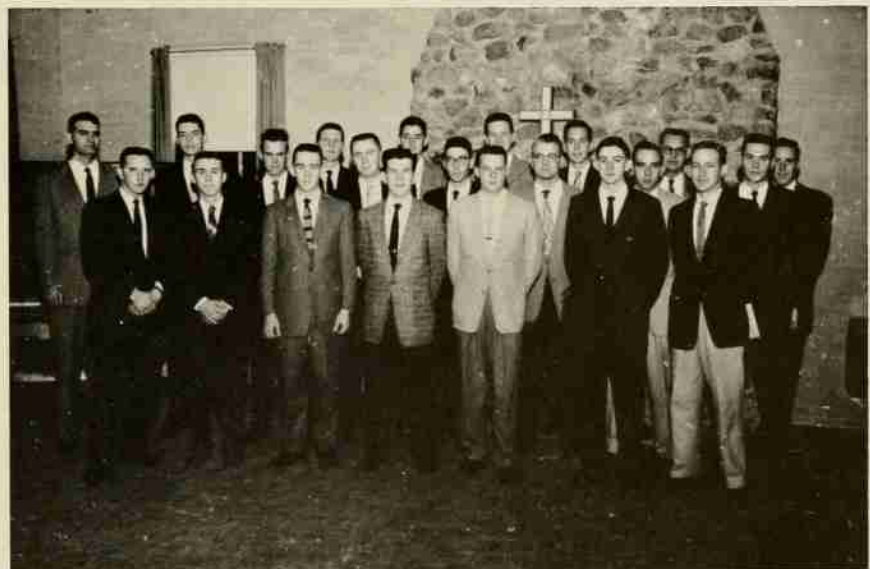
John Rasberry, Bruce Teasley, Sam Johnson, John Hauser, Ford Shepherd, Jim Allen, Roy Griffin, Watson Burts, Dave Bramlett, Gareth Annas, John Ledbetter, Edgar Smith, Dave Smith, Larry Mizell, George Brown, Wendell Guth, Don Denton, James Misenheimer, Lewis Ballard.

# WESLEY FOUNDATION

Spiritual and intellectual growth, fellowship and opportunity for leadership are the objectives of the Wesley Foundation. There an atmosphere of Christian brotherhood is provided for all Methodist college-age students and others that are to participate.

## OFFICERS

Richard Hunt Burgess, President  
Bob Edwards, Vice-President  
Robert Ralph Jones, Jr., Secretary  
Gene Ray Lowrimore, Treasurer  
Mrs. Mary Fran Spencer and Belinda Foy, Co-Editors of Methodist Student.  
William O'Quinn and Eleanor Foulds, Program Co-Chairmen.



# COLLEGE



Jerry Erdahl

The College Union is a building for the students and by the students. Containing the elements of a hotel, a restaurant and a community center, it is open to all students sixteen hours a day.

The heart of the College Union, however, is not located in the steel and concrete of the building, but rather in the Union organization itself. The building is merely an instrument through which the Union idea is accomplished, and its success reflects the combined efforts of its Officers, Board of Directors, Board of Chairmen, Committees and Board of Advisers.

The College Union Board of Directors puts the stamp of approval on the social budget and on the rules governing the use of the Union Building. It also sets College Union policy.

The Board of Chairmen is composed of the student president, vice-president and secretary of the Union and the Chairmen of the sixteen standing committees. This board meets weekly. It critically analyzes all the programs of each committee and coordinates events that are sponsored jointly.

The Union Committee is a proving ground for initiative, dependability, loyalty and tolerance. Since students graduating from college are frequently grade "A" technicians and grade "D" leaders, the Union's prime job is to teach the students to become effective leaders and citizens. Open to all students, the committee program is geared to teach them how to get along with other people and how to organize events and ideas.

The Board of Advisers is composed of faculty and staff members who make themselves available to the committees for advice and guidance.

The scholastic courses on campus offer mastery of words, ideas and principles—the usual concept of a college education. The Union, however, offers practical experience in liking and working with people.



Chreston Holoman  
Secretary

Dot Morton  
Vice-President

Chuck Abernethy  
President



# U N I O N

## BOARD OF ADVISERS

Seated: Jerry Erdahl, Mrs. Neill Briggs, Mrs. Peggy Fisher, Mrs. Martha Robinson, Alice Young, Al Farkas.  
Standing: John Mattox, Tom Hines, Al Crawford, Herbert Simon, Burton Beers, John Raspberry, Harvey Bumgardner.



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

First row: James Barbot, Burton Beers, Chuck Abernethy, Dott Morton, Chreston Holoman, John Buckner, Bob Abernethy.

Second row: Archie Copeland, Jerry Erdahl, David Barnhardt, Bill Barksdale, George Howard, George Colton.  
Third row: Ron Poinsett, Fred Warren, Norman Yarber, E. L. Cloyd, Jim May, Jim Hunt, Ronald Sneed.



## BOARD OF CHAIRMEN

Seated: Ron Poinsett, Chreston Holoman, Chuck Abernethy, Ellen Culler, Dot Morton, Ervin Humphries, George Colton, Jim May.

Standing: Paul Essex, Jim Stevenson, Archie Copeland, Jon Bell, Stan Timblin, Bob Abernethy, Preston Sasser, Bobby Emory, Charles Selden.





ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE



DANCE COMMITTEE



FILM COMMITTEE



FORUM COMMITTEE



GALLERY COMMITTEE



GAMES COMMITTEE



HOBBY COMMITTEE



HOUSE COMMITTEE





LIBRARY COMMITTEE



MUSIC COMMITTEE



OUTING COMMITTEE



PHOTOGRAPHY COMMITTEE



PUBLICITY COMMITTEE



SOCIAL COMMITTEE



STATE STUDENT-TOASTMASTERS CLUB



WRITING CLUB

# YOUNG MEN'S



Staff: Oscar B. Wooldridge, Coordinator of Religious Affairs and General Secretary of the Y.M.C.A.



Cabinet: Pictured above are most of the thirty-five members of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet who are charged with the responsibility of carrying out the program.

Finding itself in a campus society which is in a constant state of flux, the Y. M. C. A. strives to structure its program in such a way that the greatest possible number of students will benefit. Each new student generation is unique in its particular problems and creates new situations, and each new situation demands a different and relevant response. With an ear tuned to the pulse of the campus, the Y. M. C. A. strives to alter, diversify or amplify its program to meet these needs. Even though the problems of each student generation are unique, all stem from a common cause; that being, the inner struggles and searching of man for a higher purpose in life and for a Higher Being who provides purpose for this life.

The Y. M. C. A. has as its purpose the awakening and birth of ideas and concepts within the student which will enable him to visualize his place and purpose as a Christian engineer, a Christian forester, a Christian teacher or a Christian chemist. If the Y. M. C. A. can instill in the students the concept of their vocation being an integral part of their overall Christian way of life, then its mission has been accomplished.

On a technological campus where, unfortunately, much of the instruction is done on a mass production basis and very little emphasis is put upon the worth of the individual, the Y. M. C. A. attempts to teach ethical, moral and religious values which emphasize the importance of the individual. Here the Y. M. C. A. takes its stand against the possible danger of the student's being enveloped in a world of automation; leading him to discover that the real values in life are virtues such as humility, fairness, sincerity, helpfulness, acceptance, and Christian concern.



William G. Long, Associate Secretary of the Y.M.C.A.

# CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

## OFFICERS

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Reginald Ponder | President      |
| Fred Manley     | Vice-President |
| Gene Bostian    | Secretary      |
| Gene Butler     | Treasurer      |



Study Group: A dormitory discussion group.

Vespers: The Danforth Chapel is open to students and faculty of all faiths. Pictured here is a vesper service. The Y.M.C.A. also cooperates with religious denominations in the weekly noon services held on Wednesday in the Danforth Chapel.





Ronald Sneed  
President

# INTER-DORMITORY COUNCIL

We, the representatives of the dormitories at North Carolina State College, in order to promote the physical, social, and moral welfare of dormitory residents and to stimulate a fraternal spirit of cooperation and progress among them, do ordain and establish this constitution for the Inter-Dormitory Council of North Carolina State College.



James Elsmore  
Vice-President



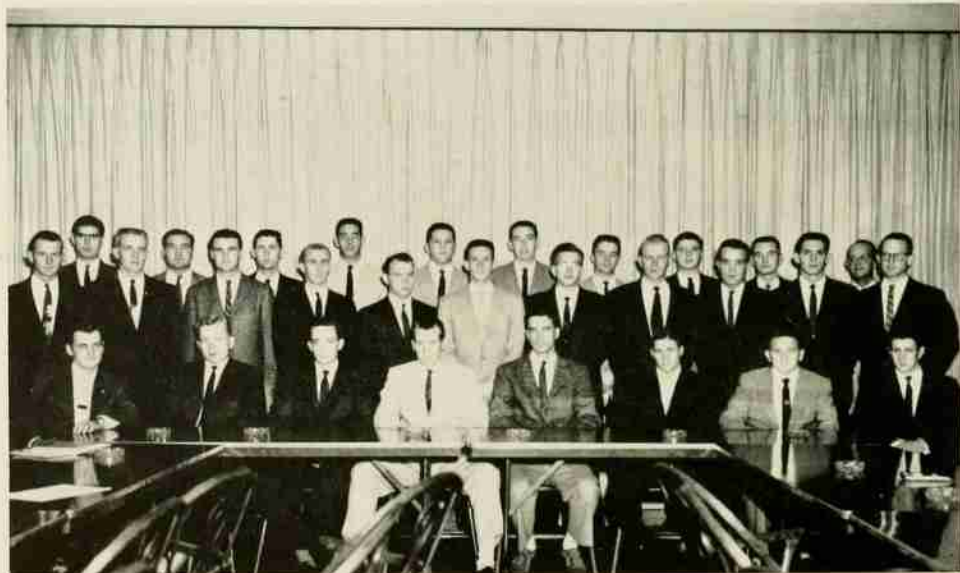
Gerald Simmons  
Social Chairman

Bill Pangle  
Athletic Director

Leonard Dean  
Publicity Director



Alan Phillips  
Secretary



IDC GROUP COUNCIL



# I D C B A L L



Miss Shelba Walters  
for Ronald Sneed



Mrs. Nancy Elsmore  
for James Elsmore



Miss Carol Rouse  
for Gerald Simmons



Mrs. Bill Pangle  
for Bill Pangle



Miss Treva Wiggins  
for Leonard Dean



Miss Virginia Cox  
for Thomas Hayworth



Miss Carolyn Fussell  
for Thurman Fields



Miss Joyce Skillman  
for Jim McKenzie

# ALEXANDER



Joe Tardugno  
President

Bill Poindexter  
Vice-President

William James  
Secretary



"You can find anything in the yellow pages."



"Puzzle—find the Christmas tree."



"Strip Poker—Masie just lost."



"Don't hug me man—is this the station house."



# BAGWELL



Bill Whitehurst  
Vice-President

Thurman Fields  
President

Wally Prince  
Secretary



—"Putting some balls on the tree"



—"Gunsmoke time—U.S.A."

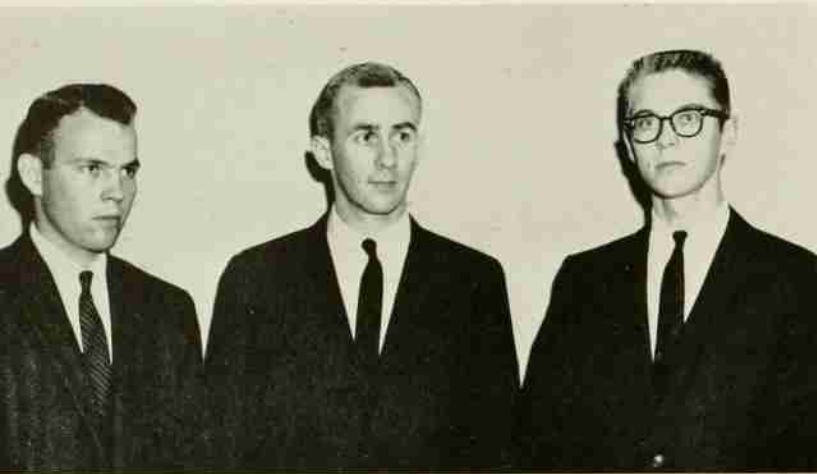


—"Firehouse Five minus one"



—"Greetings—from the Dean's office"

# BECTON



Phil Deans  
Vice-President

James McKenzie  
President

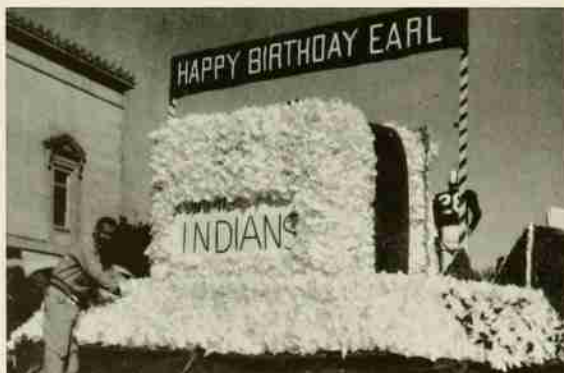
Beaman Scarboro  
Secretary



—"Host and Hostess with the mostest on the ball."



"Look man—she's taking it off."



"30 lbs. of glue and 5,238 rolls of crepe paper later."



"Honest, ma—it's just beer."

# BERRY

Lee Cash  
President  
John Watts  
Vice-President



"Slaves of the one-eyed monster"

"Faces, 3 slide rules, 2 knives, and a grand slam"

# FOURTH

Tommy Narron  
Secretary  
Carroll Jones  
President  
Danny Mann  
Vice-President  
Webb Etheridge  
Social Director



"It got tough later"

"Man—what's going on in that phone booth?"

# GOLD



James Lackey  
President

James Elsmore  
Vice-President

Charles Nance  
Secretary



"Number one float"



"Planning tonight's strategy"

# STADIUM



John Barwick  
Vice-President

Ed Smith  
President

Joe Rogers  
Secretary



"Blackjack"



"Home—sweet—Home"

# OWEN



Bill Kirk  
Vice-President  
Carlton Duke  
Secretary  
James Hendrick  
President



—"Only one to a customer"



"Put something in the pot, boy"



—"Aerial Soccer"



"That proves it—three out of four State men drive Chevrolets"

# SYME

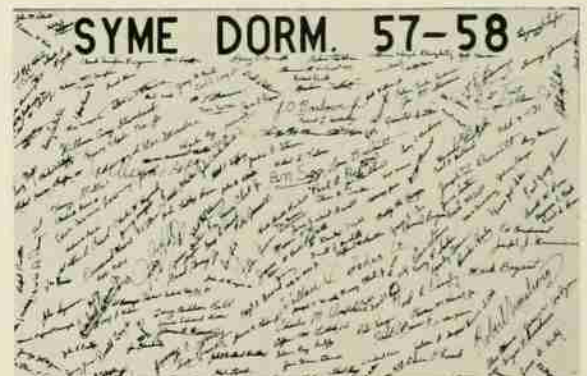
"HOME OF AMPLE PARKING"



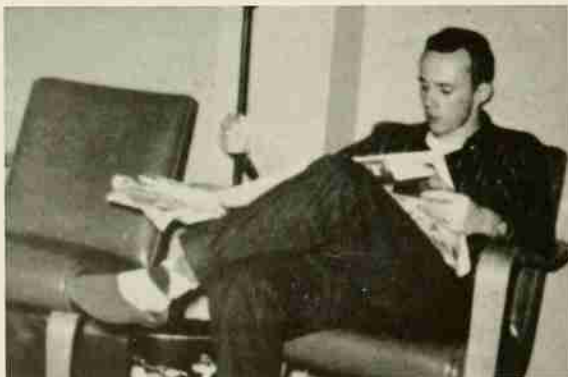
Fred Toney  
Vice-President  
Garland Warren  
President  
Carl Toney  
Secretary



—"All squared away"



"What's in a name?"



—"Pipe and slippers—without the pipe"



"Cards are popular this year—aren't they?"

# TUCKER



Tom Hayworth  
Vice-President  
Ronald Sneed  
President  
Leonard Dean  
Secretary



"Coach Edwards and Family"



"The Henchmen"



"Chez Gourmet"



"Did we scalp them?"

# TURLINGTON



John Gurley  
Vice-President

Julian Capps  
President

Peter Nohl  
Secretary



"I positively must get organized tomorrow"



"Exam time"



"Pardon me—but is my stomach hurting your foot?"



"Everybody's doing it"



# WATAUGA

Lynn Eury  
Vice-President  
Earl Carpenter  
President  
Ben Browning  
Secretary



"Yogi Demonstration"



"The Intellectuals"

# WELCH

Alan Phillips  
Vice-President  
Robert Latham  
President  
Francis Scott Key  
Secretary



"Throwing in the sponge"



"Check"



# VETVILLE COUNCIL

Mayor	N. G. Yarber	Publicity Directors	Joan Smith, Marilyn Yarber
Secretary-Treasurer	Bruce Cox	Athletic Directors	P. B. Johnson, Joe Jones
Sheriff	Frank Smith	Aldermen	Bob Hutchins, Norwood Keel, John Funderburg, Charles Snyder
Fire Marshal	Max Powell		Asa Manning, Joe Bordeaux





Sponsors: Mrs. M. E. Senger, Mrs. J. F. Doggett

# STATES MATES

## OFFICERS

President	Mrs. M. Funderburg
Vice-President	Mrs. N. Barden
Secretary	Mrs. N. Cobb
Treasurer	Mrs. M. Gurley
Parliamentarian	Mrs. M. Depoe
Auditor	Mrs. J. Gentry



Refreshment Committee



Card Party

Christmas Program

Eight Committee Chairmen



# VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

The North Carolina State Veterans' Association, organized in October 1953, has been actively associated with student programs, functions, and social events from its birth. Membership in the group now approximates 600 veterans and each new semester swells the rolls. Common interest in yearly planned programs including such items as Veterans' Association sponsored dances,

stag socials, school projects and inter-group student activities has done much to create a feeling of friendship within the Association. An active participation in every student problem of major importance has contributed much to make the name of the Veterans' Association well known on this campus.



Wyndham Clarke  
Secretary

Harris L. Johnson  
President



# THE MONOGRAM CLUB

The purposes of the Monogram Club are to recognize through a student organization those men who have earned a monogram, in accordance with the regulations at N. C. State College Athletic Council, in competitive athletics at N. C. State College; to foster good fellow-

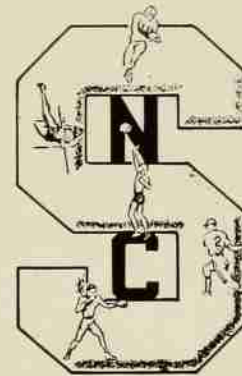
ship among monogram winners; to promote a high standard of intercollegiate athletics and the spirit in which they are conducted; to encourage ideals of good sportsmanship among athletes and spectators in the best interest of North Carolina State College.

## OFFICERS

President	Jim Walch
Vice-President	Joe Rodri
Recording Secretary	Jay Beacon
Membership Secretary	Tom Hayworth
Treasurer	Dick DeAngelis
Sergeant-at-Arms	John Collar
Reporter	Max Pruzan



Jim Walch  
President





Robert A. Barnes  
Director

# MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The Music Department under the direction of Robert A. Barnes and Nels Leonard, Jr. embraces the activities of the State College Bands, The Brass Ensemble, The Men's Glee Club, The Chapel Choir and the Raleigh Symphony Orchestra.

Since the early days of North Carolina State College, its musical organizations have played an important place in the life of the campus. These groups present concerts, furnish music for official college functions and perform at athletic events.

The organizations include the Symphonic Band, the Fanfare Brass Ensemble, the Marching Band, the ROTC Band, the Men's Glee Club, the Chapel Choir and the Raleigh Symphony Orchestra. Each of the groups present concerts on and off campus and on TV and Radio.

The combined membership of these organizations constitutes the largest voluntary student organization on the campus. The student who spends a great deal of time studying, finds music to be a very stimulating activity. Participation in music helps the student to maintain a healthy attitude toward college and toward life in general.



Nels Leonard, Jr.  
Assistant Director

## OFFICERS

President	Russell G. Cashwell
Vice-President	Richard J. Cashwell
Secretary-Treasurer	Robert P. Buchannon
Business Manager	James W. Lineberger
Librarian	Bill D. Todd
Accompanist	Joe E. Dixon



The Symphonic Band



The Marching Band



Fanfare Brass Ensemble



The Glee Club

### OFFICERS—1957

President.....	Hobart A. Whitman	Business Manager.....	Mark R. Schiff
Vice-President.....	James W. Byrd	Public Relations Manager.....	Stacy M. Authry
Secretary-Treasurer.....	Robert L. Thornburg	Librarian.....	John Welch

# MU BETA PSI

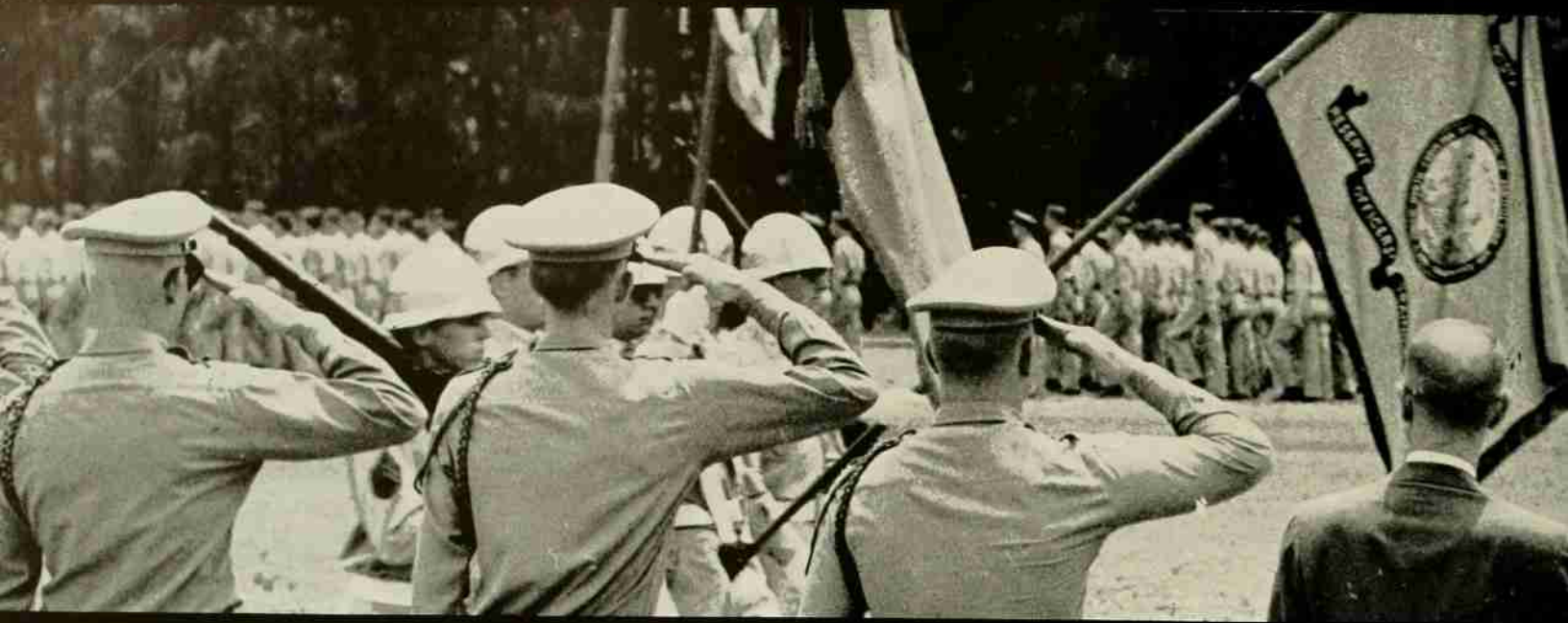
Alpha Chapter of Mu Beta Psi was organized on the N. C. State College Campus in 1952. The aims of Mu Beta Psi are to foster better fellowship among the various musical organizations both on the campus and between musicians in other colleges, and to advance

music to its proper place as an educational subject. MU BETA PSI sponsors concerts by the College Band, Glee Club, and Orchestra and coordinates the musical activities on the State College campus.

### OFFICERS

David Haworth  
President  
Robert Whitman  
Secretary  
Bill Moxley  
Treasurer  
Mr. R. A. Barnes  
Faculty Adviser









**military**

# AIR FORCE



Colonel James F. Risher  
Professor of Air Science and Tactics

The Air Force ROTC at State has a dual mission which can be best explained by reference to the two parts of the training program, Basic and Advanced.

The Basic course provides fundamental military training for freshmen and sophomores. This course is one of the branches of ROTC in which all physically qualified students except veterans at State are required to take. This training provides not only an elementary knowledge of military organization and customs, and the Air Force and Air Power, as a platform for continuance in the Advanced course but knowledge of the Air Age and National Defense which is so important with the world as it is today.

The Advanced course, for selected and volunteer juniors and seniors, provides more intensified academic training in subjects pertaining to Air Force organization mission and operations. The academic and leadership training programs of this course are designed to qualify graduates for commission as 2nd Lieutenants in the Air Force Reserve and for immediate tours of active duty with the Air Force. Throughout the program of training, a primary objective is to develop these qualities of character and temperament which will mean so much to the graduate's success in both military and civilian careers.

Major N. S. Hays, Major H. B. McCullough, Major V. L. Nunenkamr, Major F. S. Covey, Capt. Q. M. Lewis, Capt. C. P. McSweeney, Capt. M. E. Avarado, Capt. R. L. Carroll, 1st Lt. J. B. Fink.



M/Sgt. N. Dail, M/Sgt. A. B. McCallum, M/Sgt. R. L. Murphy, T/Sgt. C. C. Montgomery, T/Sgt. W. M. Whittington, S/Sgt. F. Townsend, S/Sgt. G. E. Winecoff.

# WING STAFF



Cadet Col. Robert P. Kennel  
Wing Commander

- Cadet Lt. Col. John N. Birch  
Deputy Wing Commander
- Cadet Lt. Col. Richard P. Westmoreland  
Director of Personnel
- Cadet Lt. Col. Moses P. Davis  
Director of Operations and Training
- Cadet Lt. Col. Benjamin H. Barnette  
Inspector General
- Cadet Lt. Col. John L. Kirk  
Adjutant
- Cadet Lt. Col. William E. McGee  
Director of Material
- Cadet Major John D. Barnhardt  
I.S.O. Officer
- Cadet M/Sgt. Ray E. Morgan  
Wing Sergeant Major
- Cadet T/Sgt. William W. Gardner  
Assistant Wing Sergeant Major
- Cadet T/Sgt. Hoyt M. Hackney  
Wing Clerk
- Cadet T/Sgt. Rolfe Reusing  
Wing Clerk



Miss Jean Hargett  
For the Wing Commander

Birch      Westmoreland      Davis      Morgan      Hackney      Barnette  
Kirk      Barnhardt      McGee      Gardner      Reusing



# FIRST GROUP STAFF



Lt. Col. Bob D. Deans  
Group Commander



Miss Alma Daughtridge  
For the Group Commander

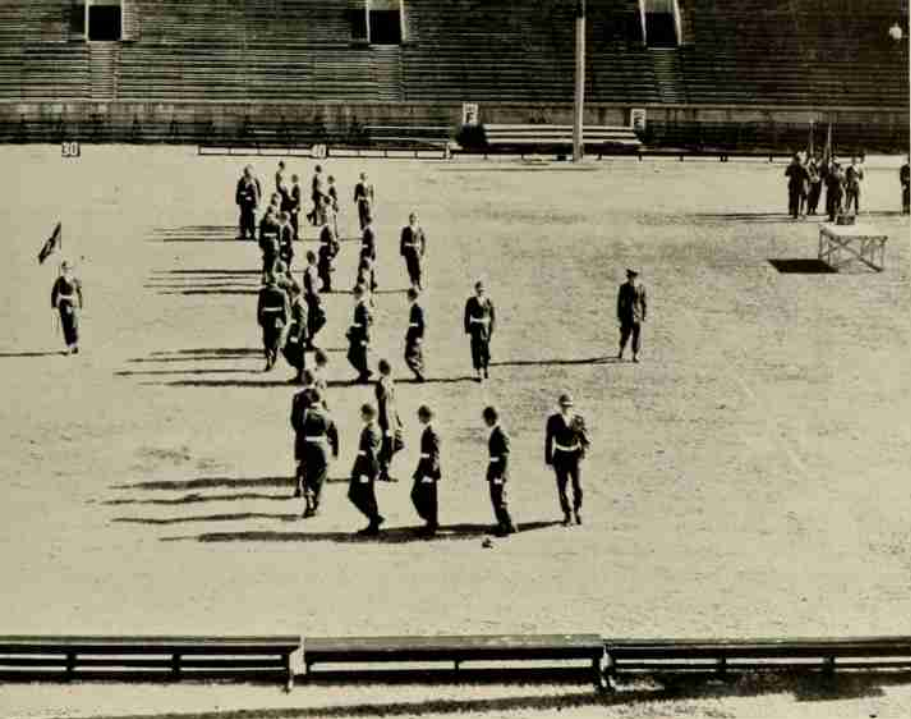


Major Walter F. Clement  
Deputy Commander



Capt. John V. Teague  
Adjutant





THE MARCHING AIRMEN



Major Gerald H. Parker  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Robert F. Latham  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Carroll G. Allen  
1st Sergeant



Miss Linda Smith  
Sponsor

# A SQUADRON



1st Lt. Lee W. Cash



1st Lt. Homer S. Brown



1st Lt. William J. Boone

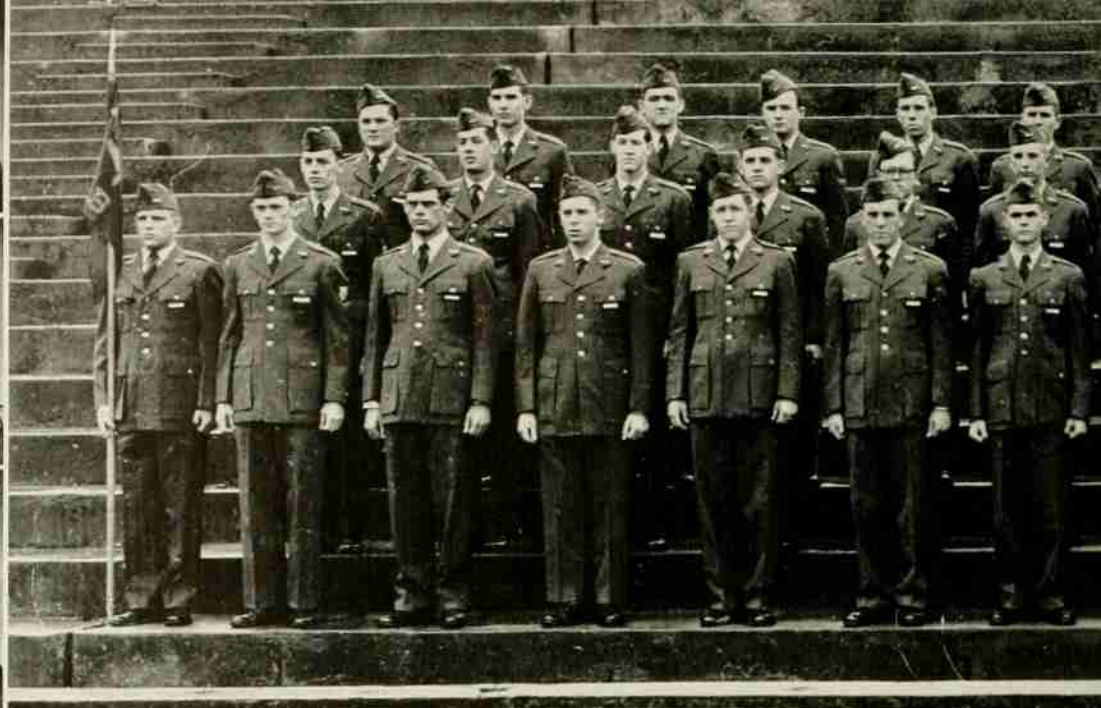
1st Lt. Doug M. Journey



1st Lt. Emmitt M. Honeycutt



1st Lt. George W. Brown



# B SQUADRON



Miss Roda Williams  
Sponsor



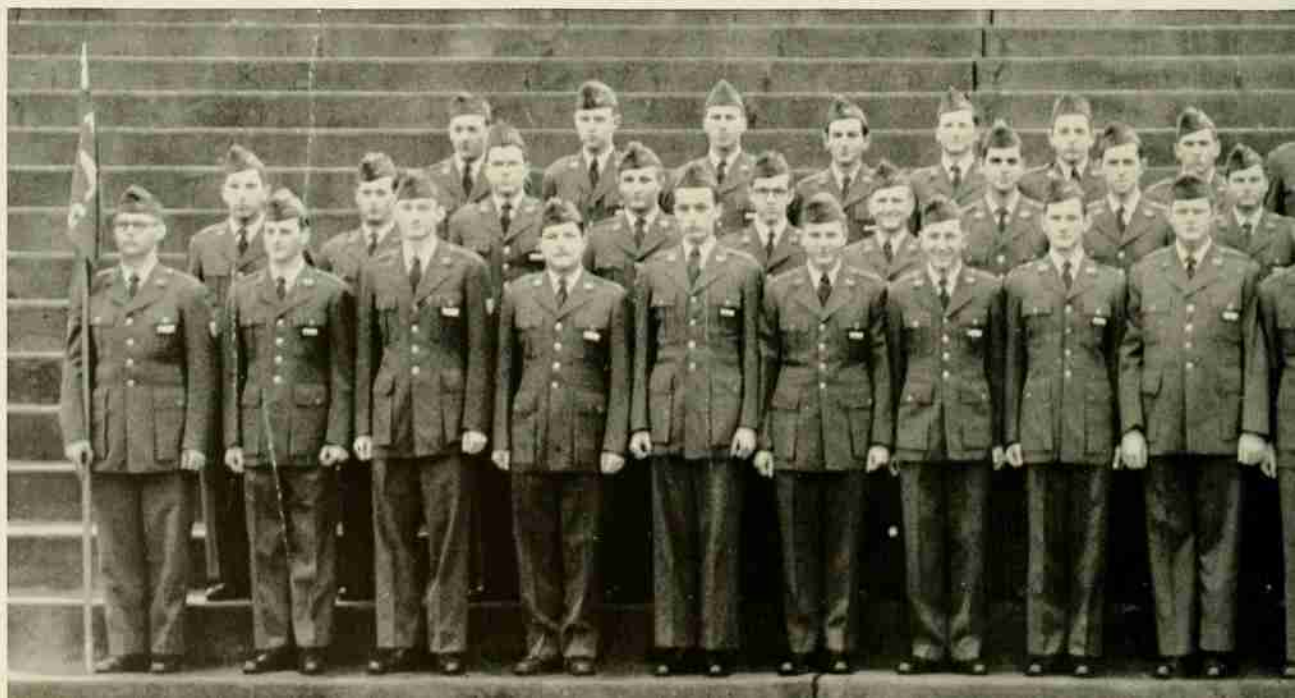
Major Martin B. King  
Squadron Commander

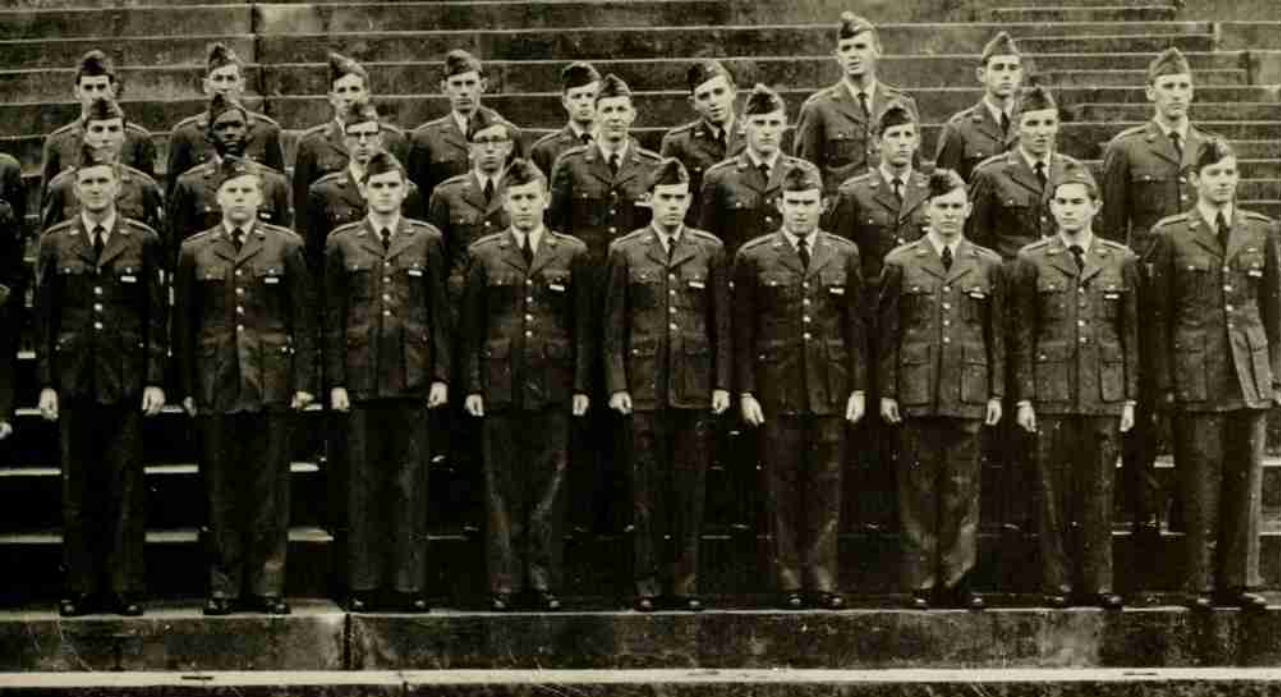


Capt. Stephen C. Wuamett  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Rodney Dixon  
1st Sergeant





Major Harry W. Ingold  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Edgar W. Smith  
Deputy Commander

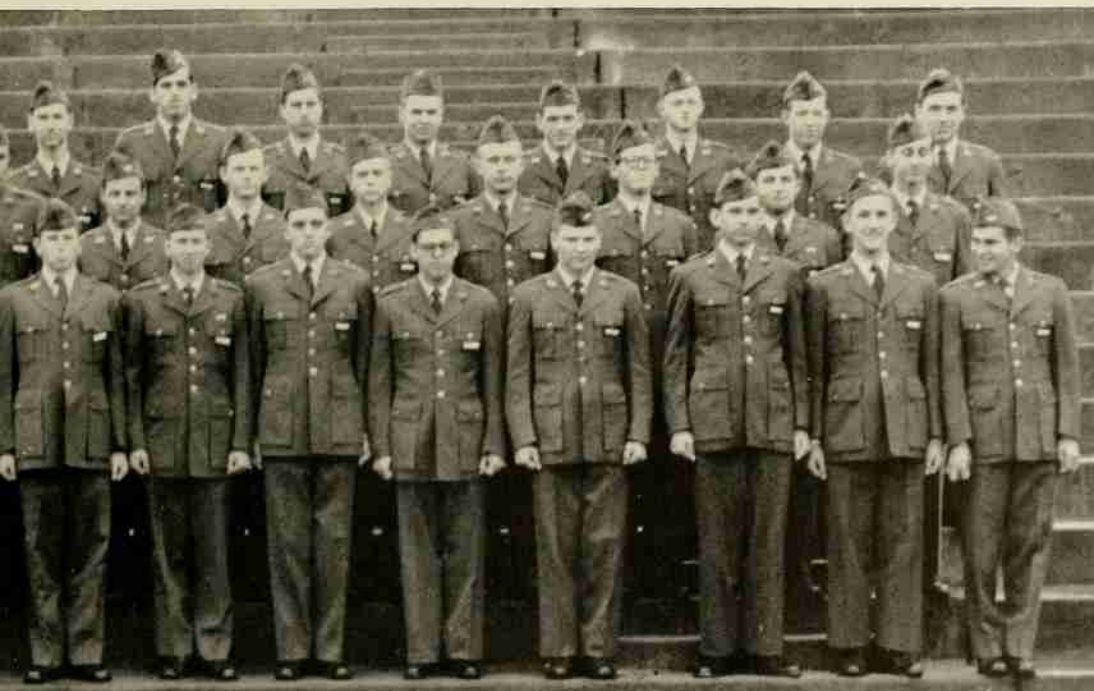


M/Sgt. John E. Fletcher  
1st Sergeant



Miss Gloria Daoud  
Sponsor

# C SQUADRON



1st Lt. Julian M. Capps



1st Lt. Benjamin C. Rush



1st Lt. Philip M. Deans

1st Lt. Roy E. Fisher



1st Lt. George E. Hunsucker



1st Lt. Joseph A. DuBois



# D SQUADRON



Miss Eleanor Bowden  
Sponsor



Major Hugh M. Miller  
Squadron Commander

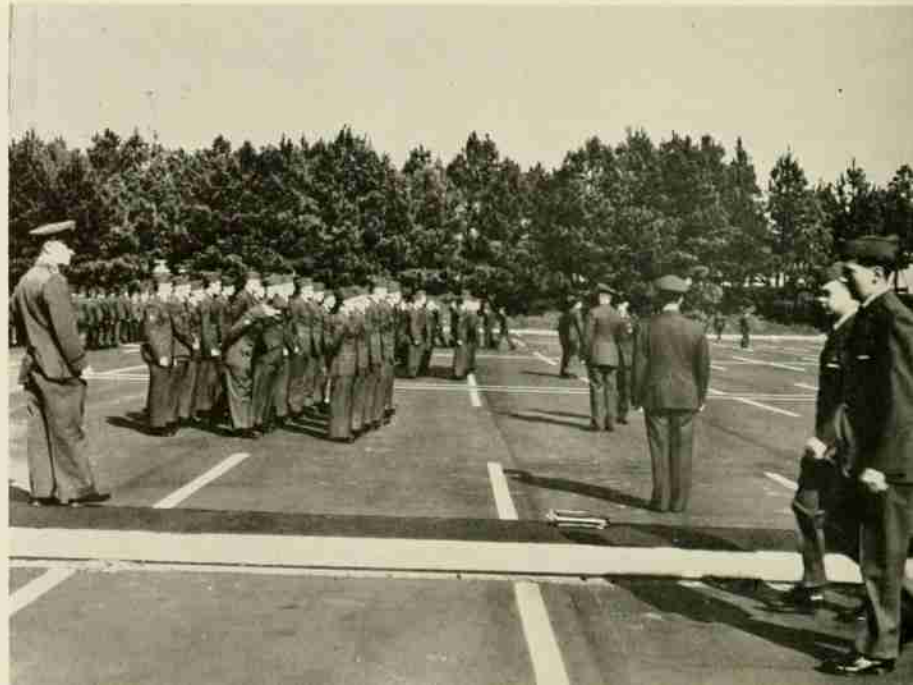


Capt. Robert L. Barnhart  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Charles R. Griffin  
1st Sergeant

MILITARY TRAINING LAB







Major Lloyd M. Hedgepeth  
Deputy Commander



Capt. Richard N. Gurley  
Adjutant

## SECOND GROUP STAFF



Mrs. Jean N. Thompson  
For the Group Commander



Lt. Col. Donald M. Thompson  
Group Commander

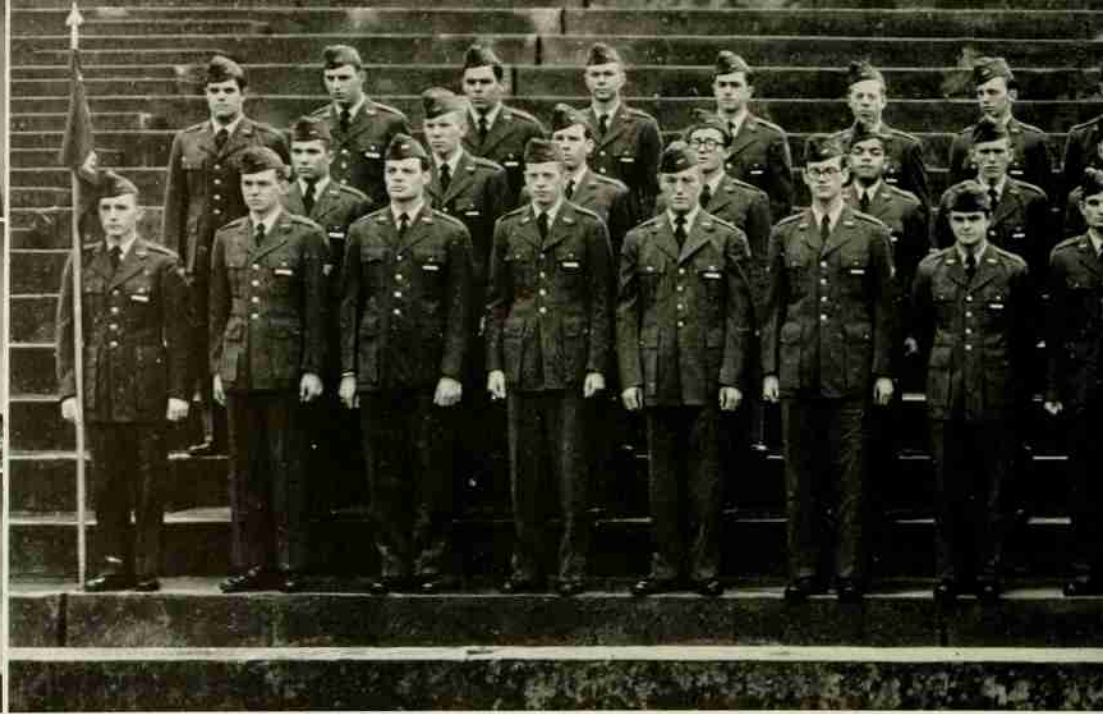
1st Lt. Ivey E. Williamson



1st Lt. Sherrill G. Laney



1st Lt. Franklin M. Johnson



# E SQUADRON



Miss Sarah Lyn Parker  
Sponsor



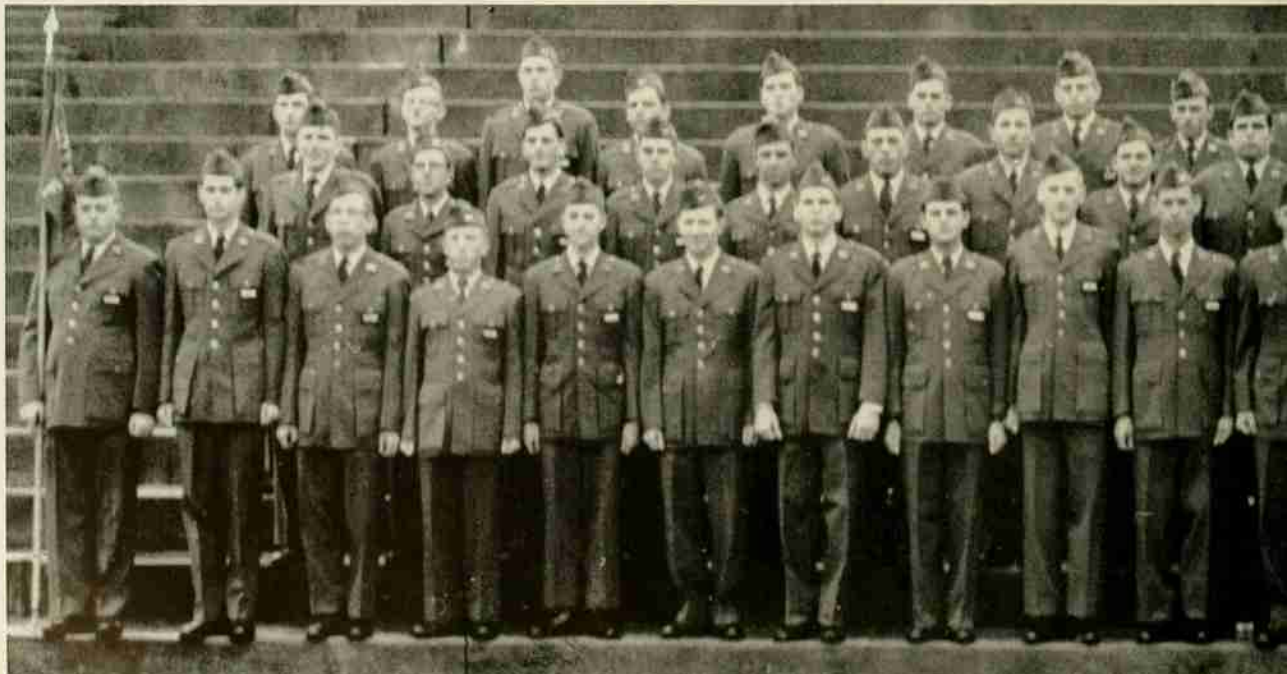
Major Edgar F. Davis  
Squadron Commander

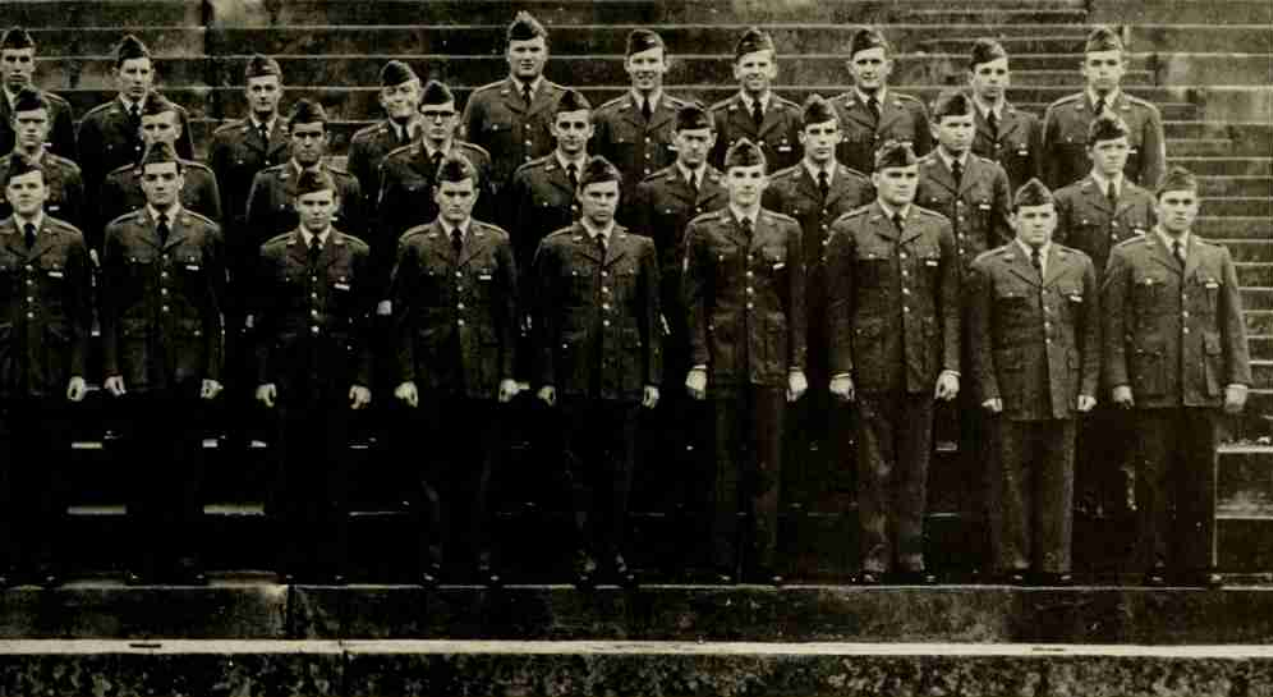


Capt. Robert P. Kellar  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. James Lassiter  
1st Sergeant





Major James C. Rogers  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Roy H. Campbell  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Jimmy D. Lee  
1st Sergeant



Miss Betty Thompson  
Sponsor

# F SQUADRON



1st Lt. Joseph L. Hannah



1st Lt. Tommy A. Saieed



1st Lt. James L. Raper

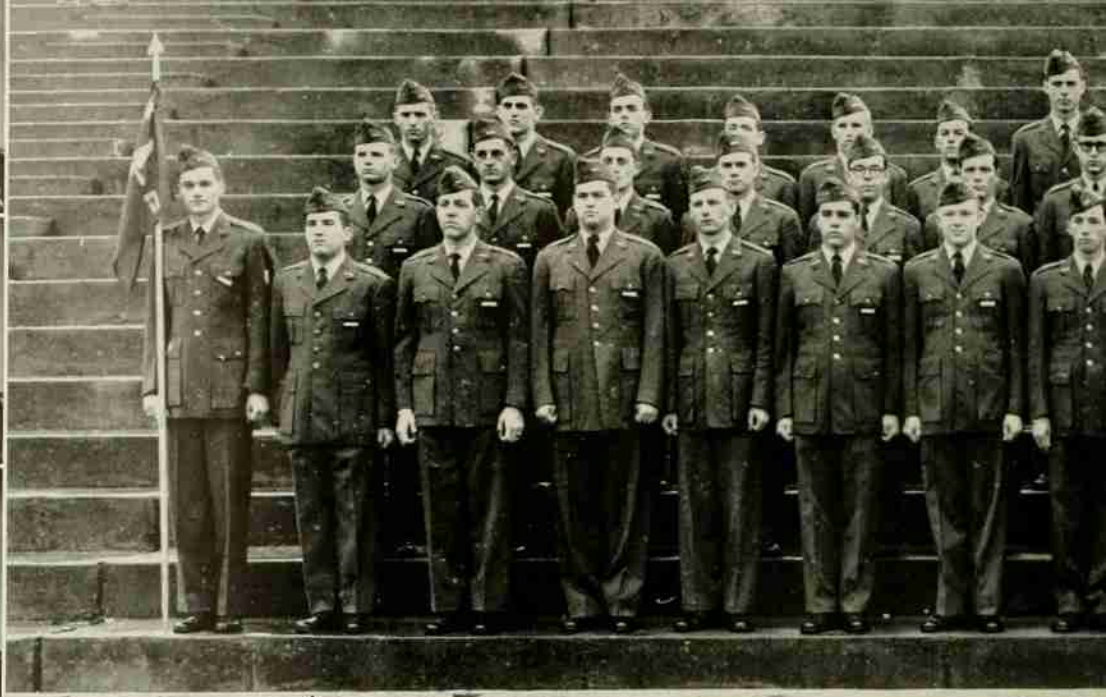
1st Lt. Victor D. Rackley



1st Lt. James J. Piver



1st Lt. Frank H. Mitchell



# G SQUADRON



Miss Fay Batts  
Sponsor



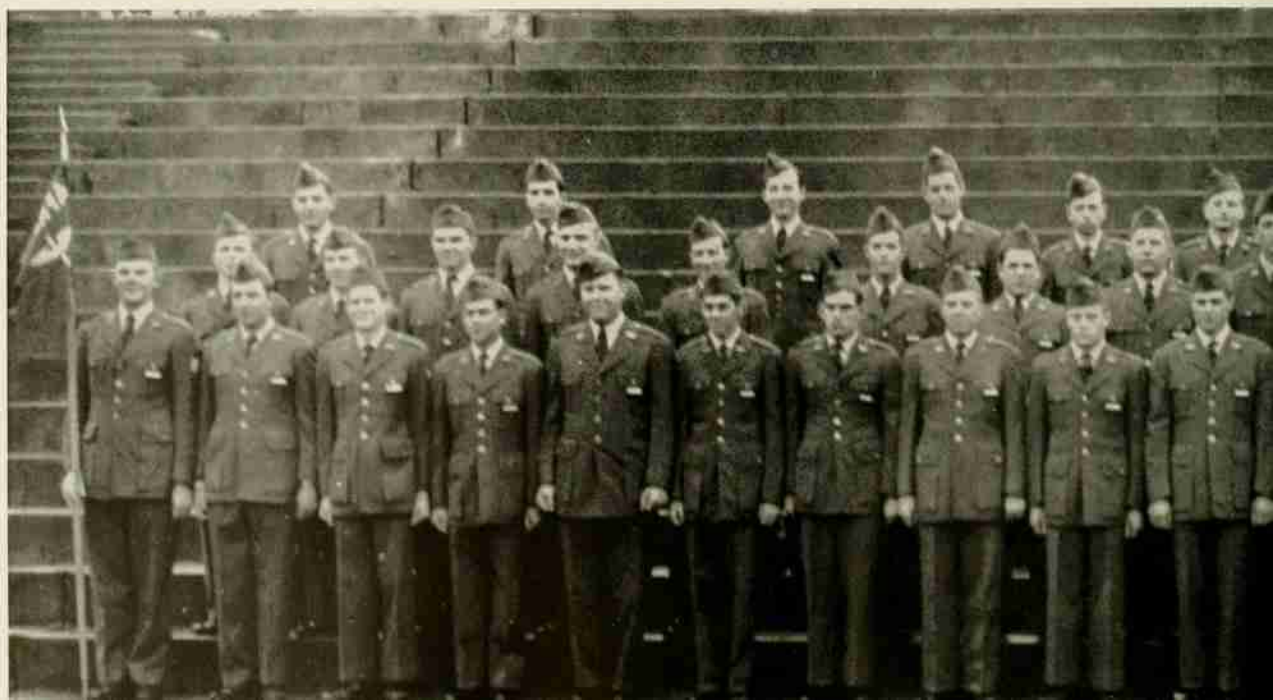
Major James M. Davis  
Squadron Commander

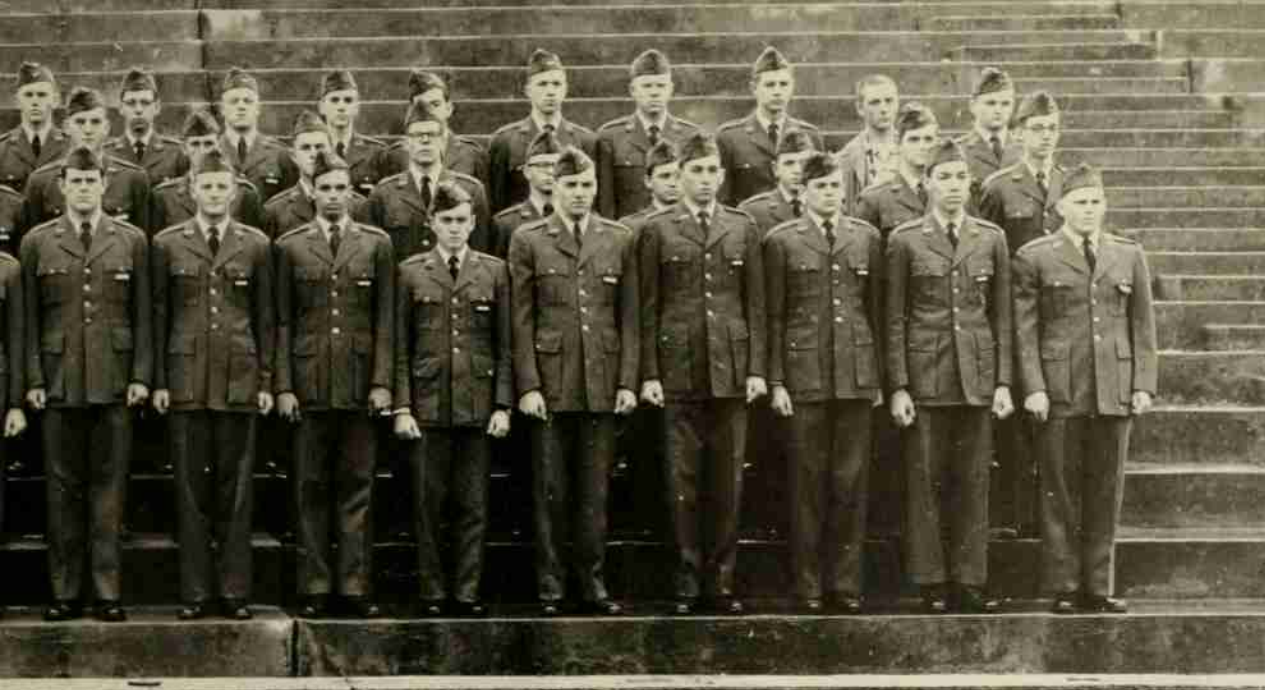


Capt. Robert H. Harris  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Archie Melchor  
1st Sergeant





Major Carroll G. Jones  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Larry W. Welker  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Garland F. Pierce  
1st Sergeant



Mrs. Elizabeth Welker  
Sponsor

# H SQUADRON



1st Lt. Ronald G. Conrad



1st Lt. Fred M. Scott



1st Lt. Calvin C. Anderson

# THIRD GROUP STAFF



Lt. Col. James W. Harrill  
Group Commander



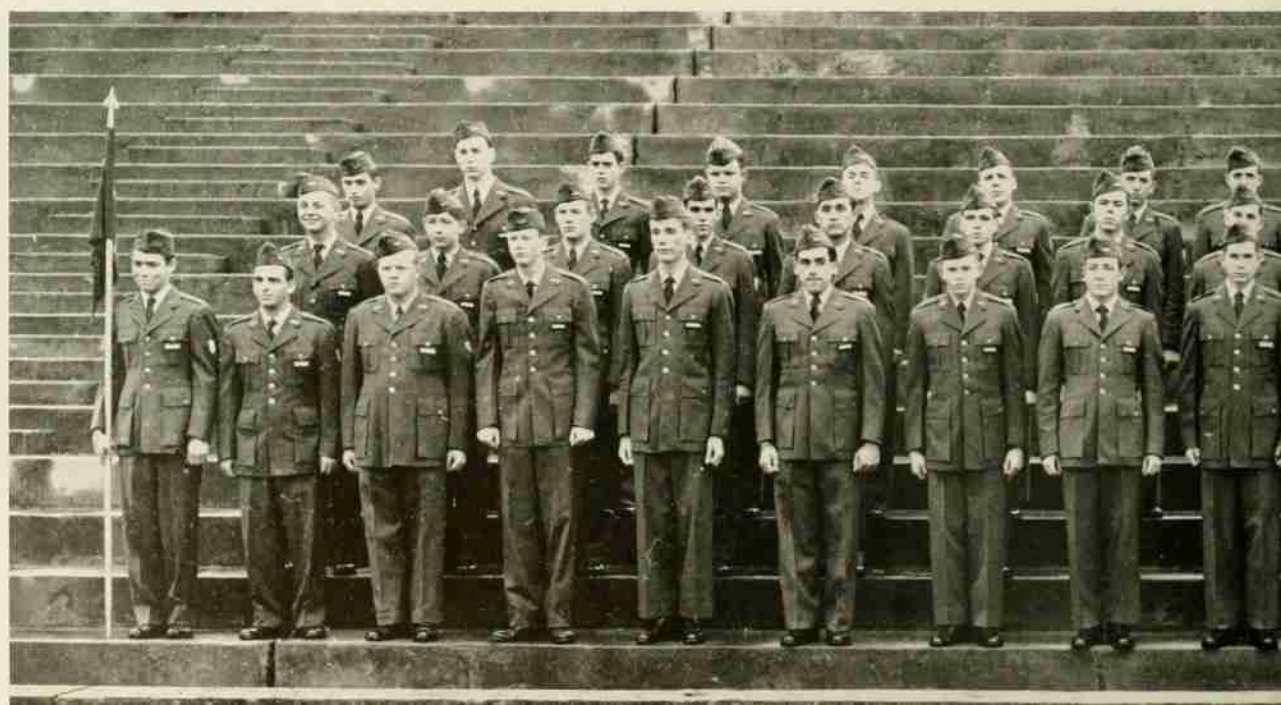
Mrs. Alice Harrill  
For the Group Commander

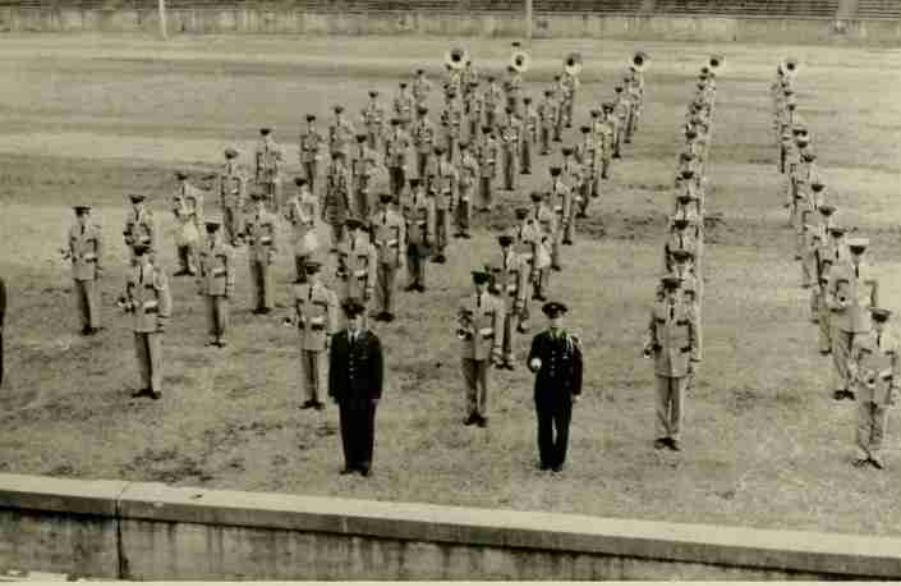


Major Larry H. Royster  
Deputy Commander



Capt. Victor A. Jones  
Adjutant





COMBINED ROTC BAND



Major William A. Graham  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Robert L. Wilkins  
Deputy Commander

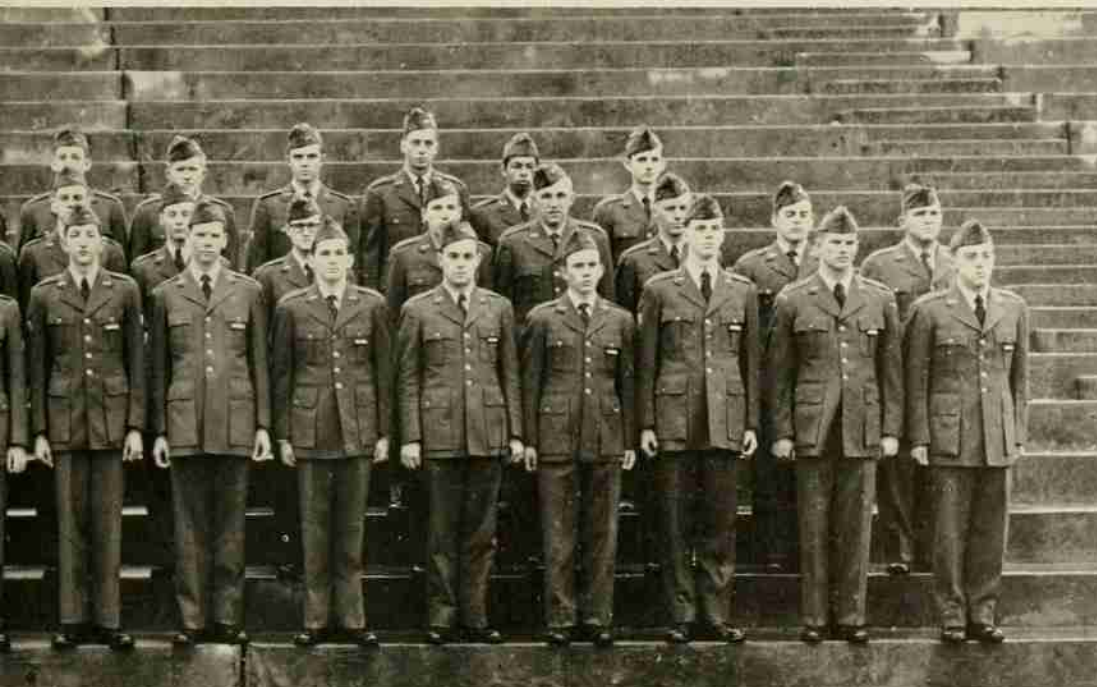


M/Sgt. Horace R. Elzey  
1st Sergeant



Miss Susan Tuggle  
Sponsor

# ■ SQUADRON



1st Lt. Robert R. Womack



1st Lt. Mason L. Carroll



1st Lt. John W. Brown

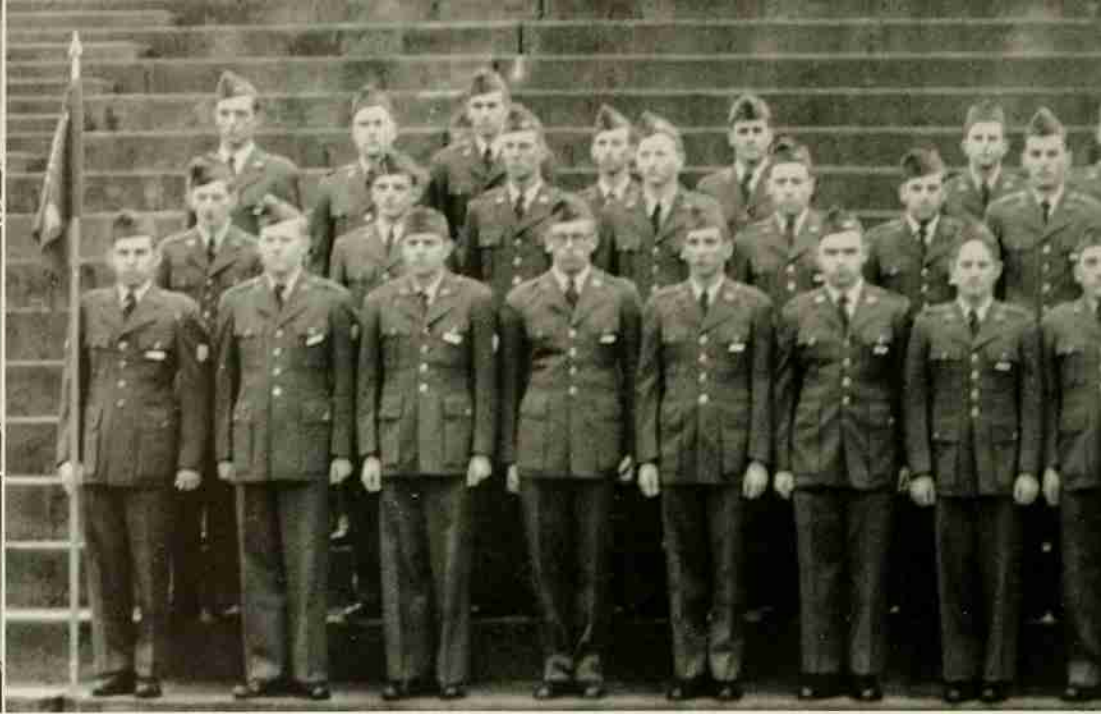
1st Lt. George M. Colton



1st Lt. Eugene E. Smith



1st Lt. Otis C. Morgan



# K SQUADRON



Miss Norma Jean Daugherty  
Sponsor



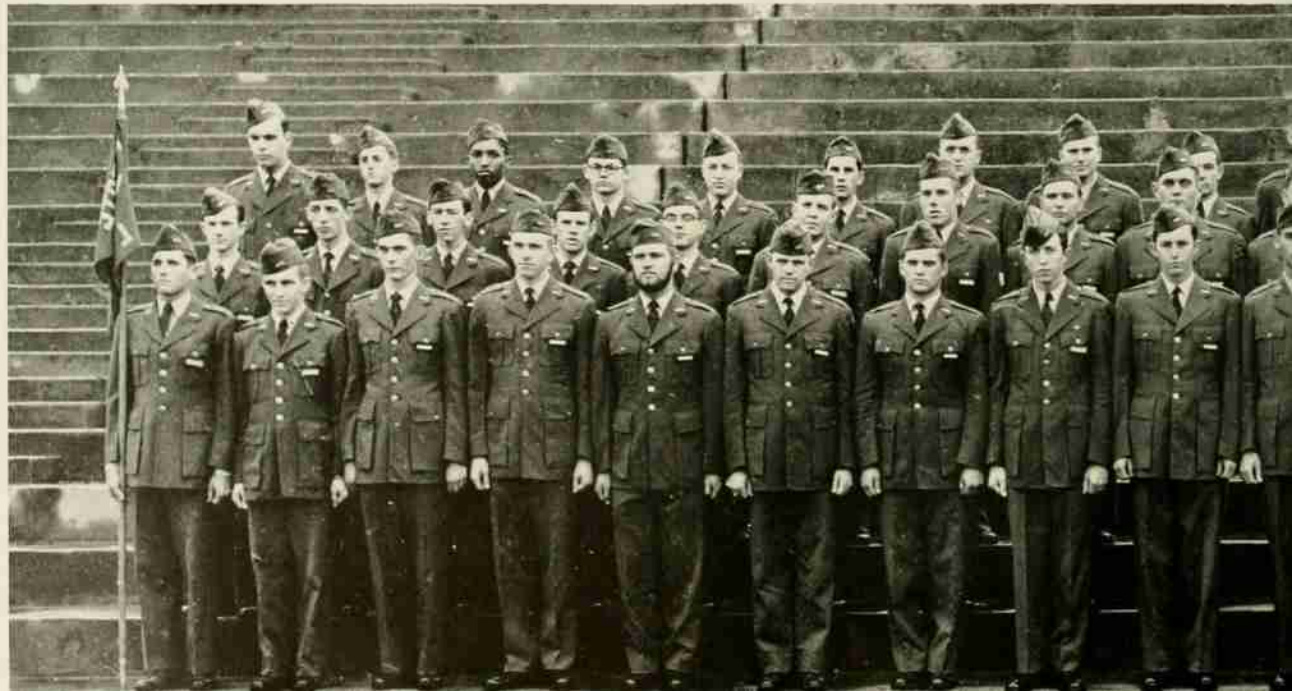
Major Richard O. Grant  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Franklin D. Windley  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Bobby Y. Emory  
1st Sergeant







Major Joe B. Cochran  
Squadron Commander



Capt. Joseph D. Haney  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Joseph K. Spiers  
1st Sergeant



Miss Leda Hornstein  
Sponsor

# L SQUADRON



1st Lt. Ronald L. Savage



1st Lt. Henry L. Tucker



1st Lt. Albert C. Purvis

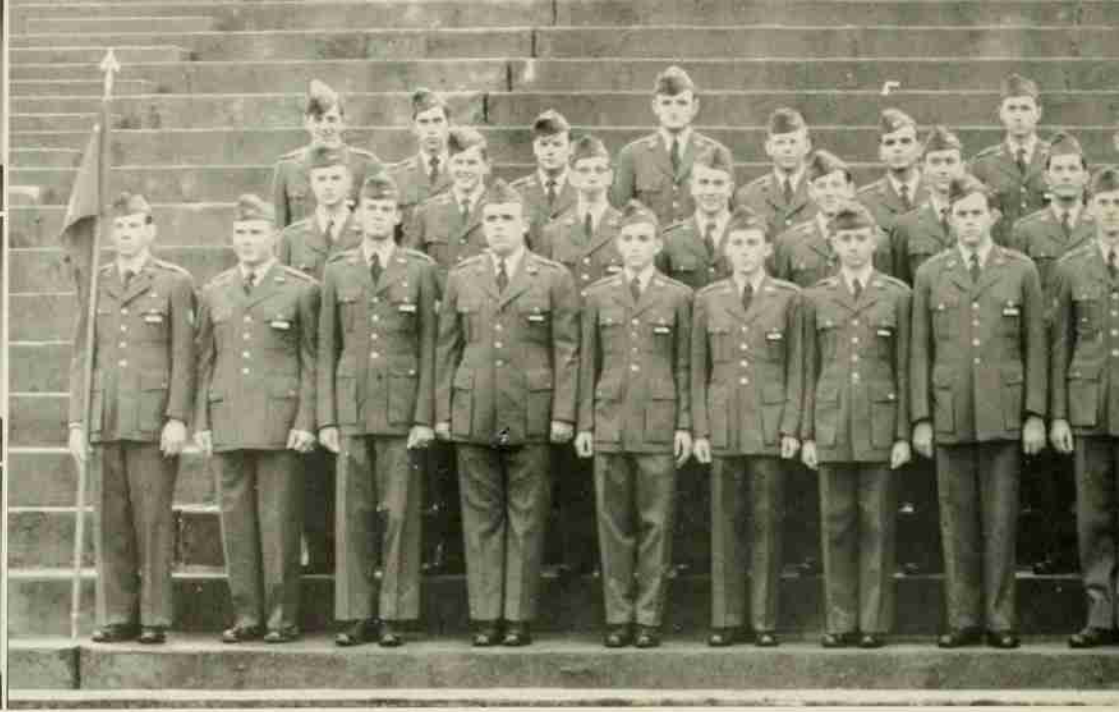
1st Lt. Robert E. Wardsworth



1st Lt. Arza D. Patterson



1st Lt. Winfred A. Heath



# M SQUADRON



Miss Joanne May  
Sponsor



Major Joseph L. Hughes  
Squadron Commander

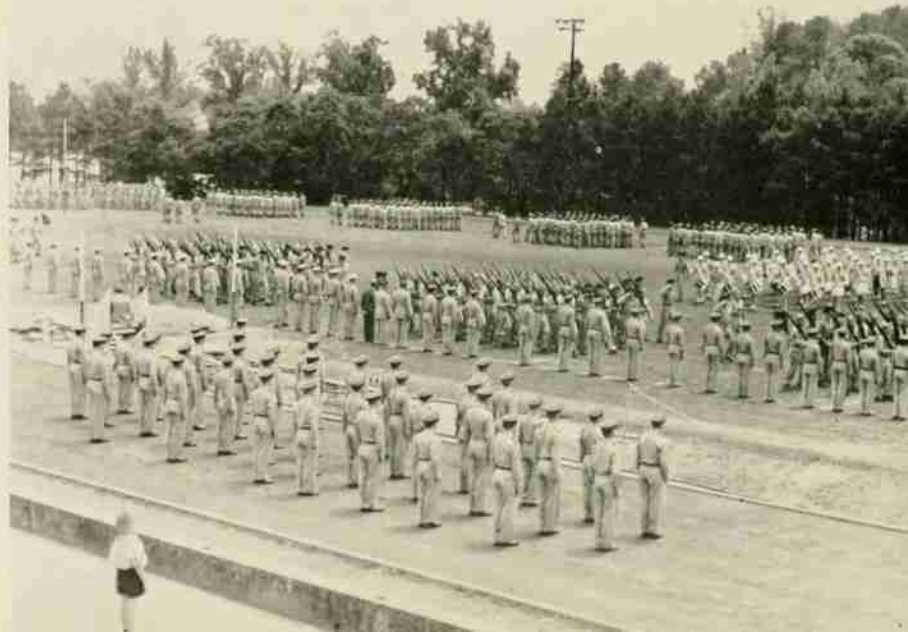


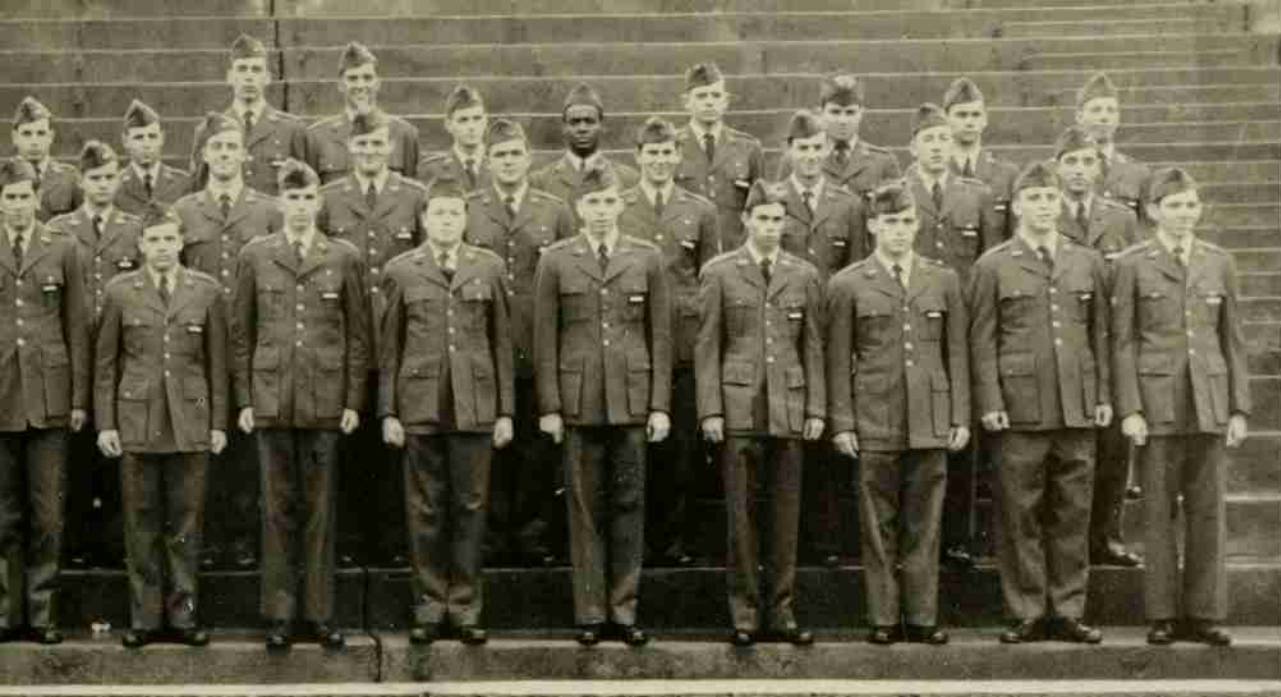
Capt. George K. Miller  
Deputy Commander



M/Sgt. Jeffrey Wcavil  
1st Sergeant

A FUTURE OFFICER





T/Sgt. D. S. Cross — B Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. P. Ganies — B Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. J. D. Ellenberg — C Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. K. E. Elliott — C Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. E. M. Friar — C Sqd.



T/Sgt. J. A. Sprinkle — D Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. E. C. Meares — E Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. L. B. Keech — E Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. S. M. Autry — F Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. C. J. Leatherman — F Sqd.



T/Sgt. W. T. Poteat — F Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. W. P. Rodgers — H Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. R. G. Roughton — I Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. M. G. Simpler — K Sqd.  
 T/Sgt. G. C. Sasser — K Sqd.



# ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY

In the summer of 1947, the Arnold Air Society was established as an honorary organization for third and fourth year students. The society was named in honor of the late General W. H. "Hap" Arnold by a unanimous decision of the founders.

The Arnold Air Society has a strong national constitution and its preamble illustrates the reasons for its founding and what the founders expected of the organization.

"We, the members of Arnold Air Society, in order to further the purpose, mission, tradition, and concept of the United States Air Force as a means of National Defense, promote American Citizenship, create a close and more efficient relationship among the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps Cadets do hereby establish this Constitution."



V. D. Rackley  
Commander



W. E. McGee  
Executive Officer

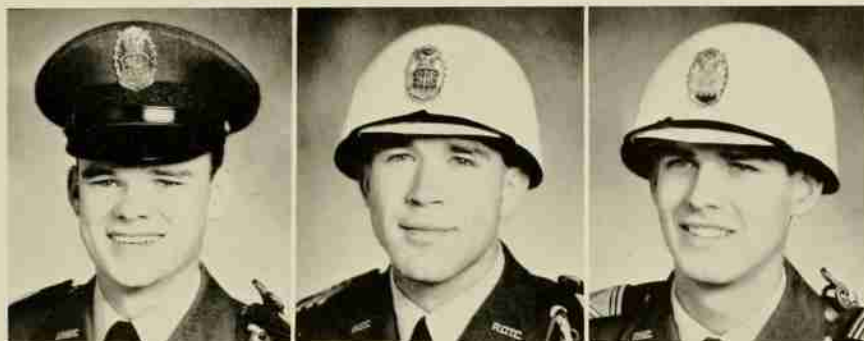


Miss Georgia Farmer  
Sponsor

Barnette	Campbell	Cash	Colton	Fisher	Grant	Harris	Honeycutt	Hannah
Harrill	Hedgepeth	Jones	King	Royster	Thompson	Westmoreland	Jones	Allen
Anderson	Boone	Cross	Dean	Dixon	DuBois	Ellenburg	Elliot	Elzey
Fletcher	Friar	Gardner	Hamner	Jurney	Laney	Lassiter	Lee	Miller
Raper	Roughton	Rush	Saieed	Scott	Simpler	Spiers	Tucker	Wilkins



# AFROTC DRILL TEAM



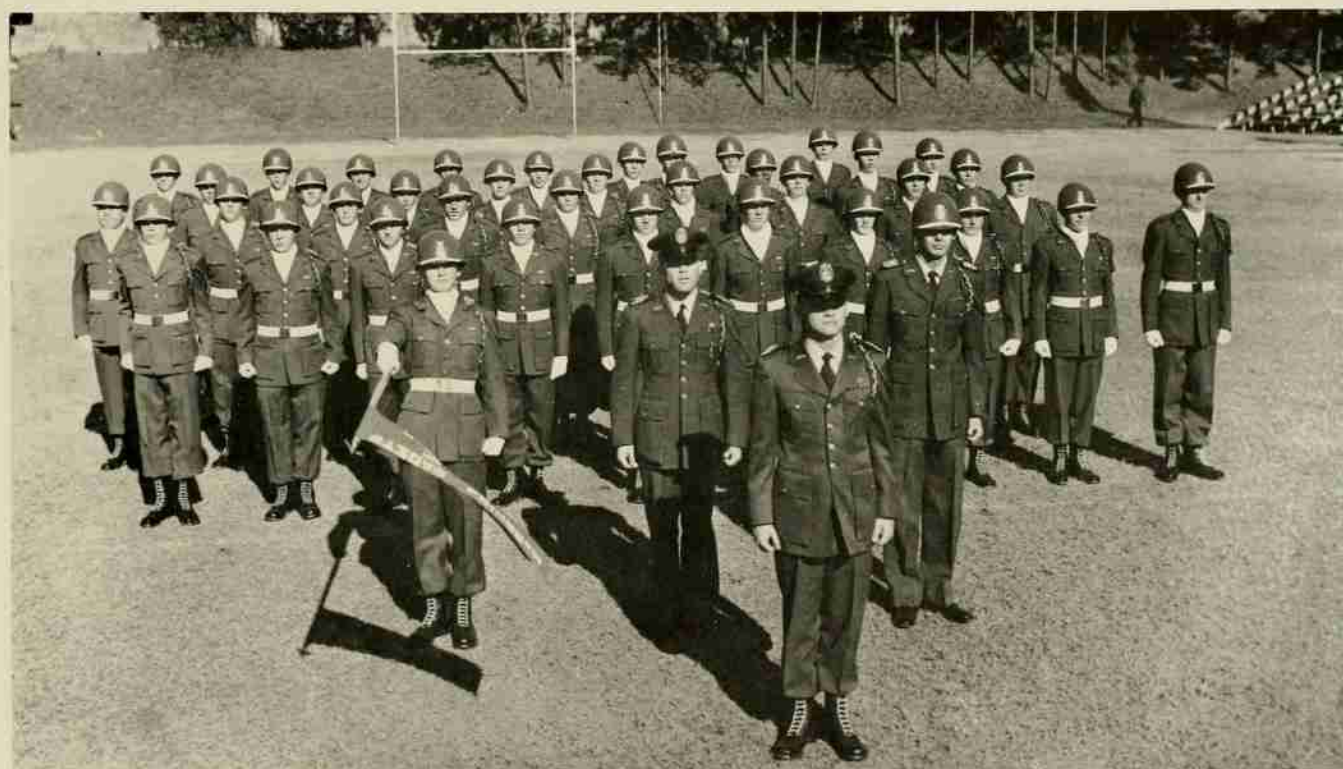
Major W. E. Hammer  
Commander

Capt. L. B. Worthington, Jr.  
Deputy Commander

M/Sgt. J. A. Gardner  
1st Sergeant



Miss Ann Stevens  
Sponsor



## AIR SCIENCE I:

Anderson, Armstrong, Barclift, Bridger, Colombo, Cooke, Cribb, Dowdy, Elam, Grant, Gup-ton, Harris, Harris, Hogg, Hunter, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Maness, Mason, Shannon, Smith, Sullivan, Thames, Tilley, Towe, Tourtellot, Whisenant, Wilfong, Wilson.

## AIR SCIENCE II:

Batten, Booker, Cochrane, Conley, Gardner, Goodwin, Johnson, Krimminger, Mauldin, Puett, Spence, Spivey.

# DISTINGUISHED MILITARY STUDENTS



Barnette, Miller, Barnhardt, Grant, Ingold, Latham, Kennel, Royster,  
Davis, Hedgepeth, Birch, Kirk, Harrill, Westmoreland.



## AIR FORCE COLOR GUARD

T/Sgt. R. D. Bragassa  
T/Sgt. W. R. Conley  
T/Sgt. T. G. Hogg  
T/Sgt. T. W. Krimminger

# AIR FORCE SUMMER CAMP



THEN THERE WAS THE TIME . . .



MUST BE SOME MISTAKE!



WHAT IS THIS? NAVY OR AIR FORCE.



PULL YOUR PANTS UP, SONNY!!

HE MISSED HIS VOCATION!



SURVIVAL SCHOOL



McDILL A.F.B.



WHAT'S WITH THESE GUYS?



# ARMY

With the world situation as it is today, there is a great need for men who have some previous military training. The Army ROTC has for its purpose this training of students for positions of leadership in the Army, so that these young men can fulfill this obligation as officers. In this manner, the student becomes more valuable to his country by utilizing his college trained technical ability in positions of responsibility. At the same time, he benefits himself to a much greater extent. The successful completion of a four-year course in Army ROTC leads to a commission as a Second Lieutenant in the Army Reserve. In the classroom, emphasis is placed on giving the prospective officer a general background knowledge of military subjects and activities and services. Maximum effort is made to arouse the student's interest through the use of weapons, illustrations, training films, practical exercises, and models. Drill and exercise of command facilitate development of those essential characteristics of leadership such as self-confidence, initiative, loyalty, and the ability to think clearly, make wise decisions, and inspire others to work for the success of any endeavor. This leadership training will also aid the individual in his chosen civilian career and in becoming a leader for the betterment of his home community.

Colonel L. W. Merrian  
Professor of Military Science and Tactics



Lt. Col. J. A. McCulloch  
Lt. Col. H. J. Pierce



Maj. V. B. Drum  
Maj. R. A. Tolar



Maj. T. R. Spinella  
Capt. E. M. Reid



Capt. E. B. Turner  
Capt. P. B. McLeod



Capt. R. M. Isham  
M/Sgt. R. H. Nash



M/Sgt. T. J. Denton  
SFC W. L. Wingate



SFC R. W. Ollenberger  
SFC R. N. Heuser



SFC W. H. Lunceford  
Sgt. L. C. Harrey



Sgt. E. D. Bill





# REGIMENTAL STAFF



Cadet Col. Theo. C. Pilkington  
Regimental Commander

Cadet Lt. Col. George R. Howard  
Regimental Executive Officer

Cadet Major Richard J. Cashwell  
Regimental S-1

Cadet Major Paul W. Bailey  
Regimental P. I. O.

Cadet Major Robert L. McGarr  
Regimental S-3

Cadet M/Sgt. John D. Clark  
Regimental Sergeant Major

Cadet SFC Robert M. Neely  
Regimental Clerk



Howard  
Cashwell



Bailey  
McGarr



Clark  
Neely



Mrs. Janet Pilkington  
For the Regimental Commander

# FIRST BATTALION STAFF



Lt. Col. Robert C. Lyne  
Battalion Commander



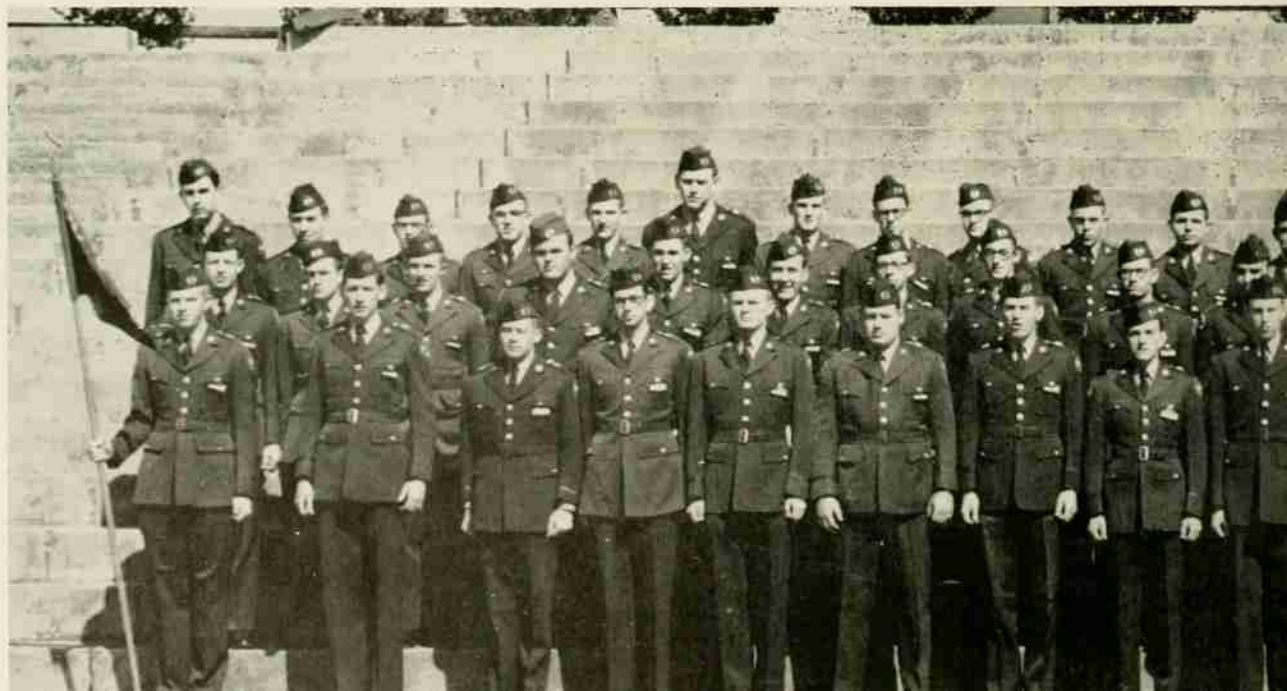
Miss Ann McPhail  
For the Battalion Commander



Capt. Robert W. Swain  
Adjutant



Capt. A. Stuart Hart  
Battalion P.I.O.





THE BUGLE CALLS  
THEM TO DRILL.



Major Harry Osborne  
Company Commander



Capt. Joseph A. Beacon  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. John B. Jones  
1st Sergeant



Miss Charlene Fox  
Sponsor

# A COMPANY



1st Lt. Ernest L. Ross



1st Lt. Burl J. Washam



1st Lt. Vincent W. Malley

1st Lt. Gerald D. Simmons



1st Lt. Alfred W. Donegan



1st Lt. Robert D. Weatherly



# B COMPANY



Miss Mary Leggett Browning  
Sponsor



Major David B. Browning  
Company Commander



Capt. Donald W. Bean  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Bobby Kemp  
1st Sergeant





Major Raymond D. Nelson  
Company Commander



Capt. Hugh R. Lindsley  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. George D. Self  
1st Sergeant



Mrs. Douglas Nelson  
Sponsor

# C COMPANY



1st Lt. William C. Holoman



1st Lt. Sherrill K. Brinkley



1st Lt. Charles A. Willis

1st Lt. Francis N. Tokar



1st Lt. Harry D. Johnson



1st Lt. Eugene E. Thompson



# D COMPANY



Miss Susie Parsons  
Sponsor



Major Charles N. O'Quinn  
Company Commander



Capt. Hamilton Erwin  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. William B. Kay  
1st Sergeant

THE BEST PART OF THE DRILL.





## SECOND BATTALION STAFF

Major Ormand K. Moore  
Battalion Executive Officer

Capt. James L. Knowles  
Battalion S-1

2nd Lt. Robert E. Powell  
Battalion S-2



Miss Jean Proctor  
For the Battalion Commander



Lt. Col. Teddy G. Allen  
Battalion Commander

1st Lt. Heywood B. Houtz



1st Lt. Charles H. Mateer



1st Lt. Bob L. Moore



# E COMPANY



Miss Jean Jordan  
Sponsor



Major Samuel F. Austin  
Company Commander



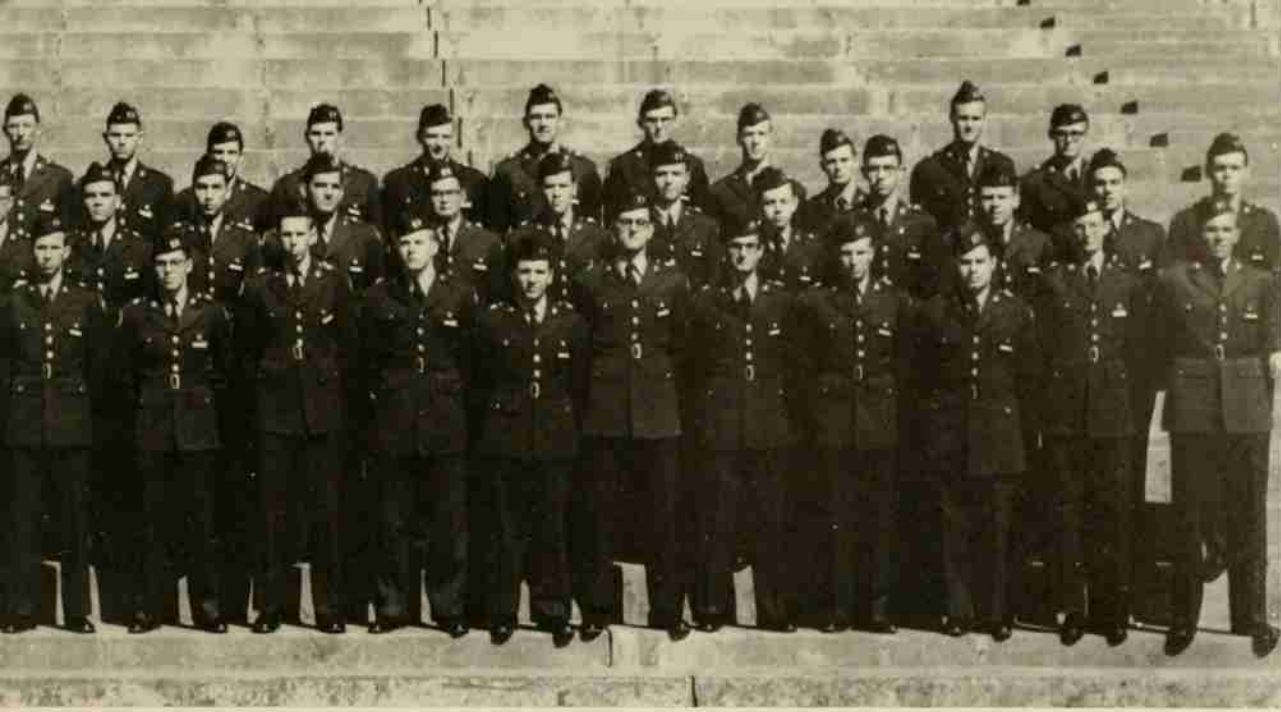
Capt. John C. Heath  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Edward Gibbon  
1st Sergeant







Major William M. Whitehurst  
Company Commander



Capt. Thurman M. Fields  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Don P. Manning  
1st Sergeant



Miss Polly Goodwin  
Sponsor

# F COMPANY



1st Lt. Harry L. Neely



1st Lt. Joseph Creazzo



1st Lt. William A. Mills

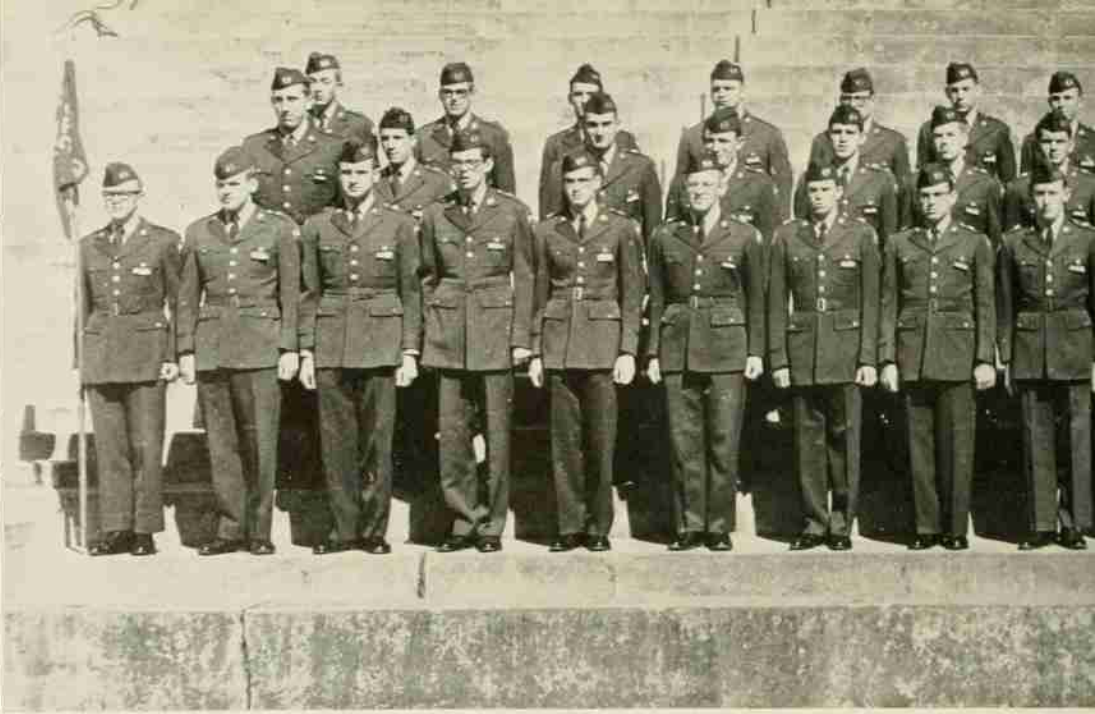
1st Lt. Charles M. Houser



1st Lt. Ronald A. Brown



1st Lt. Ostia R. Self



# G COMPANY



Miss Carolyn Hatley  
Sponsor



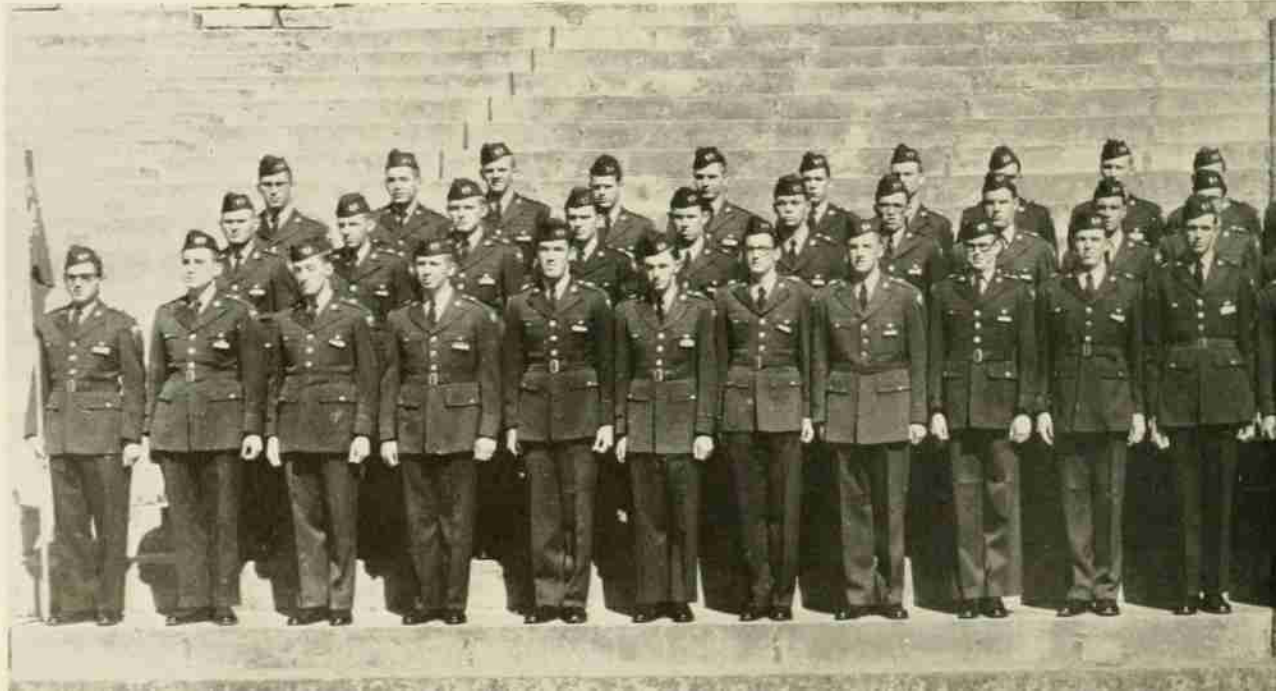
Major Oscar E. Hatley  
Company Commander

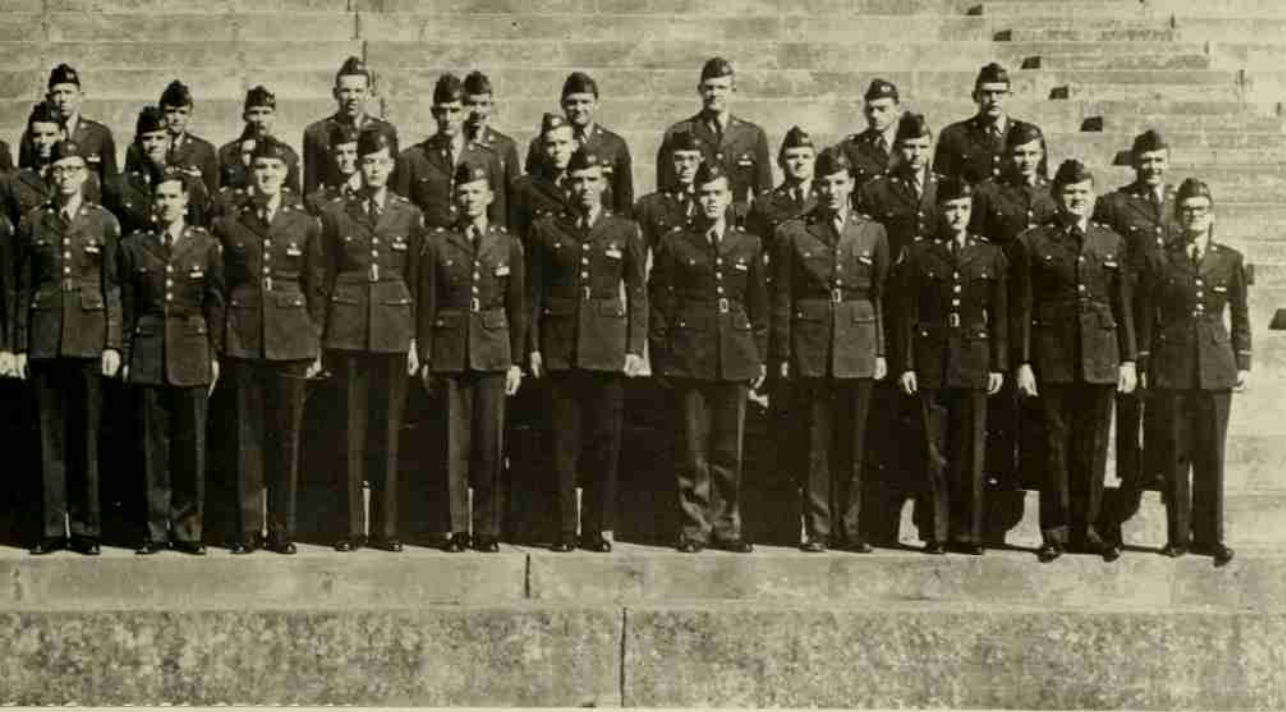


Capt. Duncan D. Chappell  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Jerry Willis  
1st Sergeant





Major Leonard F. Dean  
Company Commander



Capt. Marion R. Poole  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Frank M. Alley  
1st Sergeant



Miss Treva Wiggins  
Sponsor

# H COMPANY



1st Lt. William E. Brown



1st Lt. Julius T. Compton



1st Lt. William C. Roberson

# THIRD BATTALION STAFF



Lt. Col. C. Warren Stephenson  
Battalion Commander



Miss Kay Felton  
For the Battalion Commander



Major Ferman L. Walker  
Battalion Executive Officer



Capt. Ralph L. Gilland  
Battalion S-1



Capt. John E. Hoover  
Battalion S-2





THIS BUTT IS RUSTY, MISTER!



Major Donald M. Sutton  
Company Commander



Capt. Stanley B. Berman  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Larry S. Kerr  
1st Sergeant



Mrs. David A. Poole  
Sponsor

# COMPANY



1st Lt. Roy P. Lathrop



1st Lt. David A. Poole



1st Lt. Ralph J. Parker

1st Lt. Donald Wayne Memory



1st Lt. Harold E. Phillips



1st Lt. Robert F. Shipman



# K COMPANY



Mrs. Sophie Kametches  
Sponsor



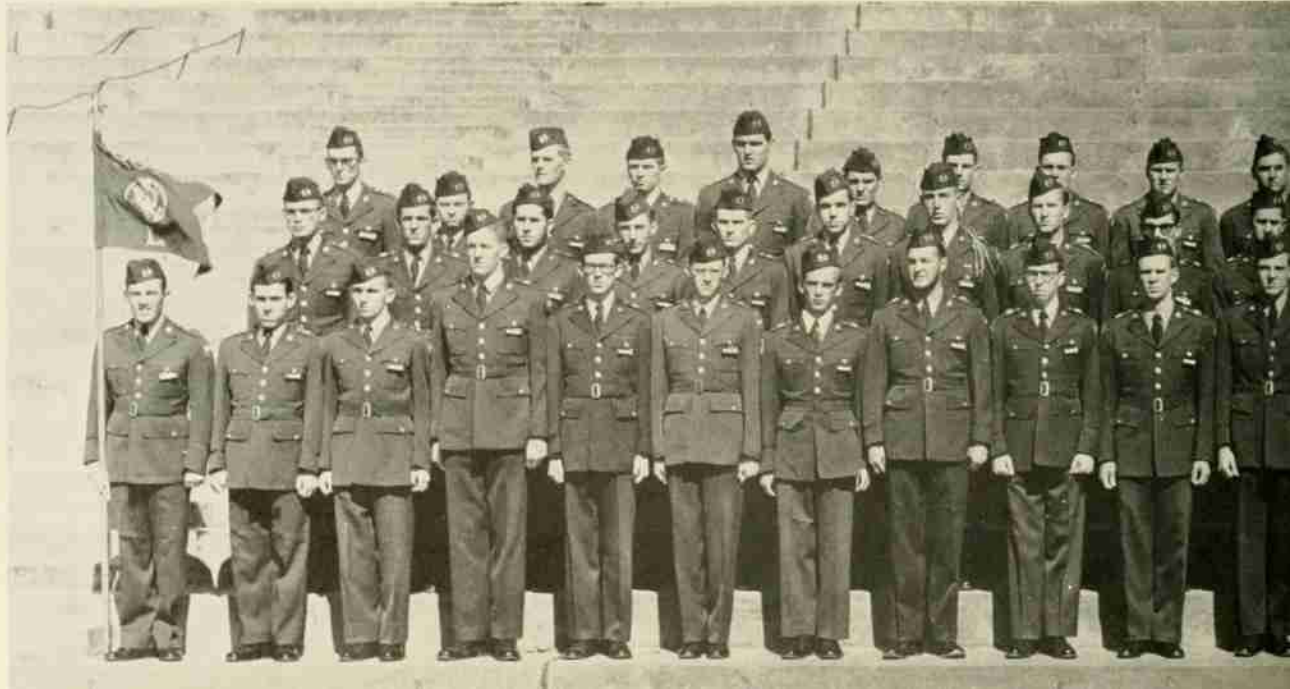
Major William G. Townsend  
Company Commander



Capt. Chris L. Kametches  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. John Maness  
1st Sergeant





Major Charles T. Anderson  
Company Commander



Capt. Richmond P. Boyden  
Executive Officer



M/Sgt. Hugh E. Simmons  
1st Sergeant



Mrs. Charles D. Andrews  
Sponsor

# L COMPANY



1st Lt. Maurice S. Emmart



1st Lt. Thomas L. Hayworth



1st Lt. Lawrence J. Speizman

1st Lt. Kenneth R. Benton



1st Lt. Charles W. Boyette



1st Lt. William D. Smith



# M COMPANY



Miss Alyce Fahey  
Sponsor



Major Richard B. Goudie  
Company Commander

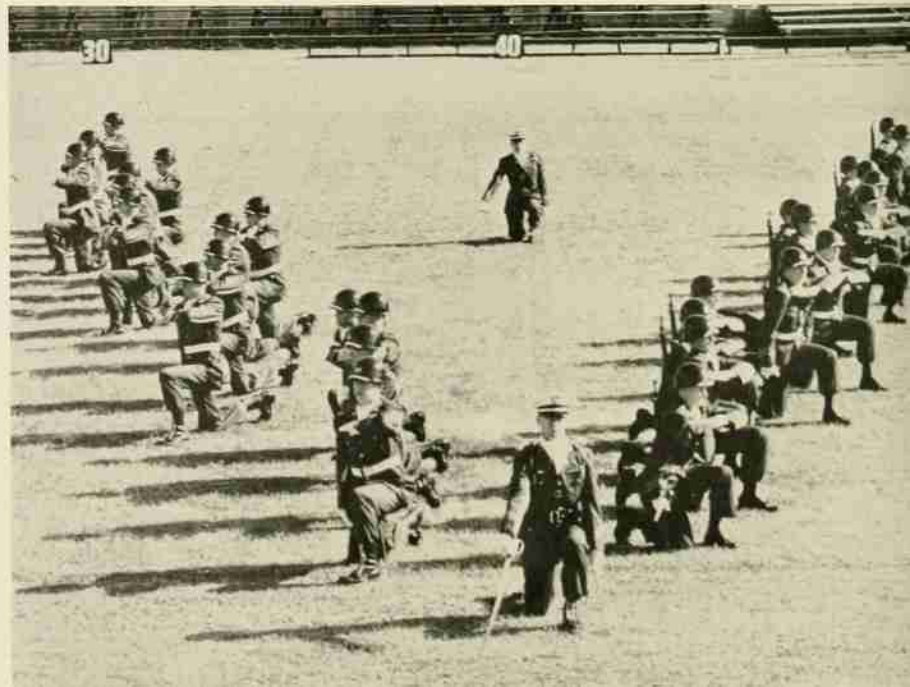


Capt. Robert L. Edwards  
Executive Officer

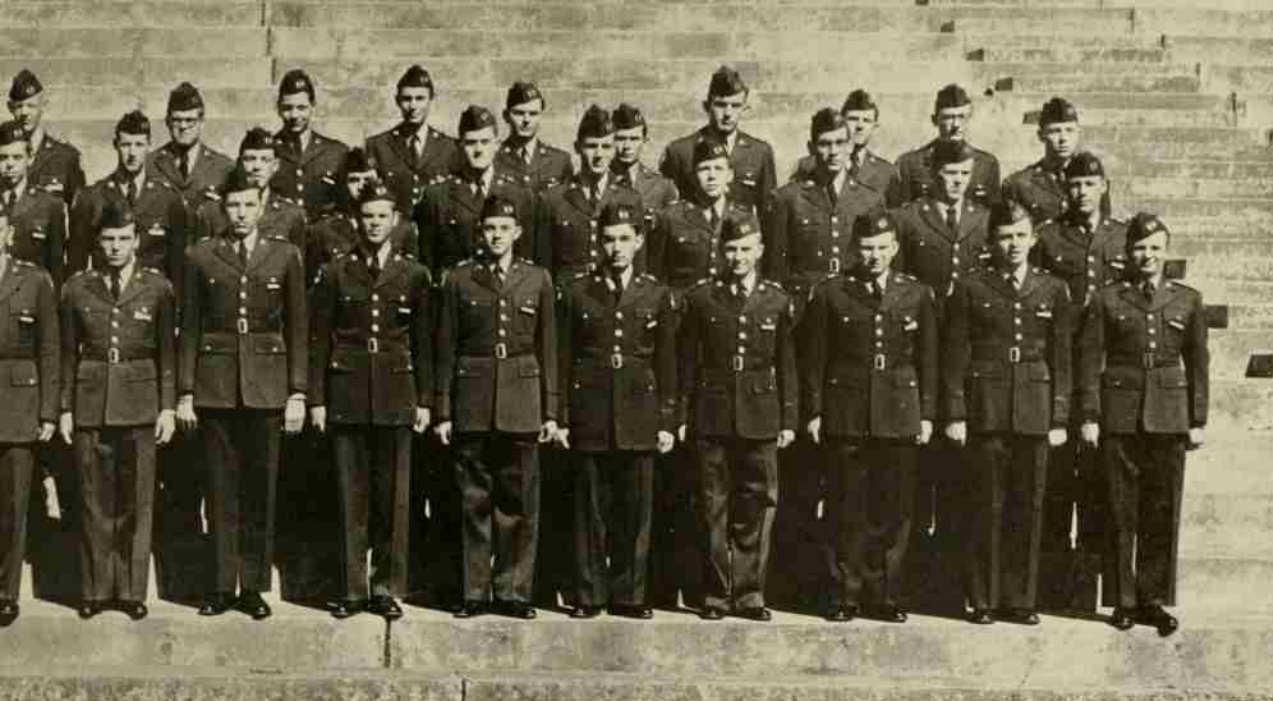


M/Sgt. Hugh M. Lupold  
1st Sergeant

V-FORMATION WITH THE  
QUEEN ANN SALUTE.







2nd Lt. G. W. Goolsby A Co.  
 2nd Lt. R. J. Tanen A Co.  
 SFC H. L. Nicholson A Co.  
 M/Sgt. B. T. Hainley A Co.  
 SFC M. D. Soloman A Co.  
 Sgt. D. A. Smith A Co.



1st Lt. J. E. Parlier B Co.  
 2nd Lt. W. R. Ballard B Co.  
 2nd Lt. D. F. Weinstein B Co.  
 SFC F. W. Croft B Co.  
 SFC J. C. Quickel B Co.  
 SFC W. R. Knowles B Co.



SFC M. W. Barbour B Co.  
 Sgt. N. H. Perry B Co.  
 2nd Lt. B. S. Clodfelter C Co.  
 SFC C. K. Hinson C Co.  
 SFC J. W. Sanders C Co.  
 SFC J. D. Ladd C Co.



Sgt. J. C. Chambers C Co.  
 SFC W. H. Harwell C Co.  
 M/Sgt. J. A. Horton D Co.  
 SFC E. S. Patterson D Co.  
 SFC C. R. Younts D Co.  
 SFC J. P. Clardy D Co.





SFC W. A. Hall \_\_\_\_\_ D Co.  
 SFC J. E. McBride \_\_\_\_\_ D Co.  
 SFC D. H. Williamson \_\_\_\_\_ D Co.  
 2nd Lt. W. B. Crook \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 SFC S. P. Britt \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 SFC L. Harris \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.

M/Sgt. J. E. Shepherd \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 SFC C. W. Hammer \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 SFC L. C. Poole \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 SFC D. W. Ryan \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 SFC J. S. MacRae \_\_\_\_\_ E Co.  
 2nd Lt. L. L. Misenheimer \_\_\_\_\_ F Co.

SFC L. P. Bauer \_\_\_\_\_ F Co.  
 SFC J. B. Taylor \_\_\_\_\_ F Co.  
 M/Sgt. J. M. Bell \_\_\_\_\_ F Co.  
 M/Sgt. W. E. Shaw \_\_\_\_\_ G Co.  
 M/Sgt. N. G. Samet \_\_\_\_\_ G Co.  
 SFC P. M. Thoma \_\_\_\_\_ G Co.

SFC J. A. Warren \_\_\_\_\_ G Co.  
 SFC C. M. Greene \_\_\_\_\_ G Co.  
 2nd Lt. G. R. Jivatode \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 SFC L. J. Rogers \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 M/Sgt. J. L. West \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 SFC J. G. Formy-Duval \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.

SFC R. L. McDonald \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 SFC T. W. Wyke \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 SFC L. H. Overton \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 SFC C. A. Clippard \_\_\_\_\_ H Co.  
 2nd Lt. J. V. Mageean \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.  
 2nd Lt. R. C. Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.

M/Sgt. J. E. Stegall \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.  
 M/Sgt. W. B. Porter \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.  
 SFC W. C. Farmer \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.  
 SFC W. A. Hammond \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.  
 SFC J. E. Ward \_\_\_\_\_ I Co.  
 2nd Lt. T. E. Carpenter \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.

SFC J. L. Etheridge \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.  
 SFC J. L. Huntley \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.  
 SFC B. H. Webb \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.  
 SFC C. A. Ehardt \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.  
 SFC D. L. Saunders \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.  
 SFC H. A. Williams \_\_\_\_\_ K Co.

M/Sgt. R. F. Hibbard \_\_\_\_\_ L Co.  
 M/Sgt. J. L. Sales \_\_\_\_\_ L Co.  
 SFC W. M. Smith \_\_\_\_\_ L Co.  
 SFC D. E. Lingle \_\_\_\_\_ L Co.  
 SFC R. M. McAdams \_\_\_\_\_ L Co.  
 2nd Lt. C. G. Tate \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.

M/Sgt. W. R. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.  
 M/Sgt. M. E. Miller \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.  
 M/Sgt. R. W. Rollins \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.  
 SFC R. E. Ernull \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.  
 SFC J. D. Inman \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.  
 SFC C. D. Reading \_\_\_\_\_ M Co.

# DRUM AND BUGLE



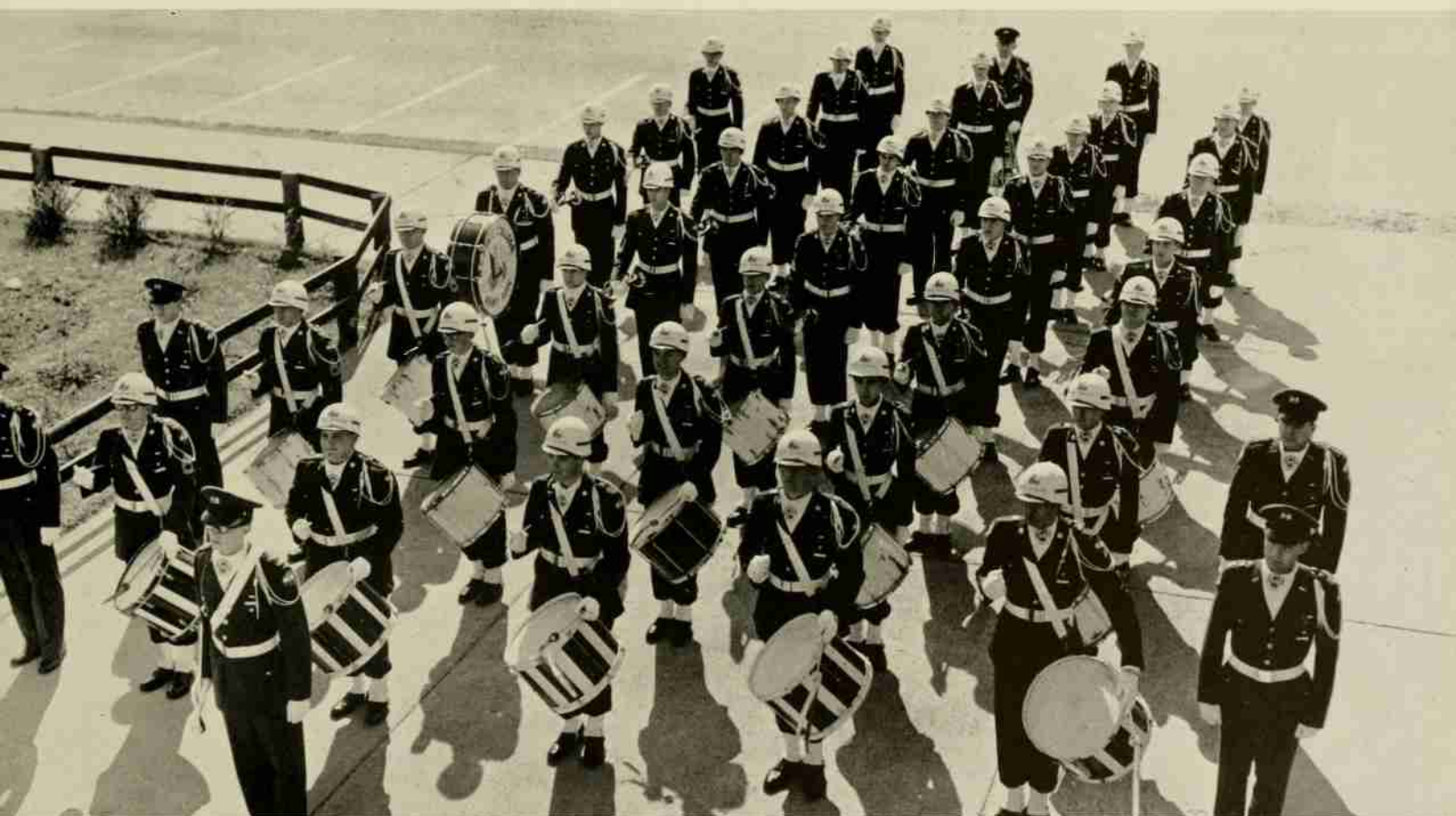
Miss Clara Jean Minton  
Sponsor



Major James R. Misenheimer  
Commander



M/Sgt. Watson L. Burts  
Drum Major



MS III: Holt, Lennon, Valentine.

MS II: Austin, Benson, Brown, Capps, Coburn, Davis, Green, Hager, Henderson, Hewett, Kimery, Lohr, Moss, Page, Petrie, Price, Redden, Stevens, Walton, Waters, Welch, Woodard.

MS I: Ashbaugh, Bracey, Burlison, Campbell, Gentry, Grubb, Hamrick, Hardison, Hollis, Holt, Lassiter, Moffitt, Parrish, Pendergraft, Rouse, Smith, Stallings, Williams.

# SCABBARD AND BLADE



Robert L. McGarr  
Commander



Joe B. Cochran  
Executive Officer

Miss Rett Weston  
Sponsor



Allen  
Bean  
Berman  
Clement  
Conrad



Fields  
Fortin  
Hatley  
Heath  
Holoman



Howard  
Johnson  
Kametches  
Mateer  
Mills



Misenheimer, L.  
Misenheimer, J.  
Moxley  
Nelson  
Pilkington



Poole  
Robertson  
Smith  
Swain  
Thompson



Walker  
Alley  
Hammer  
Morgan  
Scott



Farmer  
Hammer  
Hammond  
Hibbard  
Holt



Maness  
McDonald  
Sanders  
Shepard  
Smathers



Thoma  
Valentine  
Warren  
Whitehurst  
Willis



# PERSHING RIFLES

The Pershing Rifles is a national military society, named for General John J. Pershing. Its aim is the promotion of high military training and leadership in ROTC units of the colleges and universities of the United States through participation in a national organization which stands for the highest military and leadership qualities.

The North Carolina State College Chapter is Company L of the 4th Regiment.

The Pershing Rifles membership is composed of cadets who have proven themselves superior in leadership, academics and military bearing as members of the Cadets Corps. The activities of the organization are: drill and parade exhibitions, social participation as a unit, demonstrations for the Regimental and National Drill meets and exhibition drill throughout North Carolina and neighboring states.



Miss Shelby J. Webster  
Sponsor



Major J. B. Fortin, Jr.  
Commander



Capt. S. T. Smathers  
Executive Officer



MS III: Lenon, Braswell.

MS II: Faw, Rickell, Stainback, Faircloth, Moore, Propst, Corkern, Drake, Sugg, Witzke, Brown, Long, Scott, Atkins, Field, Guffey, Kolodij, Perseghin, Bitting, Kozewski, Chiles, Johnson, Kahl, Singletary.

MS I: Carter, Pamplin, Puett, Carter, Moore, Shoemaker.

# DISTINGUISHED MILITARY STUDENTS



McGarr, Williams, Browning, Osborne, Nelson, Allen,  
Cashwell, Stephenson, Howard, Lyne, Pilkington, Sutton, Fortin.



## ARMY COLOR GUARD

Sgt. H. F. Reinhardt  
M/Sgt. G. A. Boatwright  
Sgt. R. G. Richardson  
Sgt. J. R. Garrette  
Sgt. W. Smoak

# ARMY SUMMER CAMP

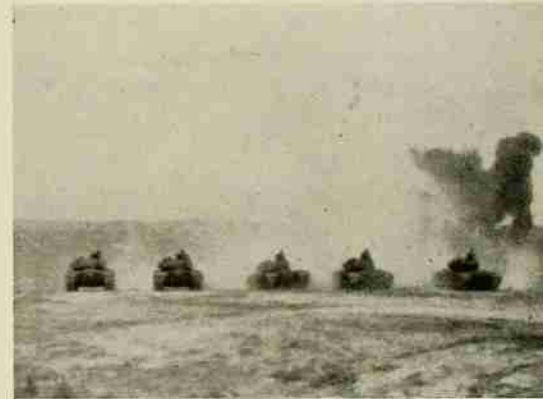


SUMMER UNIFORM.

EVERYONE WANTS TO RIDE.



THIS IS A GAME.



I. C. B. M.



STICK 'EM UP!

COMBAT TACTICS



G. I. JOE

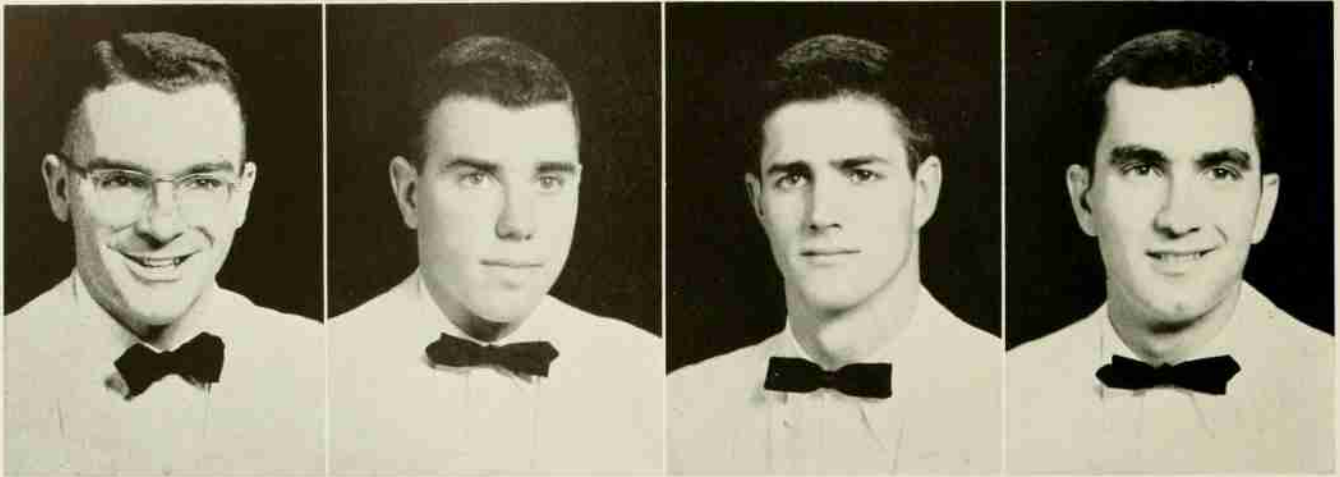








**fraternities**



George Howard  
President

Bob Gardner  
Vice-President

Larry Carter  
Secretary

Dave Weinstein  
Treasurer

The Interfraternity Council was organized in the spring of 1931 through the efforts of the College Administration and the fraternity leaders. The purpose of the Council is "to advance the interests of North Carolina State College, to promote the general interests and welfare of the associated fraternities as a body, and to insure co-operation between them in their relations with the faculty, student body, and the public in general." The Council is composed of two representatives from each chapter, elected by the chapter.

As the social feature of the college year, the Council sponsors two dances—the Pledge Dance in the fall semester and Spring Greeks.

## INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

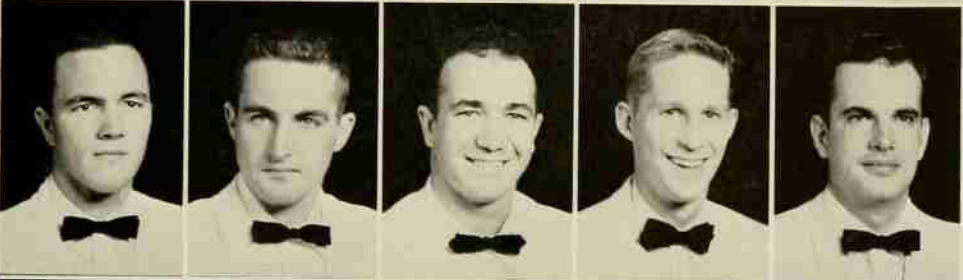
Anderson  
Bass  
Beck  
Bond  
Boswell



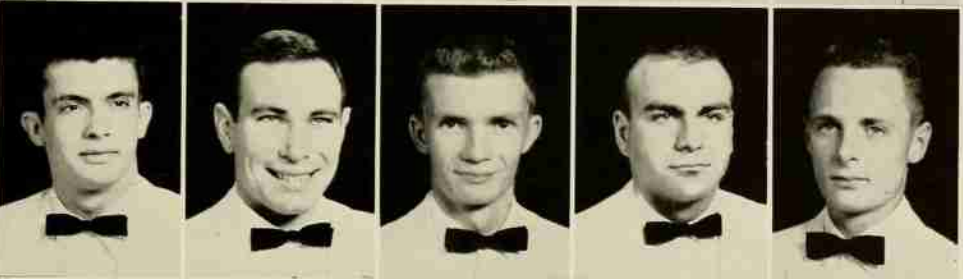
Brinkley  
Carpenter  
Davis  
Deal  
Deans



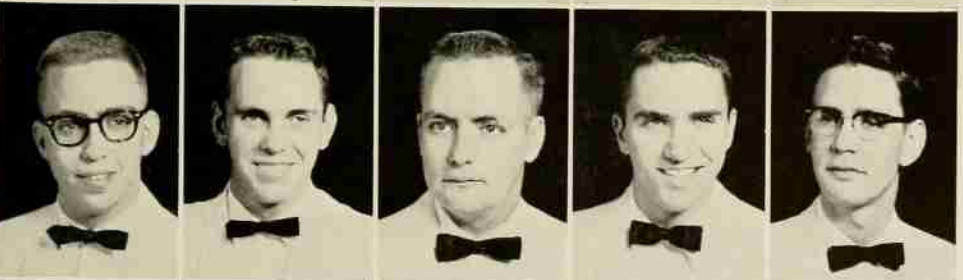
Farley  
Fuller  
Gaines  
Goodman  
Gunter



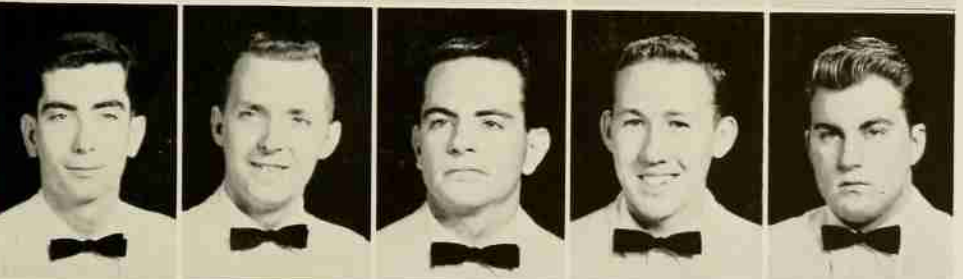
Johnstone  
Kennel  
Kerr  
Levine  
Mateer



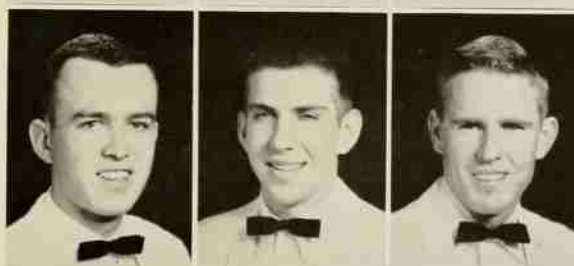
Minter  
Myers  
Rose  
Schultz  
Sharpe



Stephenson  
Sykes  
Tanen  
Thompson  
Thomas



Townsend  
Westmoreland  
Younts



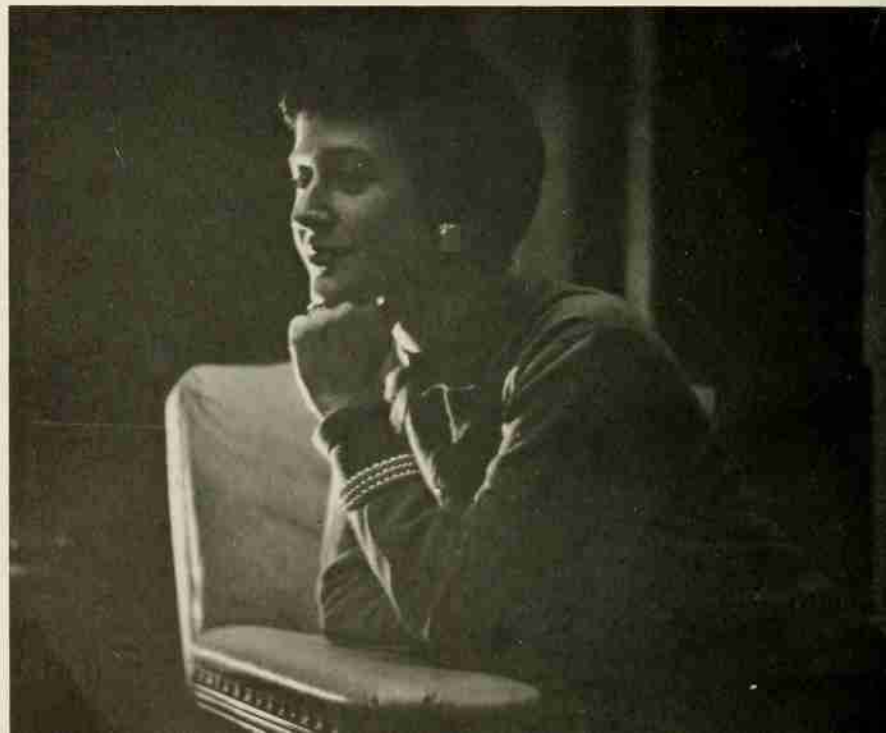


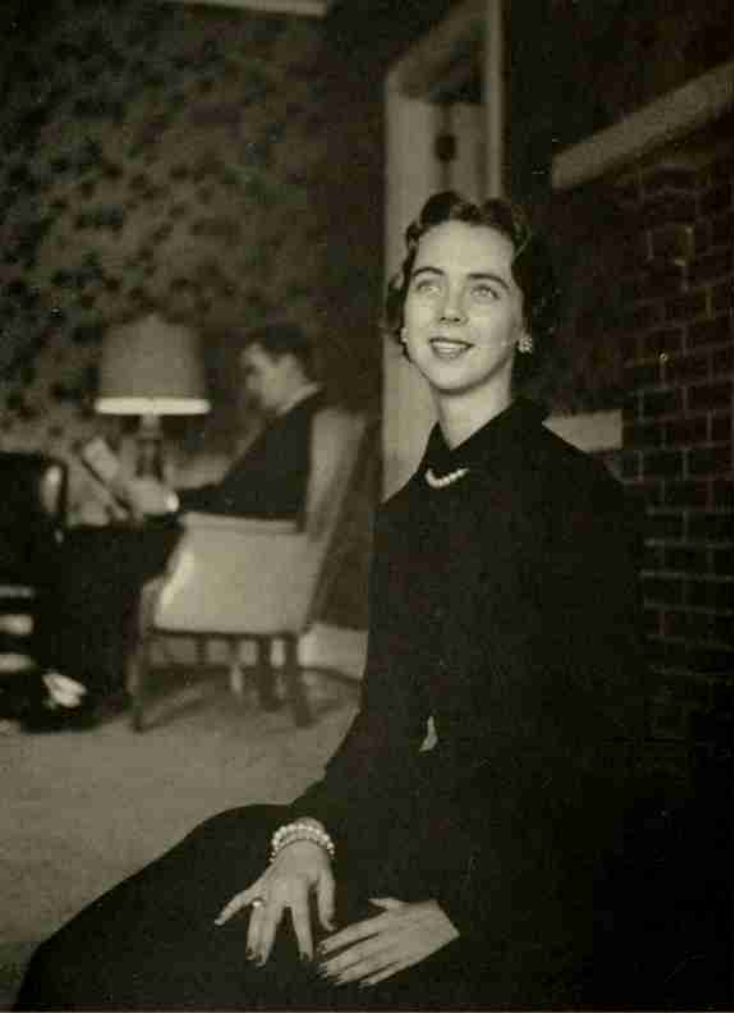
Gane Lawrence

Sigma Nu

Kappa Sigma

Joanne Heath





*Barbara M. Stephens*

Alpha Gamma Rho

*Joan Jordan*

Tau Kappa Epsilon





*Betsy Huggin*

Theta Chi



*Anne Boyd*

Phi Kappa Tau

*Linda Smith*

Sigma Phi Epsilon



*Diana Stampley*

Sigma Chi





*Joanne Lee Bloom*

Sigma Alpha Mu



*Kay Fulton*

Pi Kappa Phi



*Macee Briley*

Sigma Alpha Epsilon



*Mrs. Eleanor Weatherly*

FarmHouse



*Weezie Hill*

Kappa Alpha



*Gayle Lelley*

Lambda Chi Alpha



*Liz March*

Delta Sigma Phi



*Pat Rosenzweig*

Phi Epsilon Pi

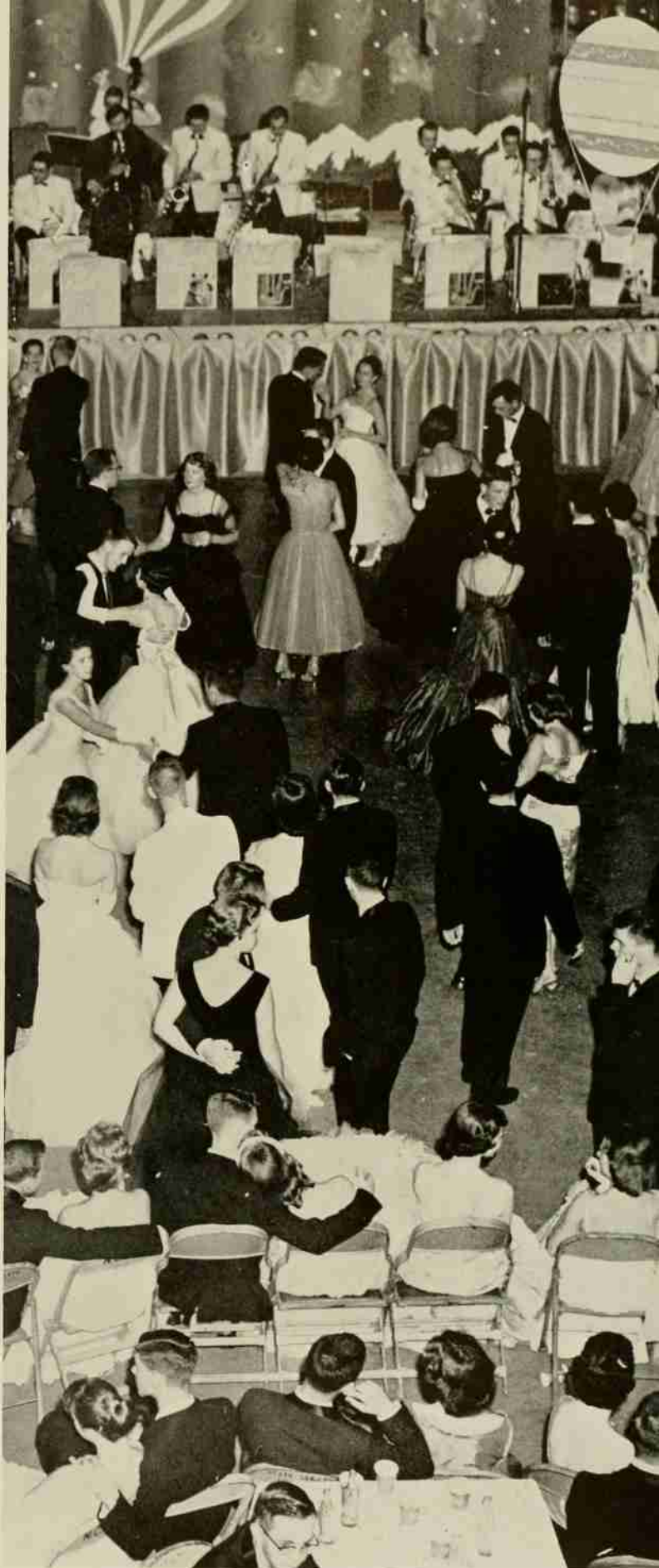
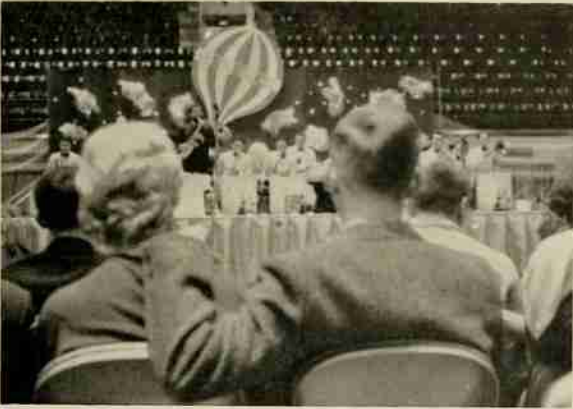
*Kathryn Goodwin*

Pi Kappa Alpha



*Shirley Brownell*

Sigma Pi



I. F. C. PLEDGE DANCE

# ALPHA GAMMA RHO

## OFFICERS

Guy Townsend	President
Clair Morris	Vice-President
Larry Patterson	Secretary
Bill Jasper	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Fake  
Nu Chapter



Guy Townsend



Alpha Gamma Rho was founded in 1904 at Ohio State. Its purpose is to develop the best social, mental, moral, and physical qualities in each brother and to promote a wider acquaintance and a broader outlook on the part of agricultural men through fellowship in a national organization. There are now 33 active chapters with over 18,000 members.

Nu Chapter was initiated on March 15, 1919. One of the high aims of Nu Chapter is outstanding scholarship and activities which all members are expected to develop. The social activities include: pledge parties, Christmas Formal, Founders' Day Banquet, Pink Rose Ball, and beach parties.



Jasper Morris Patterson

Teddy Allen  
 Marvin Aycock, Jr.  
 John Barwick  
 Julian Baucom



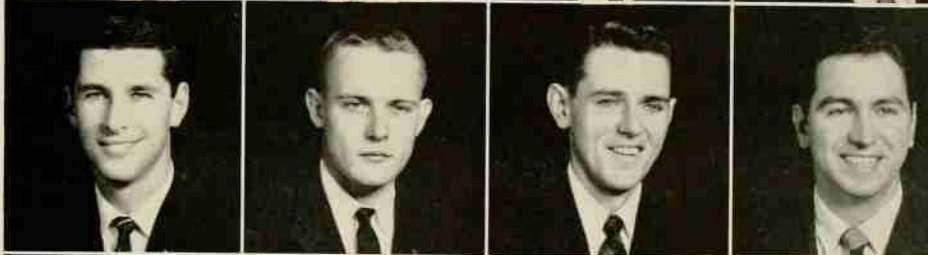
Larry Baxter  
 James Beck  
 Sherrill Bryant  
 William Carrigan



Carlton Davis  
 Edgar Davis  
 William Farrow  
 Carl Gentry



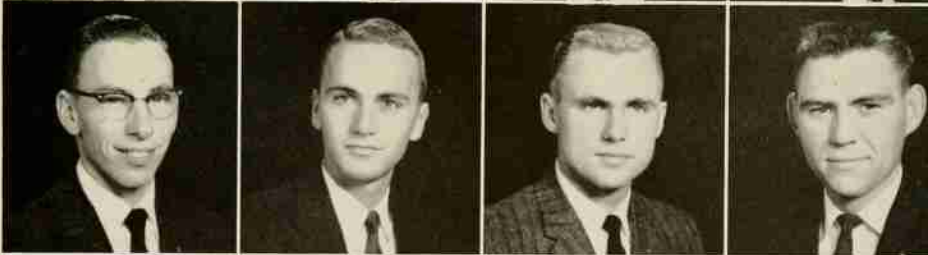
James Hill, Jr.  
 William Jasper  
 James Knowles, Jr.  
 Earl McIlwean, Jr.



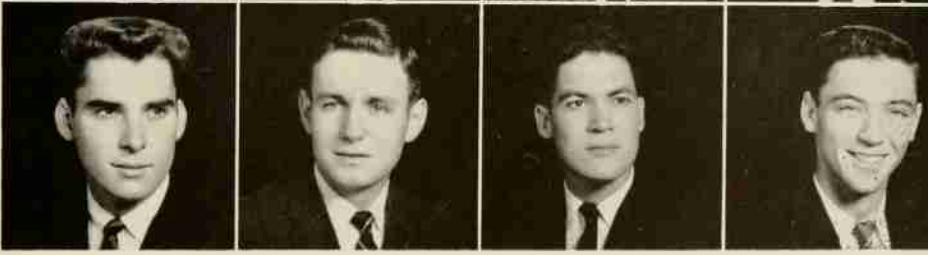
Austen Merrick  
 Clair Morris, Jr.  
 Maurice Oliver  
 Harvey Page

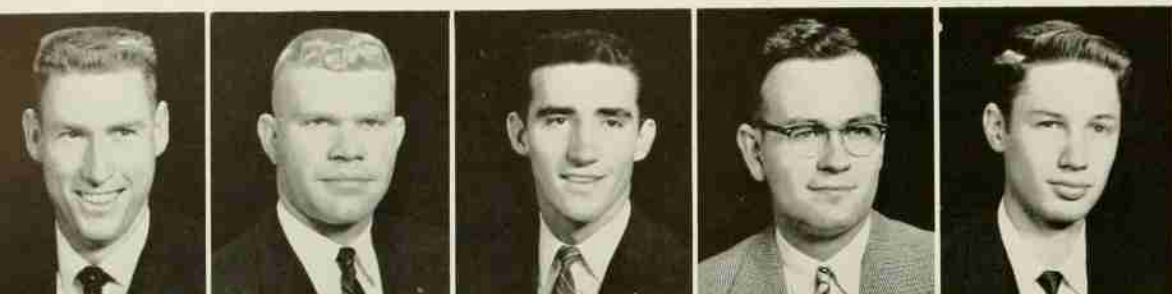


Emmett Patterson  
 Glenn Patterson  
 Larry Patterson  
 Kirby Pitts



Robert Proctor  
 William Smith  
 George Spence  
 Samuel Yow





Billy Ayscue  
Bill Bailey  
Howard Bollinger  
Gene Bostian  
David Bramlett



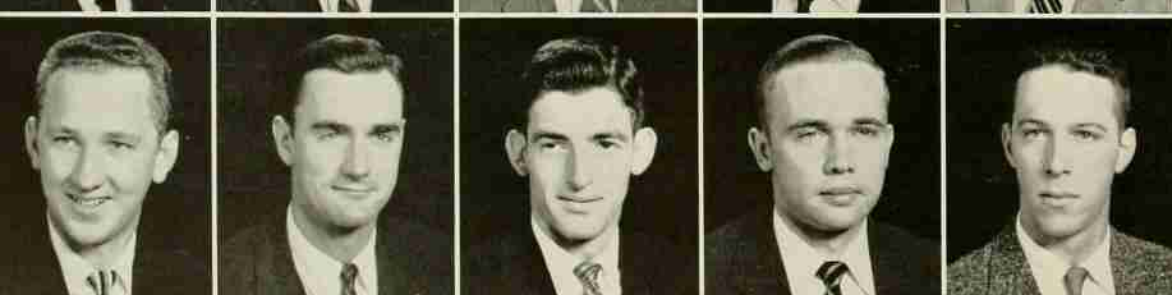
Norman Brickhouse  
Cecil Brooks  
Al Brown  
Gaylord French  
Thomas Gilmore



Ollie Gupton  
William Haynes  
Thomas Hayworth  
William Johnson  
Benjamin Kittrell



Ralph Leonard  
Robert Leonard  
Johnny McGlamery  
Glenn Moore  
Clay Price



James Punch  
David Smith  
Kenneth Summerville  
Chr's Tabor  
John Teague



Bruce Teasley  
Ronnie Tharrington  
Tommy Tharrington  
Bob Weatherly  
Charles Younts



# FARMHOUSE

## OFFICERS

Sherrill Brinkley	President
John Teague	Vice-President
Billy Ayscue	Secretary
Robert Leonard	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Formal Dinner!!  
FarmHouse



Sherrill Brinkley

FarmHouse is a national, non-Greek letter, social fraternity. The first chapter was established in 1905 at the University of Missouri. Seven men conceived the idea of FarmHouse at Missouri, having in mind the development of a social fraternity which would maintain high morals, develop outstanding leadership qualities, strive for high scholastic achievements and provide a home for worthy agricultural students while in college. With these definite objectives to reach, the motto, "Builder of Men" was adopted for the fraternity.

The national scope of FarmHouse now includes 16 active chapters. All of these groups have continued to carry out the high ideals set forth by the mother chapter. Each year almost every FarmHouse ranks first in scholarship among the other fraternities on their respective campuses.

The North Carolina FarmHouse Club was formally installed on May 15, 1954, and received its charter as the thirteenth chapter of FarmHouse Fraternity. Since its beginning on the State College Campus in 1952, the organization has gained prestige through demonstrated ability in scholarship, leadership, intramurals, and joint fraternity functions.



Ayscue Teague Leonard



# KAPPA ALPHA

## OFFICERS

George Howard ..... Number I  
Jake Heath ..... Number II  
Ernest Anderson ..... Numbers III & IV



George Howard

Alpha Omega



Kappa Alpha was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character typified by Robert E. Lee, its spiritual founder. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and the members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and cultivate the graces of Southern gentlemen. Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities south of the Mason-Dixon Line. At present there are 76 chapters within the order. Alpha Omega Chapter was chartered at North Carolina State College in 1903, and is the second oldest fraternity on the campus. The year's biggest social function is the annual Old South Ball.



Anderson Heath

Ernest Anderson  
 Howard Baucom  
 David Bourne  
 John Brown  
 Robert Clement



James Crutchfield  
 Bachman Doar  
 Frank Dunn  
 Charles Eskridge, Jr.  
 Oscar Grant, Jr.



Layton Gunter, Jr.  
 Cecil Hamilton  
 Charles Harding  
 Richard Harvey  
 John Heath



James Houser  
 George Howard  
 William Johnstone  
 Marshall Miller, Jr.  
 Charles Nixon, Jr.

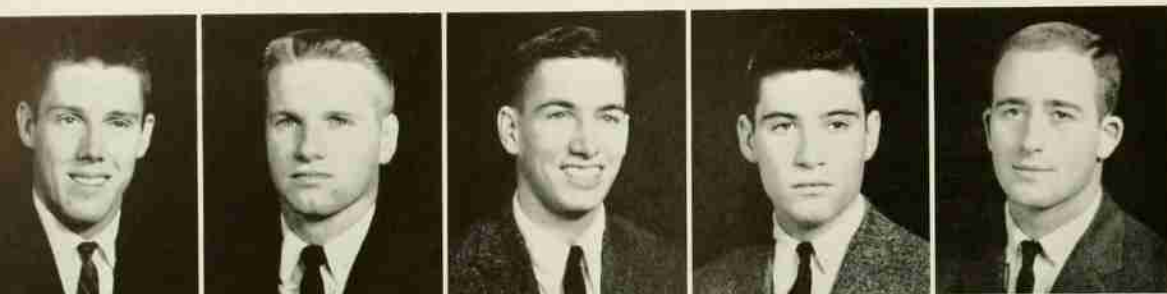


J. M. O'Neal  
 Peter Ringgold  
 Frederick Roberts, Jr.  
 William Roberts  
 John Ross, Jr.



Gary Schultz  
 Eugene Smith  
 David Tousignant  
 Carl Wall  
 Henry Young III





Joseph Archie, Jr.  
 Robert Asher, Jr.  
 James Barnes  
 Fred Barnette, Jr.  
 Linwood Bond



Waring Boys  
 Dudley Bryant III  
 Roddie Crosby  
 Phillip Daniels  
 William Duke



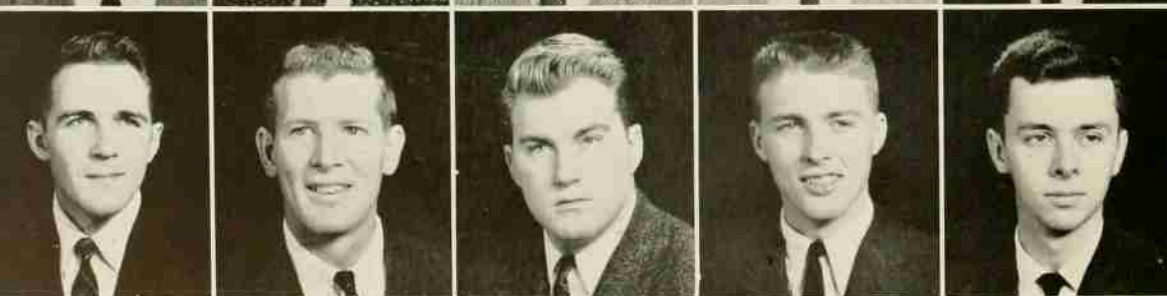
Blair Ellis  
 William Evans  
 Allan Heath  
 Ronald Hulse, Jr.  
 Kenneth Loughlin, Jr.



David Mathews, Jr.  
 Gene McCracken  
 Arthur McLean  
 Robert Neely  
 George O'Brien



Keith Poozer, Jr.  
 Thomas Powell III  
 Robert Rankin  
 Stephen Royal  
 Robert Smith



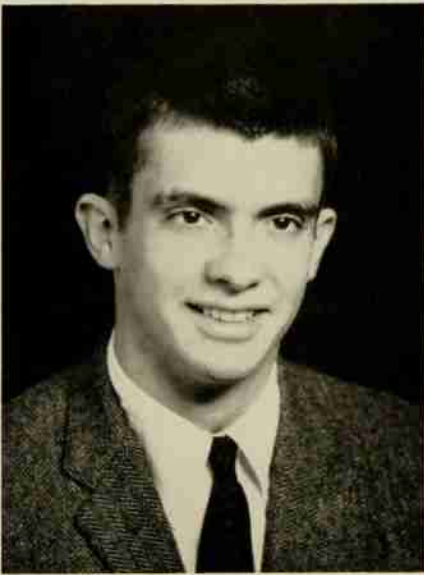
James Taylor, Jr.  
 Percy Thackston  
 Elvey Thomas  
 Harrison Underwood, Jr.  
 John Wyman

# KAPPA SIGMA

## OFFICERS

Rudy Johnstone	President
Percy Thackston	Vice-President
Allen Heath	Secretary
Bob Neely	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Kappa Sig Party  
Beta-Upsilon



Rudy Johnstone



Kappa Sigma originated at the University of Bologna in 1400 and soon spread to many of the larger universities of Europe. On December 10, 1869, the "Five Friends and Brothers" formed the first American Chapter of Kappa Sigma at the University of Virginia. Kappa Sigma has grown until it now has at least one chapter in every state. There are 100,000 living alumni and 129 active chapters.

Beta Upsilon Chapter was founded on the campus of State College on February 23, 1903. Since that time it has initiated over 400 men.



Neely Thackston Heath

# LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

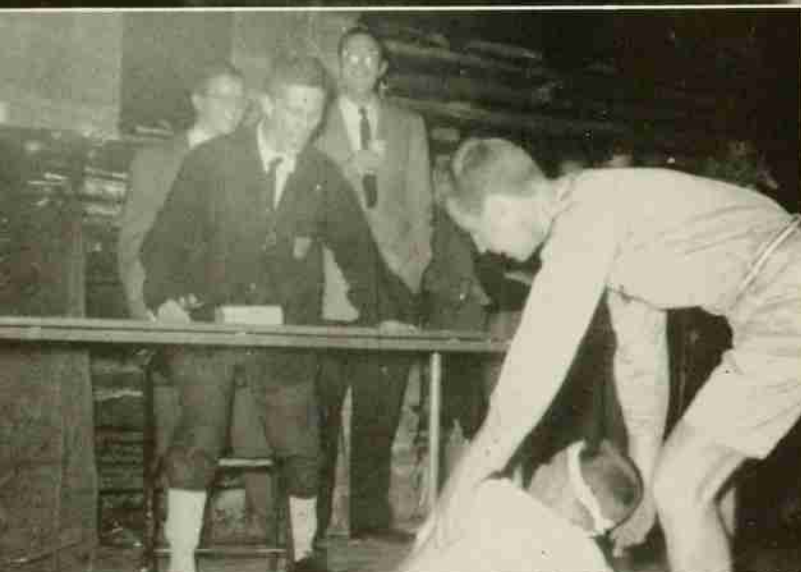
## OFFICERS

Tom Anderson	President
Fred Pearson	Vice-President
Roger Briscoe	Secretary
Bob Rogers	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Pledge on Trial  
Gamma Upsilon



Tom Anderson



Founded at Boston University in 1909, the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has grown to be the largest national fraternity, with over 150 chapters located at prominent colleges in the United States and Canada. The "Cross and Crescent," the fraternity magazine, is published seven times annually. Other Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in the state are located at Duke, Carolina, Wake Forest and High Point.

Gamma Upsilon Chapter was founded on the State College campus in 1924 and has initiated over 400 men since that time. The local chapter sponsors the annual interfraternity bridge tournament, a Christmas party and an Easter Egg Hunt for underprivileged children. A highlight of the social year is the Crescent Ball held in the Spring in conjunction with other Lambda Chi chapters in North Carolina.

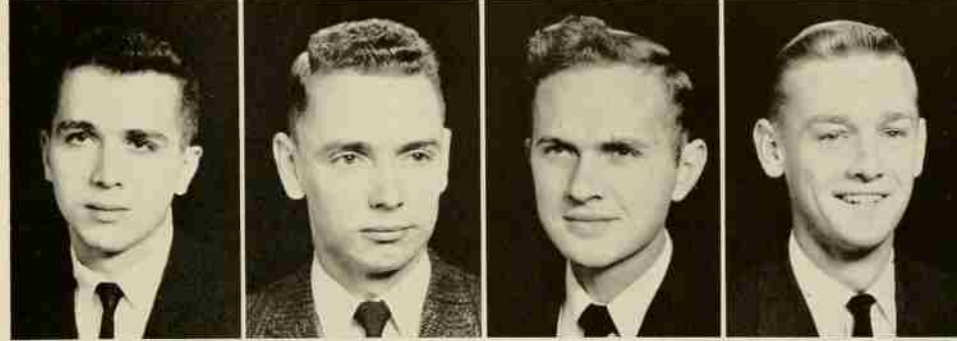


Pearson Briscoe Rogers

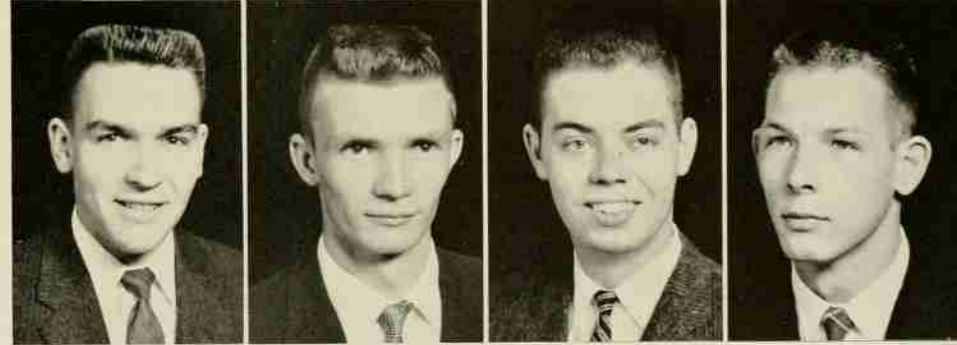
Tom Anderson  
 John Briscoe  
 Duncan Chappell  
 Richard Clapp



Ray Cronin  
 Charles Hagwood  
 Wilfred Hammond  
 Lyman Harris, Jr.



Clarence Herman  
 Larry Kerr  
 Calvin Lassiter, Jr.  
 James Lassiter



Frederick Pearson  
 Robert Rogers  
 Robert Royster, Jr.  
 Sam Smathers



James Spence III  
 Jack Stafford  
 Peter Thoma  
 Edward Triebe





Stanley Berman  
Alfred Hofmann  
Nathan Isaacson



Mark Laurie  
Henry Miller  
Robert Myers



James Oggerino  
Murray Penney  
Bernard Plaxen



Leon Rundbaken  
Henry Saffer  
Robert Simons



Robert Tanen  
Charles Tanner III  
Sy Thum



# PHI EPSILON PI

## OFFICERS

Bob Tanen	President
Stan Berman	Vice-President
Bob Myers	Secretary
Bob Simons	Pledge Trainer

Pledge Class  
Calypso Party  
Phi Ep House

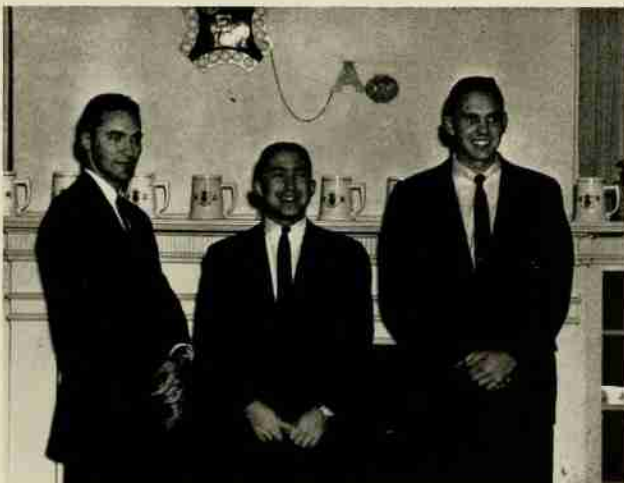
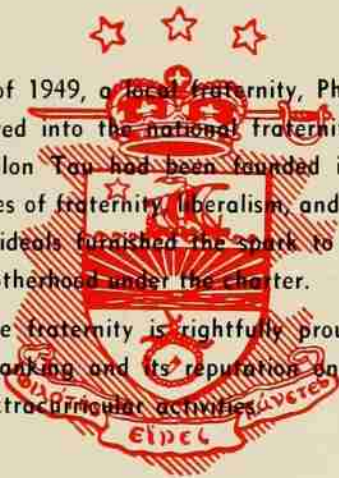


Bob Tanen



In June of 1949, a local fraternity, Phi Epsilon Tau, was chartered into the national fraternity, Phi Epsilon Pi. Phi Epsilon Tau had been founded in 1947 under the principles of fraternity, liberalism, and nonsectarianism. These ideals furnished the spark to weld together a strong brotherhood under the charter.

Today the fraternity is rightfully proud of its high scholastic ranking and its reputation on campus as a leader in extra-curricular activities.



Simons Berman Myers



# PHI KAPPA TAU

## OFFICERS

Don Rose	President
Buddy Asbill	Vice-President
	Secretary
Ralph Parker	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Serenade  
Chi Chapter



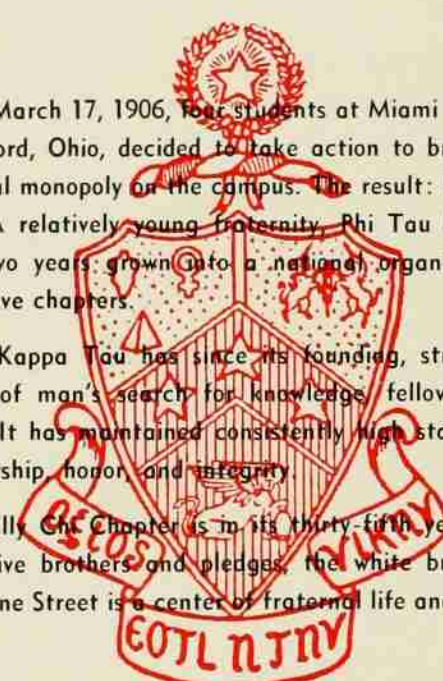
Don Rose



On March 17, 1906, four students at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, decided to take action to break up a political monopoly on the campus. The result: Phi Kappa Tau. A relatively young fraternity, Phi Tau has in its fifty-two years grown into a national organization of sixty-five chapters.

Phi Kappa Tau has since its founding, stressed the ideals of man's search for knowledge, fellowship, and truth. It has maintained consistently high standards of scholarship, honor, and integrity.

Locally the Chapter is in its thirty-fifth year. To its forty-five brothers and pledges, the white brick house on Horne Street is a center of fraternal life and pleasant living.

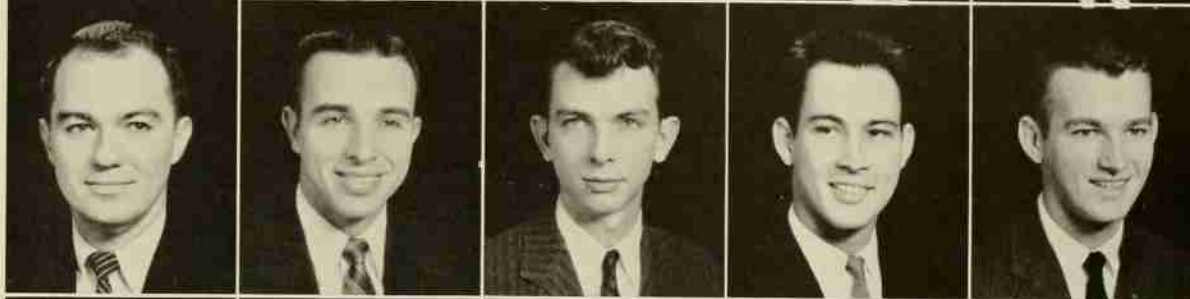


Parker Asbill

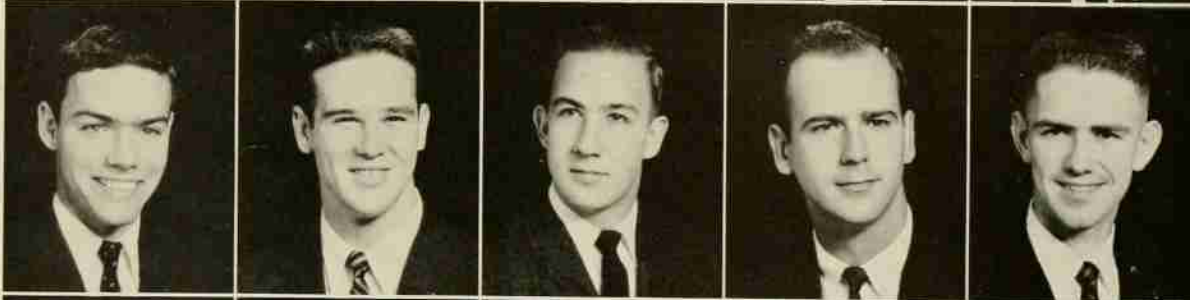
Clarence Asbill  
 Theodore Ballenger  
 Rolin Barrett  
 Julius Boyd  
 Randolph Constantine, Jr.



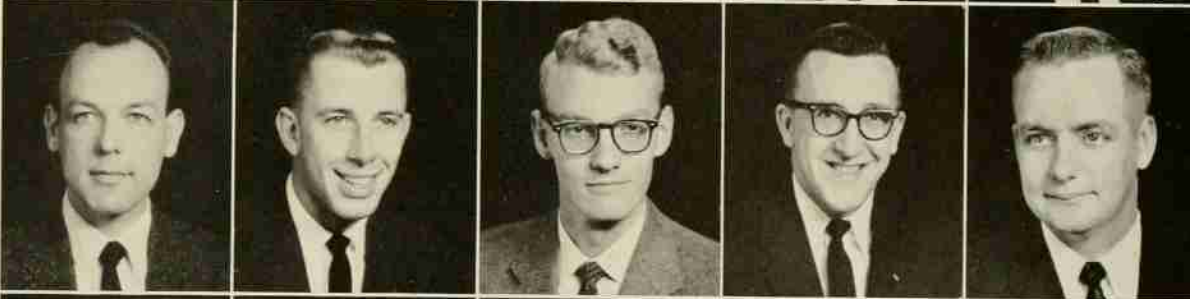
James Corbett, Jr.  
 Aubrey Davis  
 Lafayette Fountain, Jr.  
 Ernest Friar, Jr.  
 Charles Gentry



John Goodman  
 Montague Hicks, Jr.  
 Charles Lambright  
 Thomas Long, Jr.  
 Ralph Nelson, Jr.



Benjamin Niven, Jr.  
 Ralph Parker, Jr.  
 Richard Pearson  
 Charles Rhodes  
 Don Rose



John Sanders  
 Clarence Shipp, Jr.  
 Thomas Sparrow  
 Joseph Spiers  
 Eugene Thompson



James Walter  
 Bennie Ward  
 David Weed  
 Bobby Wilder  
 George Williams





Robert Davis  
Ralph Edwards, Jr.  
Charles Gantt  
John Goodman



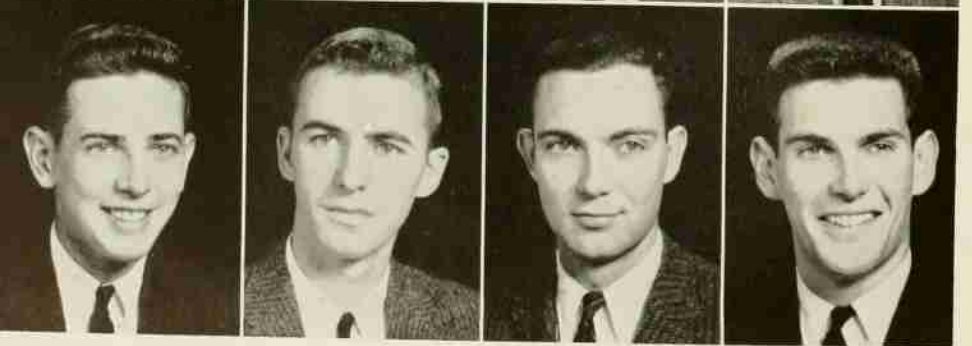
George Goolsby  
Edward Griffin  
Willard Inscoe  
John Kirkley



Edward Latham  
Ralph Leach  
Tony Maltese  
Thomas Marrow



Baine Martin, Jr.  
William McElroy  
Frank Overton  
Paul Rose



Charles Russell  
William Sanders  
Arthur Scott, Jr.  
John Taylor

# PI KAPPA ALPHA

## OFFICERS

Dave Weinstein	President
Art Scott	Vice-President
Ralph Leach	Secretary
Farrell Sanders	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Picnic Time  
Alpha Epsilon



Dave Weinstein



Pi Kappa Alpha, since 1904, has been a leading fraternity on N. C. State's campus. Again this year, Pika served its purpose—that of building men of high character. This group of men found that by living and working together they could improve themselves and others around them.

Of course, these men also developed their social life. These were numerous parties throughout the year, with Pika Ball highlighting them.



Scott Leach Sanders

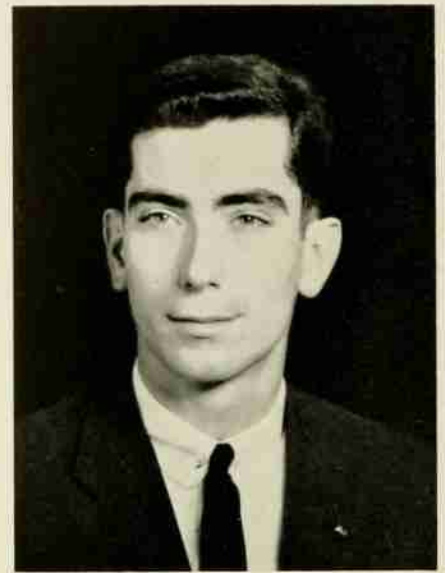


# PI KAPPA PHI

## OFFICERS

Warren Stephenson	President
Shelton Collier	Warden
Johnny Caudle	Secretary
Billy Deal	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Sing Time  
Pi Kap House



Warren Stephenson



Pi Kappa Phi was founded on December 10, 1904, at the College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. The founders, seven men who pledged themselves to a lasting bond of friendship, had no idea of the vast organization that would flower from the seed they had planted. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. The purpose of the fraternity is to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members; and to give its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship.

Tau Chapter was established at State College in 1920. To its members, Pi Kappa Phi is more than just three Greek letters, it is their college home and the cornerstone of life-long friendship.



Caudle Collier Deal

Carroll Allen  
 William Campbell  
 Johnny Caudle  
 Shelton Collier



Billy Deal  
 Rodney Dixon  
 Johnnie Gunn  
 Joseph Ingram



James Johnson  
 Douglas Journey  
 Robert Miller  
 Paul Moore



William Moore  
 James Neal  
 Lee Northcutt  
 James Parlier

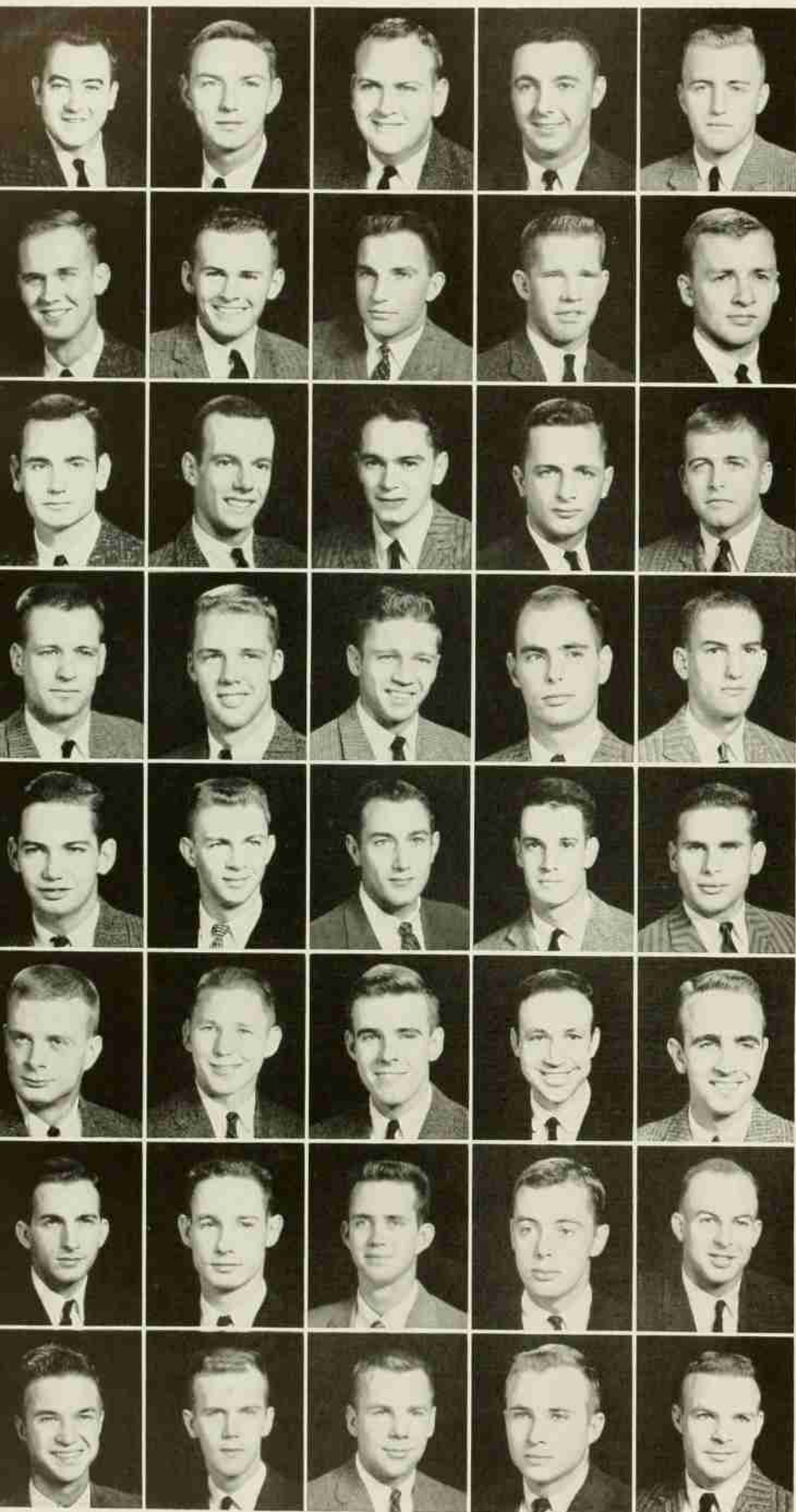


Jere Pearsall  
 Bradley Pennell  
 James Perkins, Jr.  
 Garland Pierce



Lonnie Poole  
 Thomas Saieed  
 Warren Stephenson  
 William Taylor





Gordon Adams  
 Ralph Boswell  
 Paul Burton  
 Don Carey  
 Bob Chiles

Judge Crawford  
 Ray Fountain  
 John Fulton  
 Bill Gardner  
 Jerry Godfrey

Bob Goff  
 Bill Graham  
 Hoyt Hackney  
 Bruce Hainley  
 Felix Hall

Don Haney  
 Larry Harris  
 Stuart Hart  
 Leon Henderson  
 Reid Hinson

Art Honeycutt  
 Schoofer Jordan  
 Dick Knox  
 Hugh Lindsley  
 Mac Lupold

Bob Lyne  
 Nat Martin  
 Frank Massey  
 Lamar McLendon  
 Don Memory

Jim Miller  
 Jim Morrow  
 Pete Peterson  
 Gene Rickell  
 Hugh Sample

Monty Sevier  
 John Seymour  
 Doug Shotton  
 Ken Steppe  
 Bob Wilkins



# SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

## OFFICERS

Frank Minter	Eminent Archon
Bill Graham	Deputy Archon
Ralph Boswell	Recorder
Bruce Hainley	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Bohemian Party  
N. C. Alpha



Frank Minter

"There remaineth a lingering presence, the ghost of good fellowship rare." This line, from one of our often sung SAE songs, embodies the spirit of Alpha Chapter.

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856, Sigma Alpha Epsilon was the first of the great line of Southern fraternities. Since that time it has gradually grown and expanded until today, with national offices housed in the beautiful Myers Memorial Temple at Evanston, Illinois, collegiate chapters represent SAE in 46 of the 48 states. As the second largest national fraternity, Sigma Alpha Epsilon has always been a leader in the Greek World.

Alpha Chapter was established on the State College campus October 24, 1947, and during this brief ten-year span since its conception has risen to take its rightful place on campus. Guided by high ideals and noble ambitions, it hopes to help prove the worthiness and value of fraternal living.  $\Lambda \Phi \Lambda$



Graham Boswell Hainley

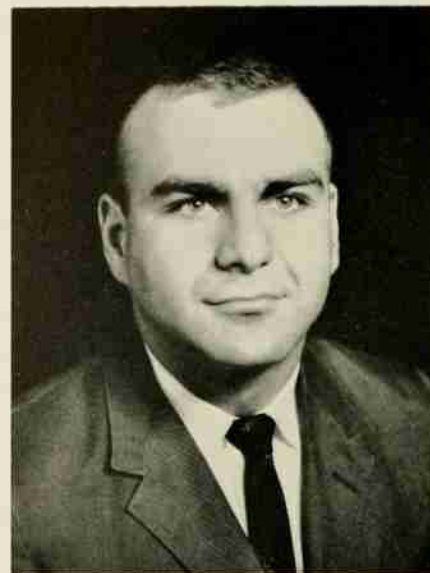


# SIGMA ALPHA MU

## OFFICERS

Sandy Levine ..... President  
 Bob Gardner ..... Recorder  
 Norman Samet ..... Treasurer

Pledge Class  
 Us Moderns  
 Sigma Omega



Sandy Levine



Sigma Alpha Mu was founded on Thanksgiving Eve, November 26, 1909, at the College of the City of New York. The eight founders pledged themselves to lasting friendship.

The object of the fraternity, as expressed in its constitution, is "to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of mutual, moral aid and support, to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy, and humanity."

Sigma Omega Chapter is the outgrowth of a local fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its inauguration, the fraternity has always maintained high standards of scholarship and conduct. Sigma Omega Chapter is the owner of its own house at 304 East Park Drive.



Samet Gardner

Ben Alegranti  
Lawrence Balaban  
Philip Gaines  
Barry Gomborov



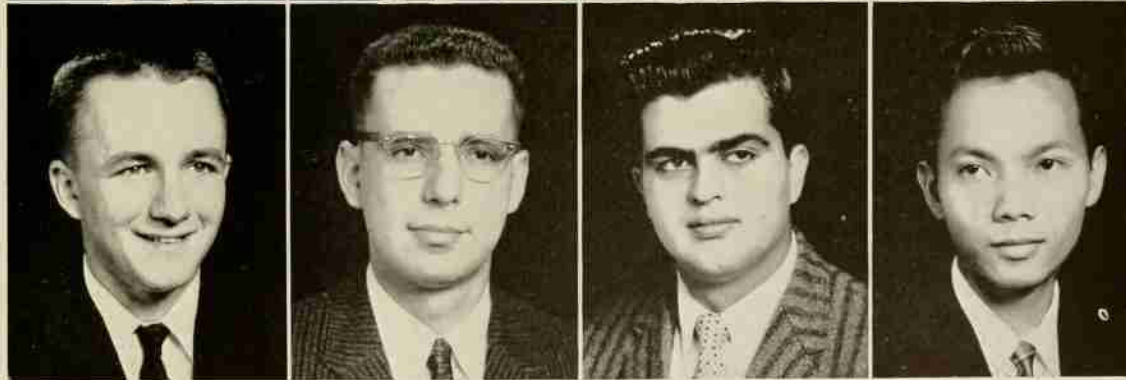
Harvey Habib  
William Israel  
Carl Jacobs  
Lenny Lavitt

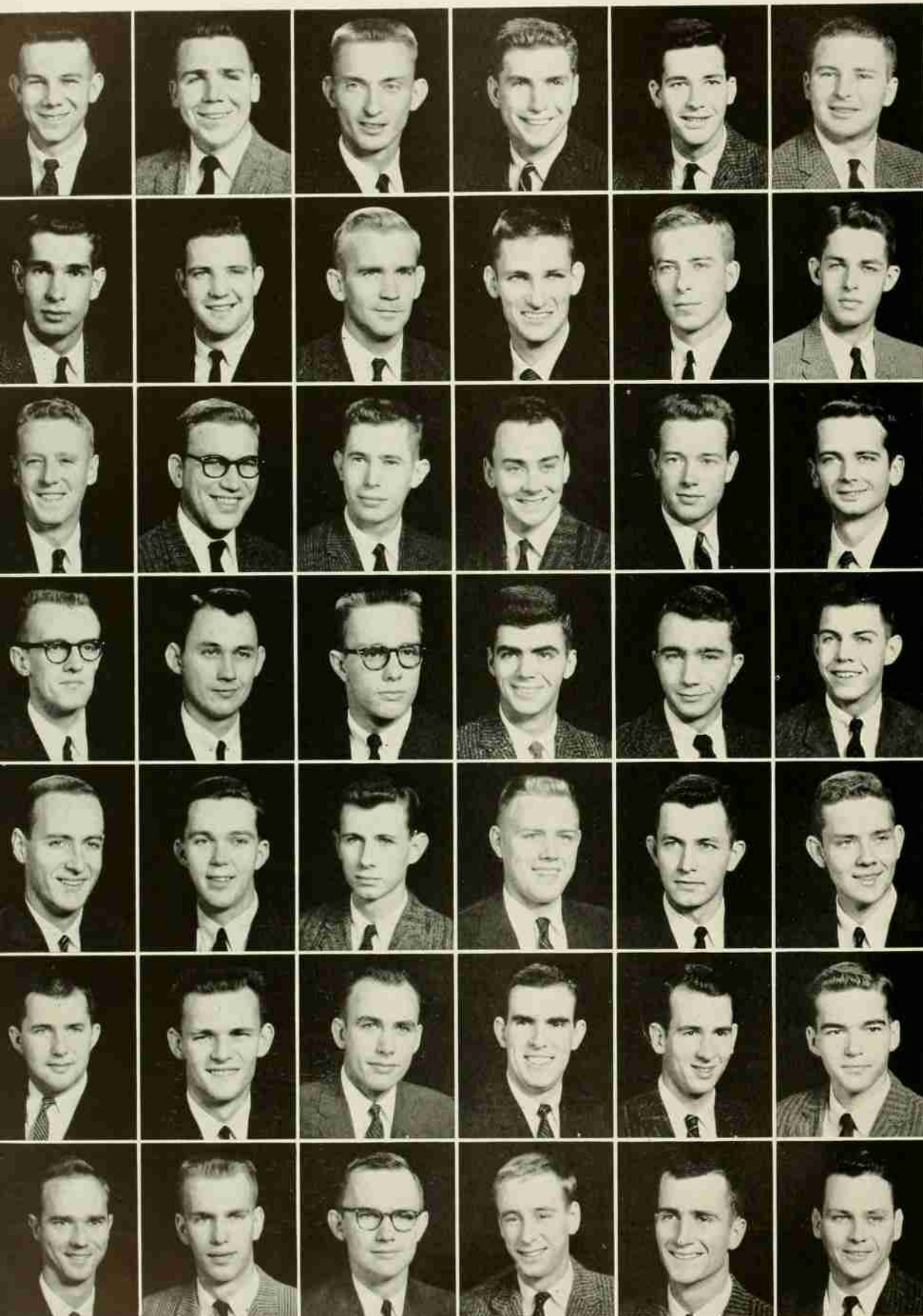


Norman Samet  
Mark Schiff  
Robert Schuster  
Spencer Shaps



Lawrence Speizman  
Leonard Spitz  
Jamie Varon  
Alejandro Yujúico, Jr.





Douglas Angel  
 Jerry Austin  
 William Bartlett  
 Willett Bennett, Jr.  
 Arron Capel  
 Orid Cassels, Jr.

Bruce Clodfelter, Jr.  
 David Elliott  
 Edwin Fleming  
 Otis Henderson  
 Daniel Huffman  
 William Kay, Jr.

William Kincheloe  
 Ray Lancaster  
 Roy Lathrop  
 John Lawrence  
 Hurdle Lea  
 John Lindsley

William Little  
 John Locke  
 Charles Miller  
 James Moore  
 Ray Morgan  
 William Morrison

John Newlin  
 Fred Paschall, Jr.  
 James Peden, Jr.  
 Paul Poley  
 Reginald Ponder  
 William Radford

Philip Redwine  
 Rolfe Reusing  
 Ernest Ross  
 Benton Satterfield  
 Alan Teague  
 Delton Thompson

Fred Warlick, Jr.  
 Arthur Weisser  
 David Williams  
 Hugh Wilson, Jr.  
 James Wood  
 George Yarbrough

# SIGMA CHI

## OFFICERS

Bobby Deans	President
Neil Birch	Vice-President
Loyd Kirk	Secretary
Sam Walden	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Serenade  
Delta Epsilon

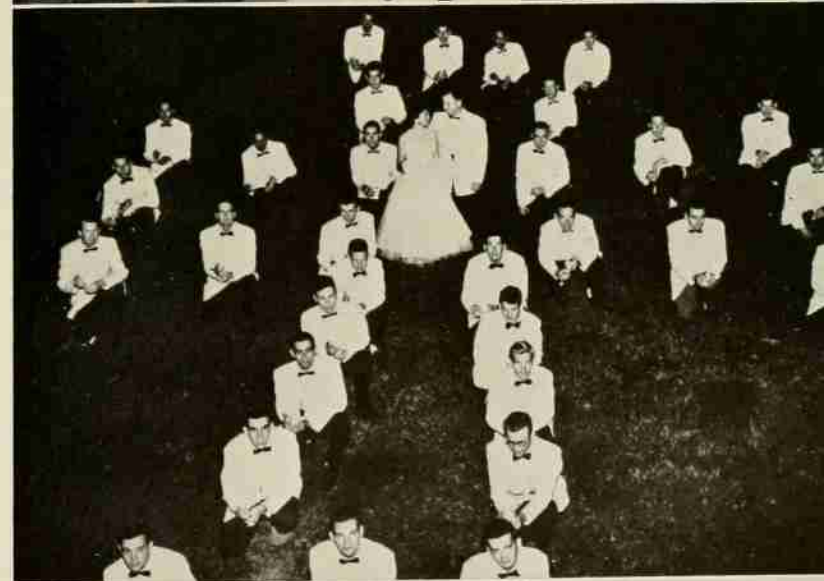
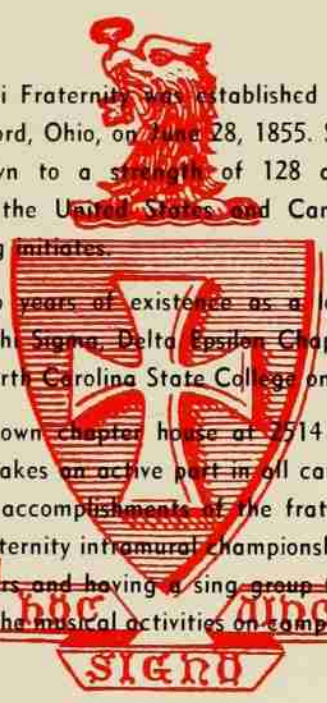


Bobby Deans

Sigma Chi Fraternity was established at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, on June 28, 1855. Since that time it has grown to a strength of 128 active chapters throughout the United States and Canada with over 68,000 living initiates.

After two years of existence as a local fraternity, known as Chi Sigma, Delta Epsilon Chapter was established at North Carolina State College on May 15, 1943.

With its own chapter house at 2514 Clark Avenue, Sigma Chi takes an active part in all campus activities. Among the accomplishments of the fraternity are winning the fraternity intramural championship trophy eight straight years and having a sing group that takes part in many of the musical activities on campus.



Walden Kirk Birch

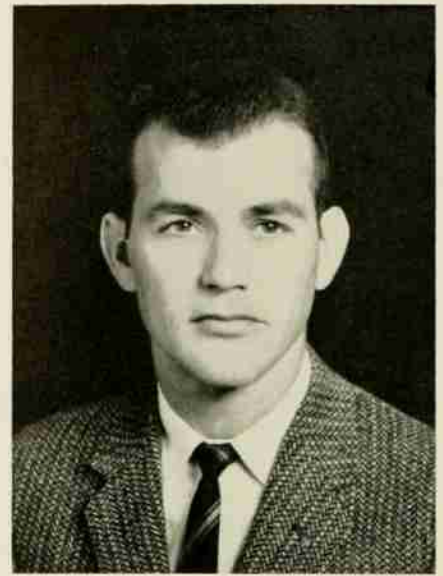


# SIGMA NU

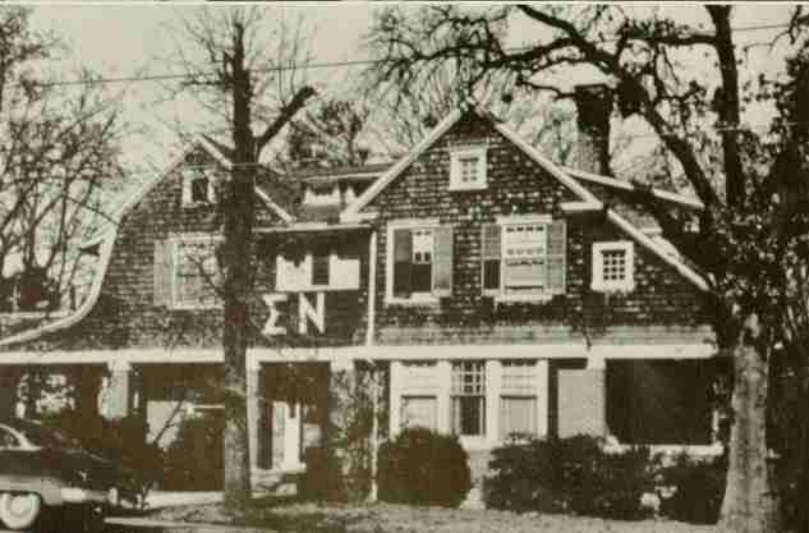
## OFFICERS

Sam Bass	President
John Heinbockle	Vice-President
Tom Buckman	Secretary
John Montgomery	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Sing Time  
Beta Tau Chapter



Sam Bass

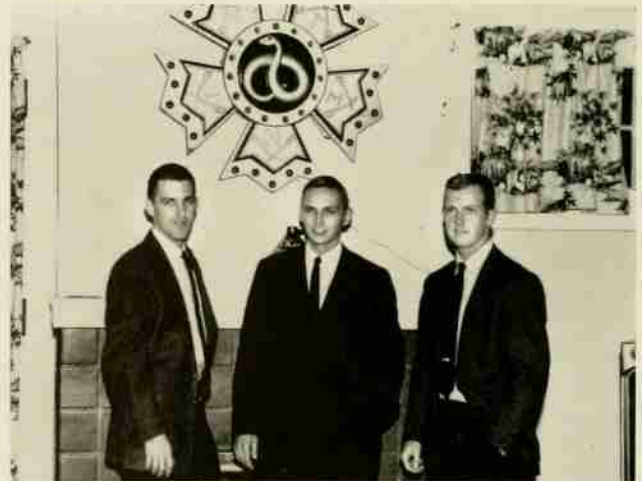


Sigma Nu had its beginning in the State of Virginia. Founded at the Virginia Military Institute by three Confederate veterans, in 1869, Sigma Nu was early known as the Legion of Honor, from which some of its outward manifestations, such as the badge, were taken. Honor was the cardinal motif, virtue the essential teaching, and friendship the token of Sigma Nu.

Beta Tau Chapter was founded at State College in April 1895, thus making it the oldest fraternity on the campus.

Beta Tau Chapter has initiated close to 600 college men during its sixty-three years of existence.

"... To believe in the Life of Love, to walk in the Way of Honor, to serve in the Light of Truth, this is the life, the way, and the light of Sigma Nu—this is the Creed of our Fraternity."



Montgomery Heinbockle Buckman

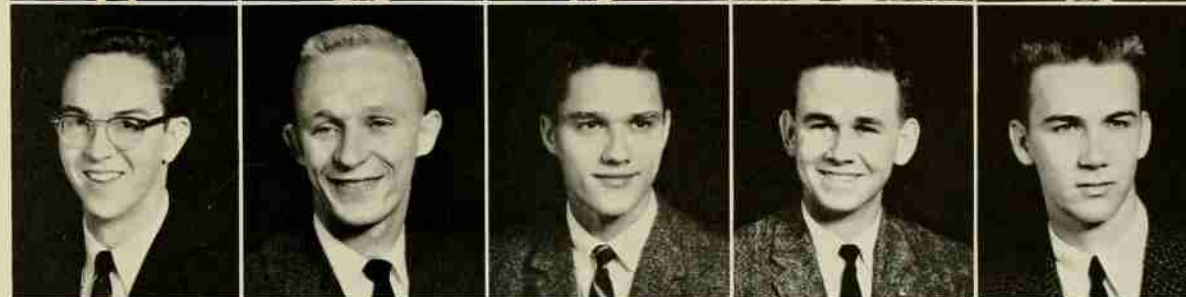
William Allin  
 Pete Antoniewicz  
 Walter Barnhill  
 Walter Bean, Jr.  
 Richard Bickel



Horace Bryant  
 Watson Burts  
 Frank Cartmel  
 Terrell Corkern  
 Dan Davis



Martin Dodenhoff  
 Ernie Donahoe, Jr.  
 Richard Duke  
 Maxwell Fogleman II  
 Roger Gregg



Boyce Harwell  
 Thomas Hewitt  
 James Lewis  
 John Montgomery  
 Fred Moreadith



George O'Hara  
 Karl Parrish  
 Richard Poe  
 Howard Pruitt, Jr.  
 Dennis Riordan



Edgar Safrit, Jr.  
 Thomas Stevens  
 Sterling Tatum  
 Earl Thompson  
 Thomas Wilson





Steve Arthur, Jr.  
 Don Bean  
 Lehman Barnes, Jr.  
 Joseph Bryant  
 Harris Caldwell, Jr.  
 Larry Carter



John Clarke  
 Lewis Clemmer  
 Joe Cochrane  
 Warren Davis  
 Curtis Eure  
 Charles Garrison



Edward Gibbon  
 Bobby Cragg  
 Barry Henderson  
 Thomas Henderson  
 Bobby Kemp  
 William Littlejohn



Charles Livengood  
 William McGee  
 William McLaurine III  
 Donald Moss  
 John Nash  
 Peter Nohl



Gerald Parker  
 Bob Poovey  
 Vic Rackley  
 Bruce Richmond  
 Mike Rowe  
 William Schul, Jr.



Eugene Smyth, Jr.  
 David Thomas, Jr.  
 John Troutman  
 Edgar Underwood  
 Herbert Vermilya, Jr.  
 William Westbrook III



Richard Westmoreland  
 Kenneth Whitehurst  
 Albert Wiley  
 George Williams  
 Kells Willard  
 David Worthington



# SIGMA PHI EPSILON

## OFFICERS

Charles Mateer	President
Joe Cochrane	Vice-President
Don Bean	Secretary
Jerry Parker	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Let's Dance  
Sig Ep House



Charles Mateer

Sigma Phi Epsilon was founded on November 1, 1901, on the campus of Richmond College in Richmond, Virginia. In the 56 years since its founding Sigma Phi Epsilon has grown from a small group of twelve to a membership of over 49,000 brothers all over the world. Today there are Sig Ep chapters at almost every important college and university in the United States.

The chapter is active in all campus activities. Scholastically the Sig Eps are one of the highest on the campus. One of the gala weekends is the Carolina Sig Ep Ball which is held in conjunction with several other chapters of the Carolinas.

Beta Chapter at State College was given its charter in 1905, making it the fifteenth national chapter. The present house, purchased in 1948 by the alumni, is located at 2512 Clark Avenue.



Bean Parker Cochrane



# SIGMA PI

## OFFICERS

Grady Sykes	.....	President
Frank Croft	.....	Vice-President
Junius Fisher	.....	Secretary
James Maus	.....	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
IFC Concert  
Rho Chapter



Grady Sykes



Sigma Pi was founded on February 26, 1897, at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana. The purpose of its four founders was to establish brotherhood and "to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty."

On May 28, 1971, the Sigma Chi Gamma Club at State became Rho Chapter of Sigma Pi, making it one of the older fraternities on campus.

The highlight of the year at Sigma Pi is the annual Founders' Day Banquet and Ball. All active members and many alumni are present for this gala weekend.

Sigma Pi has approximately 60 active chapters with the Executive Office in Elizabeth, New Jersey. The Emerald, the fraternity magazine, is published quarterly.

Starting last year, Rho Chapter annually presents a trophy to the fraternity on campus whose pledge class has the highest scholastic average.



Maus Croft Fisher

William Barker  
 Frank Croft  
 William Culbreth, Jr.  
 John Eaton  
 James Entrekim



Junius Fisher, Jr.  
 Robert Fitts  
 Stephen Hatchell  
 William Herman  
 Garry Hinn



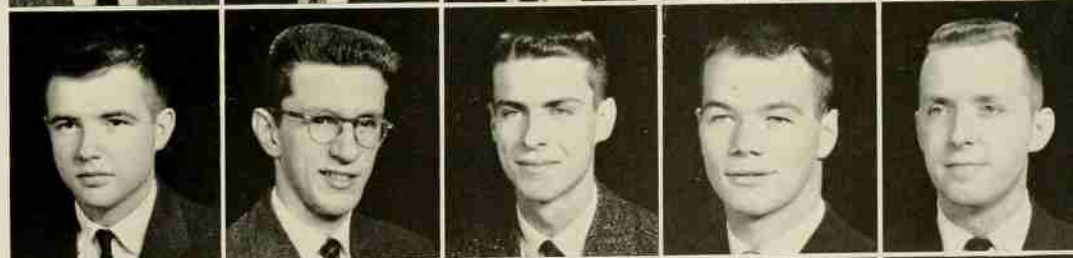
George Jackson  
 Jan Jensen  
 Ike Jones  
 John Lee  
 Tom Lind



James Maus  
 Willie Mayo  
 James McVicker, Jr.  
 Wayne Miller  
 William Miller



Henry Norman  
 William Page  
 Herbert Rose, Jr.  
 James Story  
 Grady Sykes



Paul Sykes  
 Robert Teague  
 Dewey Tedder  
 James Thompson  
 Barry Thornburg

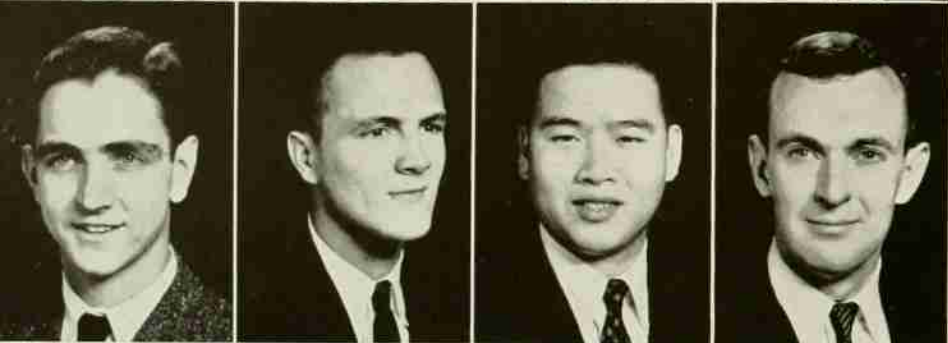


Richard Tucker  
 James Untz  
 James Williams  
 Larry Wilson  
 Christian Witzke III





William Bisette  
Gordon Bond  
William Chapman  
Thomas Curtin



Richard DeCoste  
Walter Farley  
Charles Gotuaco  
Will Hanrahan



Edgar Harbinson  
James Harrill  
Stephen Koszewski, Jr.  
George Makely



Robert McGrady  
Robert Miller  
Gordon Owen, Jr.  
Jacob Quickel



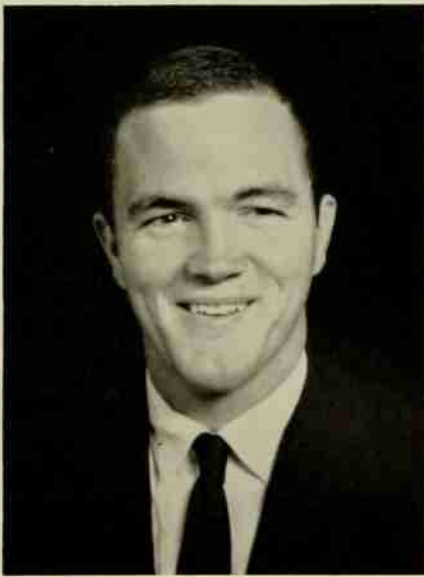
Donald Ritchie  
David Saunders  
Robert Seay  
Bynum Westmoreland

# TAU KAPPA EPSILON

## OFFICERS

Don Farley	President
Will Hanrahan	Vice-President
Tom Curtin	Secretary
Carroll Harris	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Dinner Party  
Beta Beta



Don Farley

Tau Kappa Epsilon was founded on January 10, 1899, at Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois. The founders established a fraternity of men chosen "not for their wealth, rank, or honor, but for their personal worth and character." The basic principles are charity, esteem, and love. A merger of a local fraternity, Alpha Lambda Tau, and the nationally established Tau Kappa Epsilon brought TKE to the South in the form of the Beta Beta Chapter at State College in 1947.

The chapter has always prided itself on the interest members have shown in sports, student government, publications, and particularly scholarship.

Highlights of the TKE social calendar include the Founder's Day Banquet, the Carnation Ball, and the French Quarter Party.

TKE emphasized the importance of careful balancing of social activities, scholastic work, and participation in the extracurricular program of the college.



Curtin Hanrahan Harris

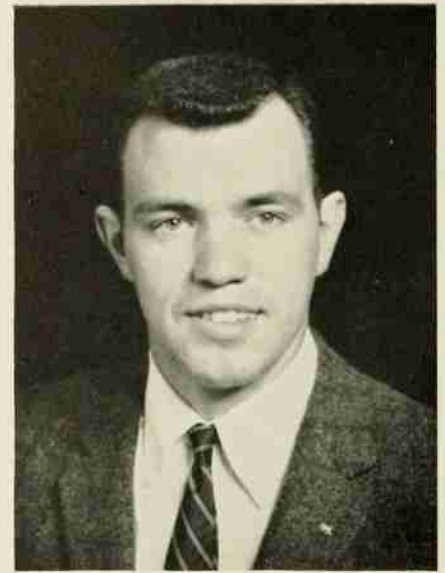


# THETA CHI

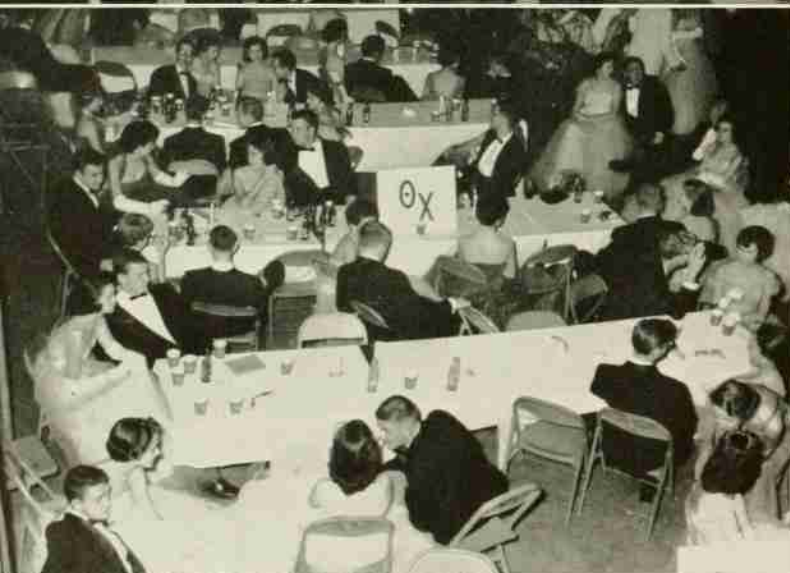
## OFFICERS

Bob Carpenter	President
Bill Jernigan	Vice-President
Dick Buynitzky	Secretary
Harold Polk	Treasurer

Pledge Class  
Delta Rho at IFC  
Delta Rho



Bob Carpenter



Theta Chi Fraternity was founded April 10, 1856, at Norwich University, Norwich, Vermont. From this beginning 102 years ago the Fraternity has continually expanded until it now has 120 Chapters on leading college and university campuses.

Delta Rho Chapter was installed at State College on May 17, 1952. Our Chapter's intentions are to make the fraternity a campus substitute for each member's home; to make the chapter house a home where members may live, study, work, and play with reasonable comfort and happiness; to assist in socializing the new pledges into the finished product of the graduating Senior; to teach them principles of self government; to aid them in attainment of high scholarship; to encourage them to gain the self-confidence and the building of personality that comes from participation in campus activities—in short, in every way to aid them to become better fitted for distinguished service to their community and the world at large.

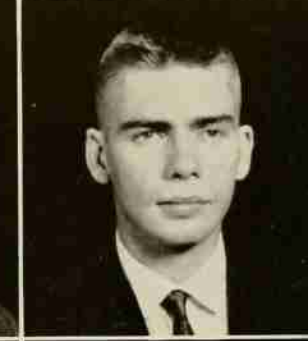


Buynitzky Polk Jernigan

Lyle Beman  
Raymond Buckner  
Richard Buynitzky



John Clayton, Jr.  
William Collier, Jr.  
John Dawson



Joseph Griswold III  
Kenneth Howard  
William Jernigan, Jr.



Charles Kirkman  
Harold Polk  
Daniel Raper



Donald Rumler  
William Sharpe  
Robert Webber





Bob Abernethy  
 Norman Banks  
 Bill Barksdale, Jr.  
 James Byrd  
 James Clippard  
 Jerry Church



Willis Deaton  
 Tom Pons  
 Joseph DuBois  
 Bob Ernull  
 Joseph Etheridge  
 Bobby Fuller



Ben Gardner, Jr.  
 Charles Gardner  
 Dick Goudie  
 Dewey Griffith  
 John Hamm, Jr.  
 Robert Hibbard



Harry Johnson  
 Anwer Joseph  
 Fred Joseph  
 Phil Keaton  
 Erbie Mangum  
 Fred Manley



Don Manning  
 Jim May  
 Ronald Robarge  
 Harry Rood  
 Jerry Sawyer  
 Edgar Smith



John Sprinkle  
 Joe Swaim  
 Stanley Timblin  
 James Walch  
 James Walton  
 Claude Zachary, Jr.





Bob Kennel

# DELTA SIGMA PHI

## OFFICERS

Bob Kennel	President
Dick Goudie	Vice-President
Bob Ernull	Secretary
Bill Byrd	Treasurer

Delta Sigma Phi believes that a fraternity must be social, but upholds a well rounded and balanced education as the primary objective of college life. Outstanding qualities of leadership, noble character, sublime morals, and high scholastic achievements have been demonstrated by the Delta Sigs throughout the years. Brothers of the chapter are well represented in honorary organizations on the campus.

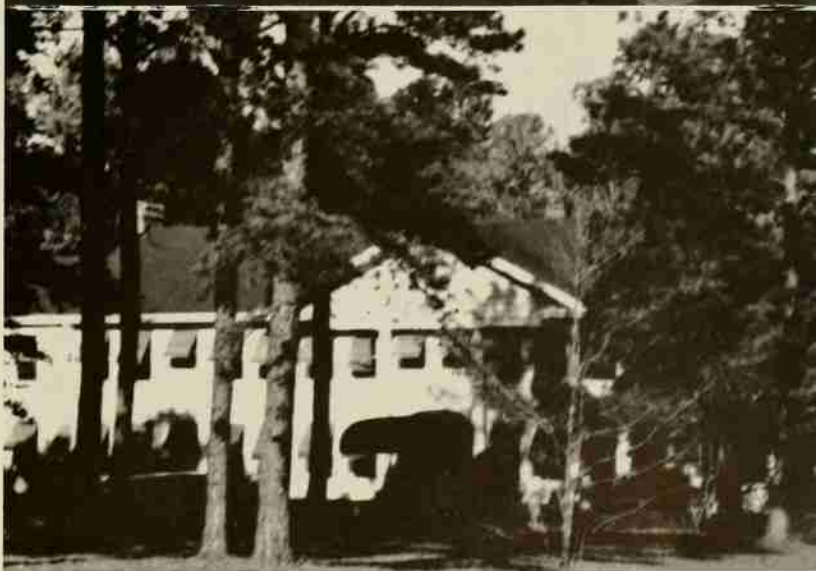
Rho Chapter looks forward to another successful year of leadership among the fraternities.



Pledge Class  
Delta Sig House



Byrd      Goudie      Smith      Ernull







**athletics**

# FOOTBALL ACC CHAMPIONS



There's no stopping Dick Hunter as he scoots around S. C.'s right end.



Coaching Staff: Johnny Clements, Al Michels, Earl Edwards, Carey Brewbaker, and Pat Pepper.



Bob Pepe indicates the tying TD against Duke as Christy hits pay dirt.

Earl Edwards has done it! After only four years here at State he has built a team that is tops in the South. Rated as 9th in the nation during the season, the Wolfpack showed that it has what it takes to stay on top. Dick Christy, Dick Hunter, and Jim Oddo have made names for themselves and the team which won't be forgotten here at State or by the opponents that they faced. The Wolfpack started off the season by beating our traditional rival, Carolina, 7-0. From there they went on to steal the Conference Championship from Duke. Well done, Wolfpack!



The Wolfpack came out for every game as if it were their biggest



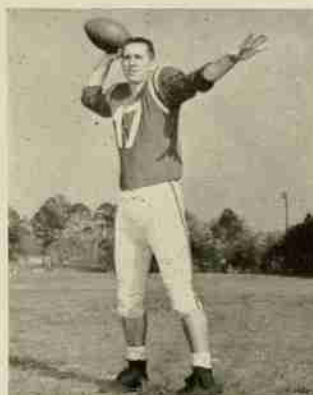
Dick Christy goes for and gets a Wake Forest fumble



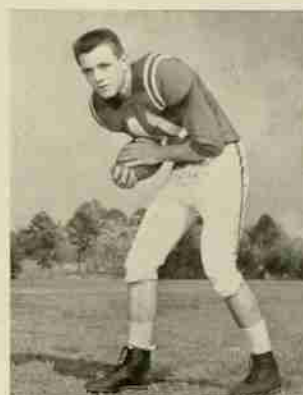
Dick Christy



John Collar

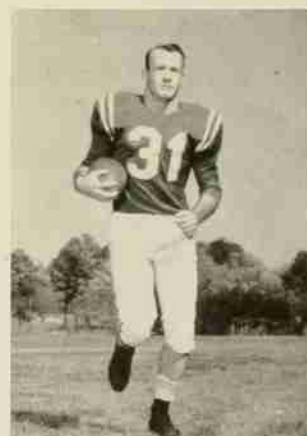


Frank Cackovic

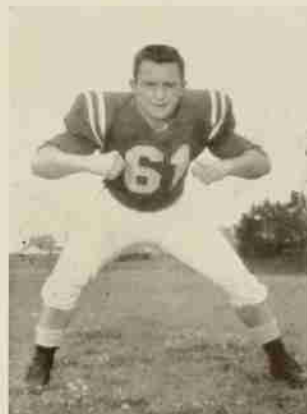


Ron Podwika

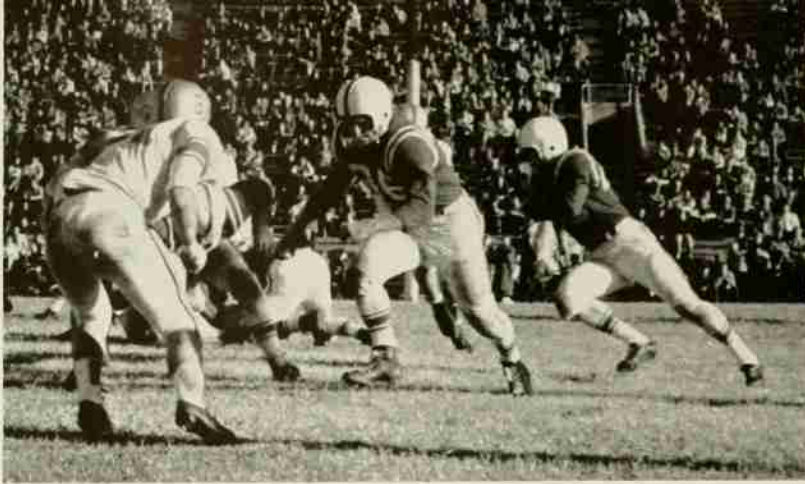
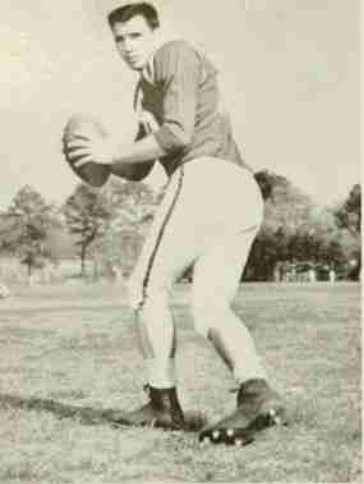
DeAngelis and Christy threw key blocks to set Dick Hunter free to romp over Carolina



Wally Prince



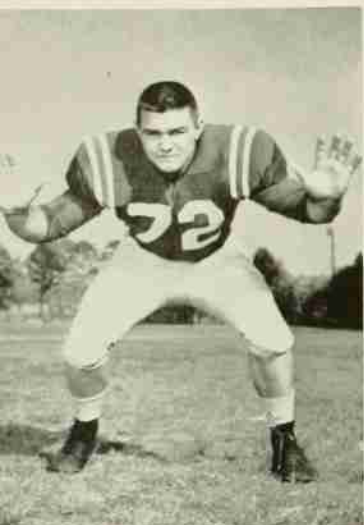
Bill Rearick



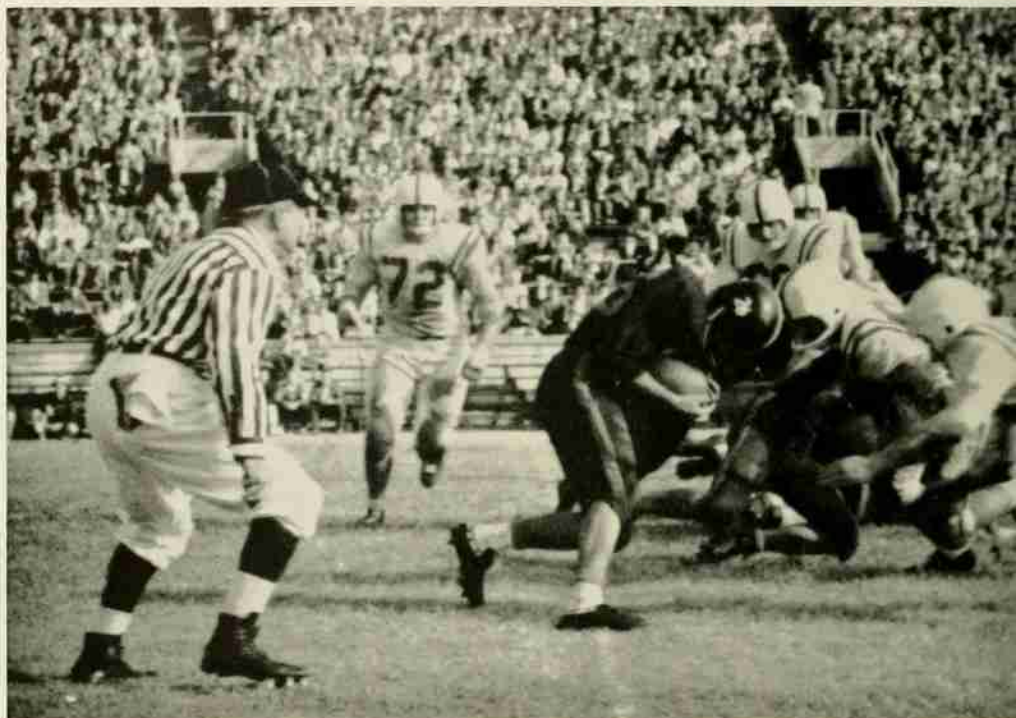
Christy heads into the line behind Hafer and Hunter

Dick DeAngelis

Tom Katich



Darrell Dess



State tacklers dig in to stop W. F. in their tracks



Francis Tokar



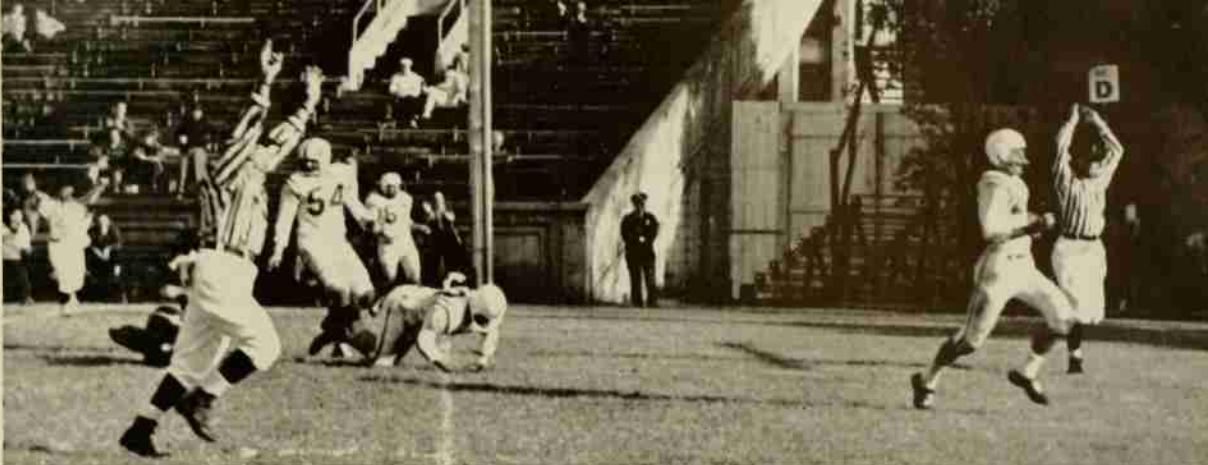
Ken Trowbridge

NCS .....	7	°U. North Carolina .....	0
NCS .....	48	°Maryland .....	13
NCS .....	13	°Clemson .....	7
NCS .....	7	Florida State .....	0
NCS .....	0	Miami (Fla.) .....	0
NCS .....	14	°Duke .....	14
NCS .....	19	°Wake Forest .....	0
NCS .....	6	William and Mary .....	7
NCS .....	12	Virginia Tech .....	0
NCS .....	29	°South Carolina .....	26
	—		—
	155		67

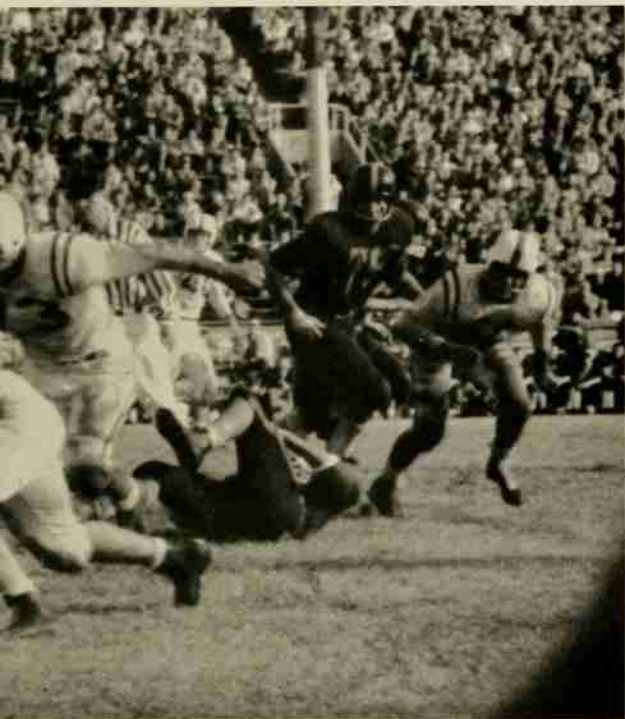
°Conference Game



Dick Hunter



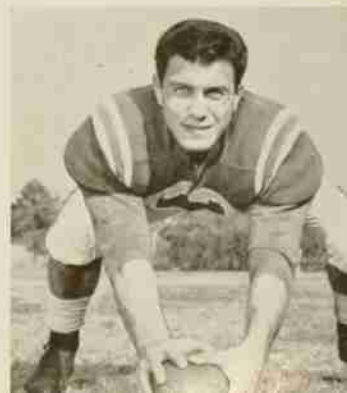
Ron Podwika adds another 6 points against Wake Forest



ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Hometown
12	Jim Oaks	QB	Aliquippa, Pa.
15	Bill Garwood	QB	Coolesmees, N. C.
16	Tom Katich	QB	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Frank Cackovic	QB	Steelton, Pa.
18	Ernie Driscoll	QB	Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Bernie Latusick	LH	McKees Rocks, Pa.
21	Pete Seese	LH	Windber, Pa.
22	Dick Hunter	LH	Leechburg, Pa.
24	Ken Trowbridge	LH	Plymouth, N. C.
25	Ken Nye	LH	Elizabethtown, N. C.
30	Randy Harrell	FB	Raleigh, N. C.
31	Wally Prince	FB	Cairo, Ga.
32	Arnold Nelson	FB	Charleroi, Pa.
33	Tony Guerrieri	FB	Orange, N. J.
36	Don Hafer	FB	Port Clinton, Pa.
40	Dick Christy	RH	Chester, Pa.
41	Steve Vitek	RH	Lansford, Pa.
42	Ron Podwika	RH	Charleroi, Pa.
43	Bill Adams	RH	New Castle, Del.
44	Jim Tutterow	RH	Burlington, N. C.
45	Jim Sciarretta	RH	Rochester, Pa.
50	Bill Hill	C	Kinston, N. C.
51	Dick Goudie	C	Downingtown, Pa.
52	Jim Oddo	C	Wilmington, Del.
53	Lewis Jones	C	Bloomington, Ill.
54	Paul Balonick	C	DuBois, Pa.
55	Ronald Savage	C	Chincoteague, Va.
60	Bill Rearick	G	DuBois, Pa.
61	Francis Tokar	G	Charleroi, Pa.
62	Julius Compton	G	Durham, N. C.
63	Frank Marocco	G	Aliquippa, Pa.
64	Bill McClain	G	Monaca, Pa.
65	Ed Hordubay	G	Windber, Pa.
66	John Lawrence	G	Heidelberg, Pa.
67	Jim Sherron	G	Fuquay Springs, N. C.
68	Joe Rodri	G	Dowingtown, Pa.
71	Tom Guerrieri	T	North Braddock, Pa.
72	Darrell Dess	T	New Castle, Pa.
73	Dick DeAngelis	T	Reading, Pa.
74	Kelly Minyard	T	Reidsville, N. C.
75	Larry Dixon	T	Washington, N. C.
76	Tommy Avent	T	Faison, N. C.
77	Fran Palandrani	T	Wilmington, Del.
78	Bob Paroli	T	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
79	Jim Walton	T	Downingtown, Pa.
80	Jay Beacon	E	Pittsburgh, Pa.
81	Jim Crain	E	Salinas, Cal.
82	Don Miketa	E	Baden, Pa.
84	Jonny Johnson	E	Raleigh, N. C.
85	Bob Pepe	E	Pittsburgh, Pa.
87	Joe Mazutis	E	Washington, Pa.
88	John Collar	E	Washington, Pa.
89	Finley Read	E	Warrenton, N. C.

◊ Denotes Lettermen





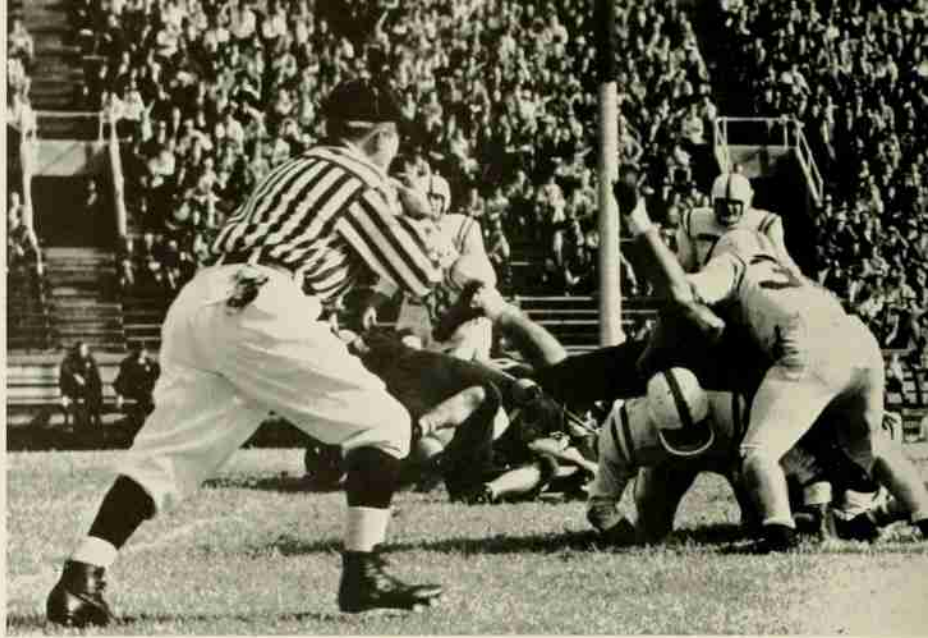
Bob Pepe



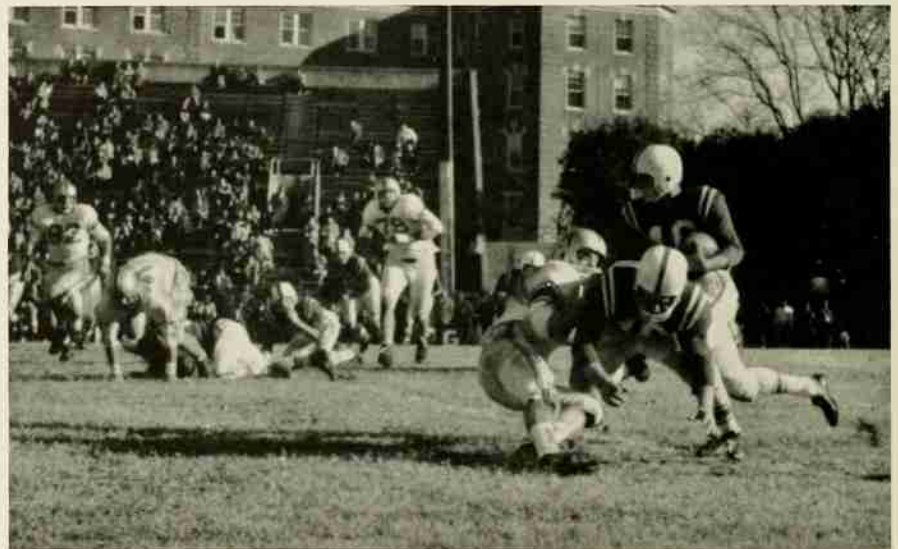
Don Miketa



Jay Beacon



The "You hit him high and I'll hit him low" technique works causing Wake Forest to fumble.

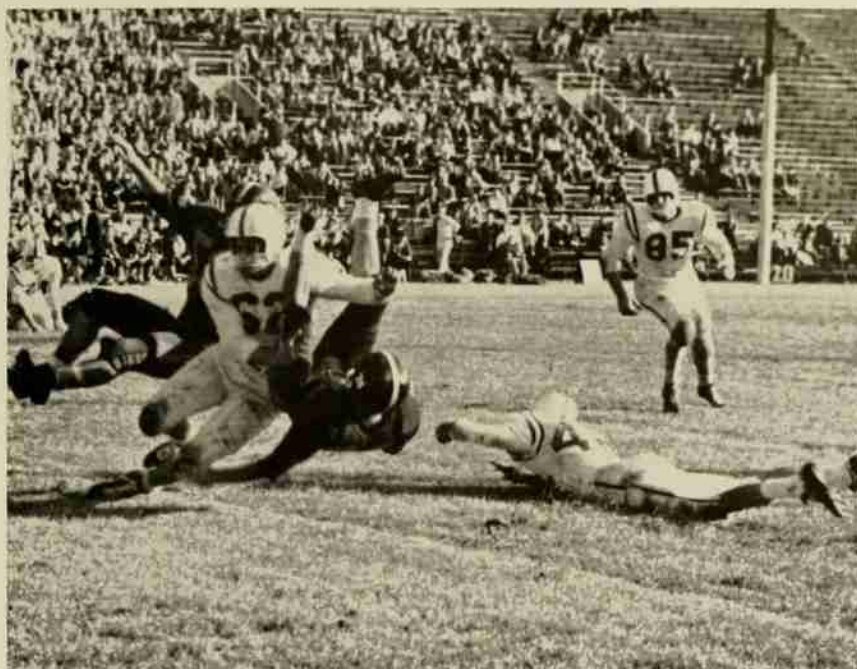


Don Hafer clears the way for Christy against William and Mary.

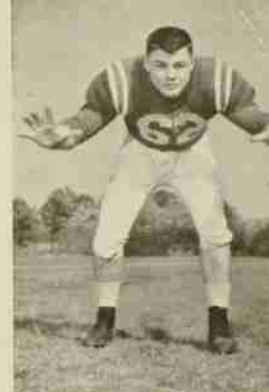
Hunter drives through Carolina for the winning touchdown.



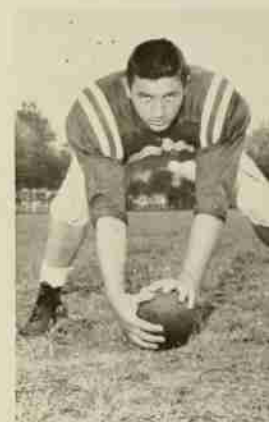




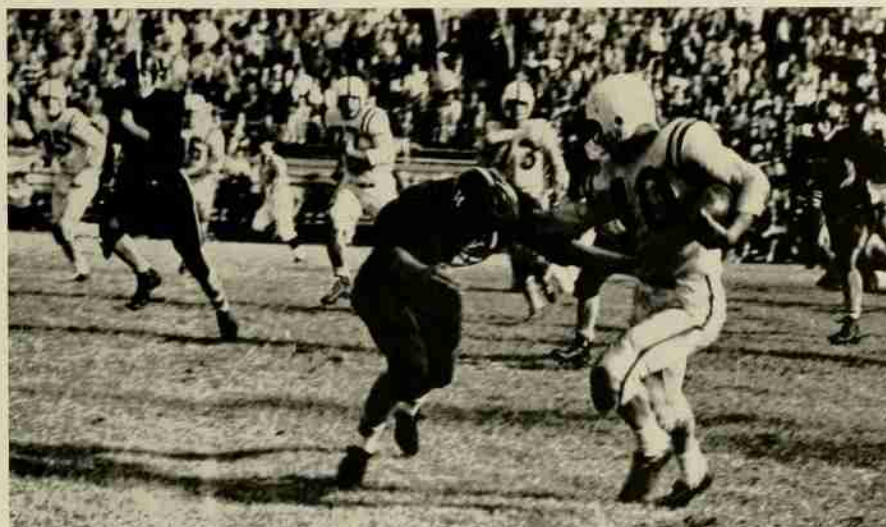
Julius Compton really gets in the middle of things as he takes his man down.



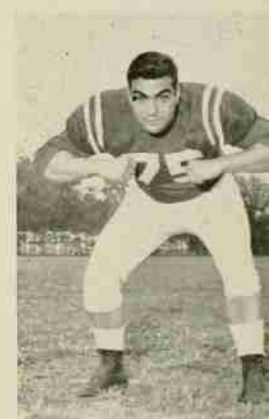
Julius Compton



Ronald Savage



It takes more than one man to bring Christy down.



Fran Palandrani

## DICK CHRISTY — ALL AMERICAN

Dick Christy is a name that will be on the books for many years here at State College. As the Pack's sensational bread-and-butter man he crossed the goal line thirteen times. Add to this the two extra points and one field goal that he kicked and you have 83 points. During his varsity career Christy gained a net of 1,817 yards, better than a mile. However, his best performance came in the last game of his college career. This game was best summed-up by Bill Workman (Charleston News & Courier): "Dick Christy played the University of South Carolina today. Christy won 29-26." Our hats are off to you, Dick—All Conference, All American, and the South's number one back.

# BASKETBALL

Under the highly skilled, experienced coaching of Everett Case this year's basketball team came through to be ranked in the top 20 nationally. The Wolfpack was sparked by its playmaker and high scorer, Lou Pucillo. The crowd was brought to its feet many times as Lou went through his baffling passes and circus dribbling. The loss of Capt. Whitey Bell was a great disappointment but the team still managed to compile an 18-6 record overall and 10-4 in the conference.

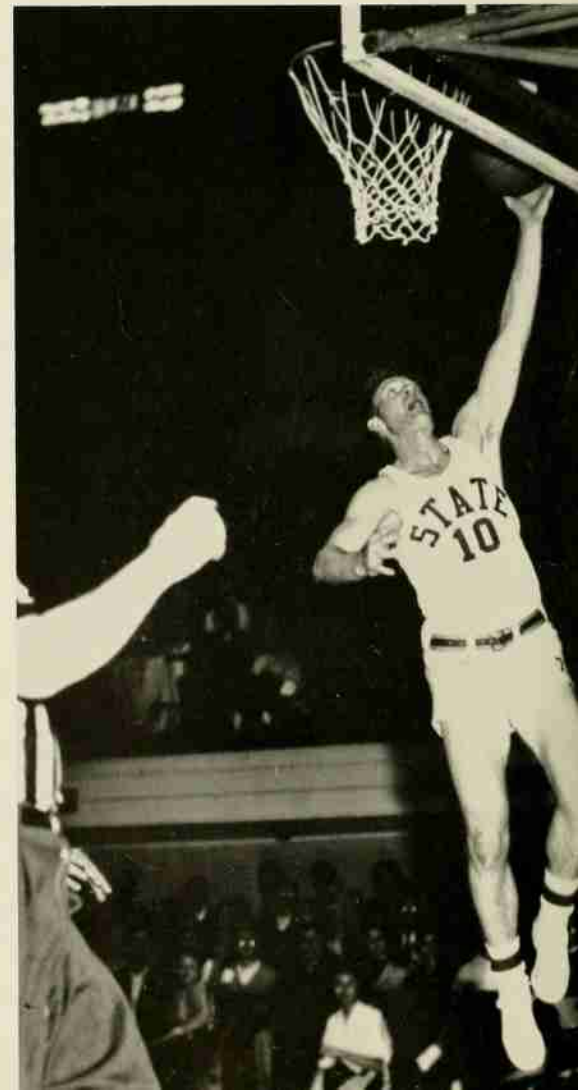


Tom Hopper breaks into the middle causing quite a turmoil



Duke can do very little as Bob MacGillivray takes off on the fast break.

Capt. Whitey Bell scores two more for the Wolfpack.



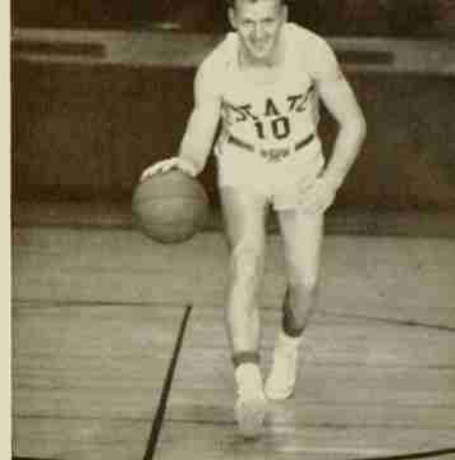
# RESULTS

State	Opp.
72	Atlantic Christian 44
62	Wake Forest 51
80	Penn State 62
59	Clemson (Loss) 63
86	South Carolina 73
78	Eastern Kentucky 75
57	Villanova 56
71	Northwestern 68
63	Wake Forest 61
30	U. North Carolina (Loss) 39
84	Virginia 70
75	Duke (Loss) 76
58	U. North Carolina 57
57	Maryland 48
98	Camp Lejeune 54
56	Clemson 54
61	Virginia 58
86	South Carolina 55
48	Duke (Loss) 65
69	Maryland 64
69	U. North Carolina (Loss) 81
71	LaSalle 62
91	Wake Forest 70

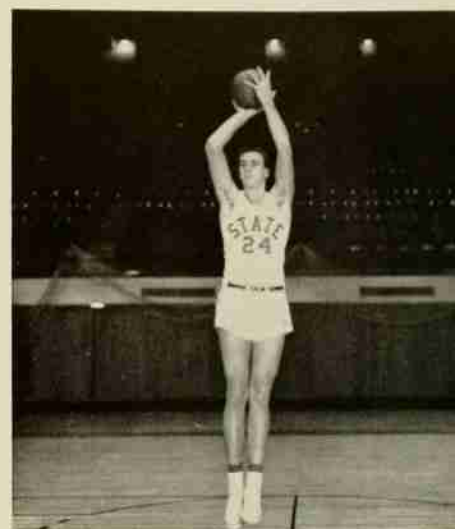
Conference games

## ACC TOURNAMENT

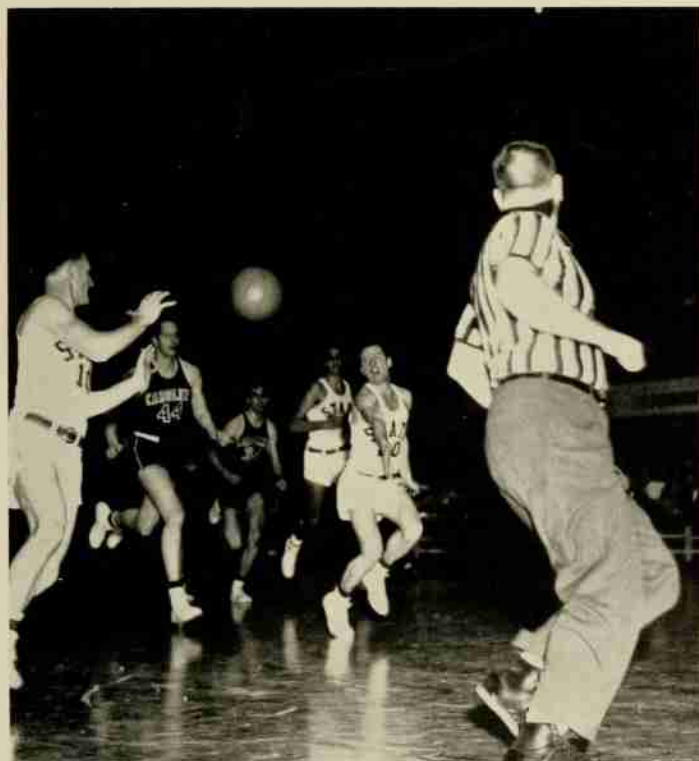
66	South Carolina 61
58	U. North Carolina (Loss) 70



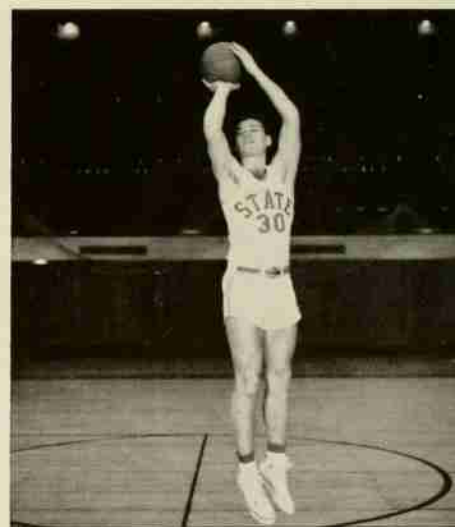
Whitey Bell



John Richter



Lou Pucillo and Whitey Bell lead a fast break while John Richter moves in to follow up the shot.



Ken Clark



Lou Pucillo



A winning team needs great reserves and State had them.

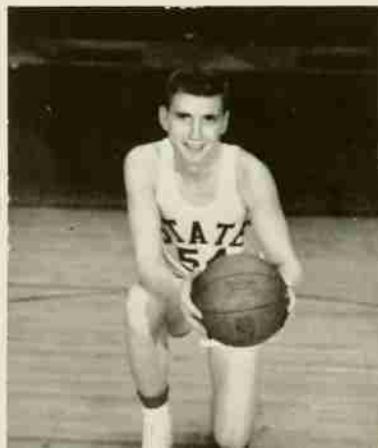


Bob MacGillivray jumps high to clear defending arm of Carolina.

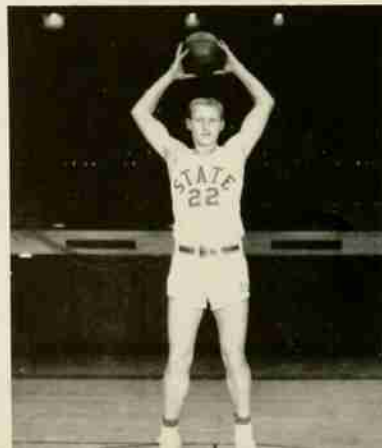
George Stepanovich



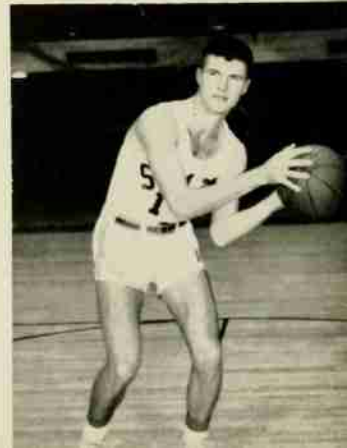
Willett Bennett



Bob MacGillivray

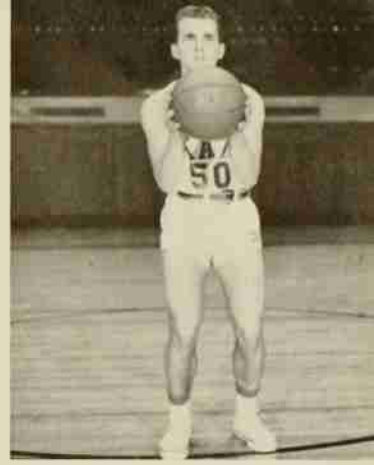


Bucky Waters

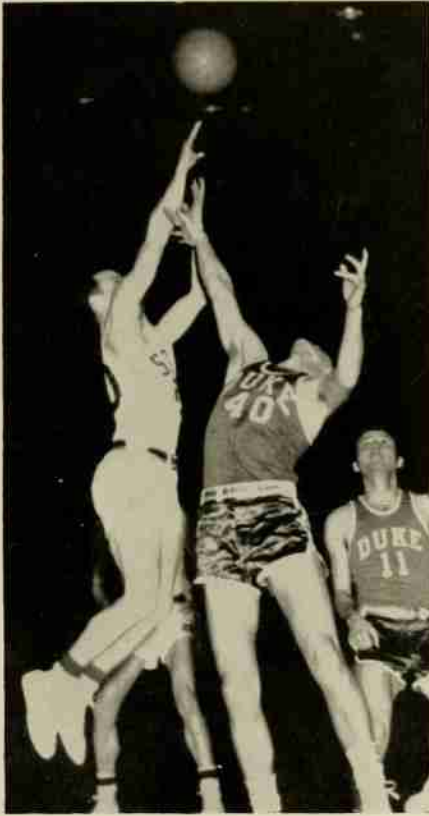




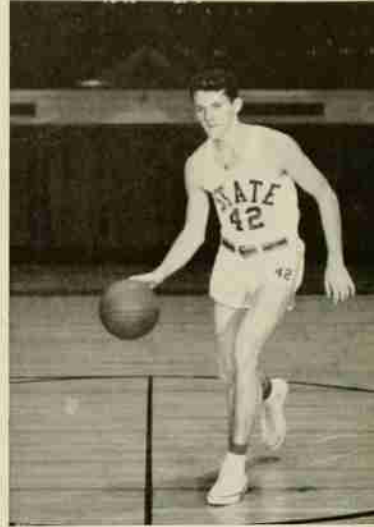
Coaching staff (L. to R.): Lee Terrill, Everett Case and Vic Bubas.



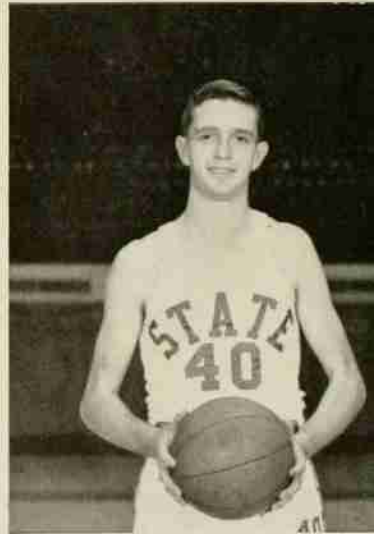
Harold Estis



The little fireball, Lou Pucillo, scores two.



Donald Gallagher

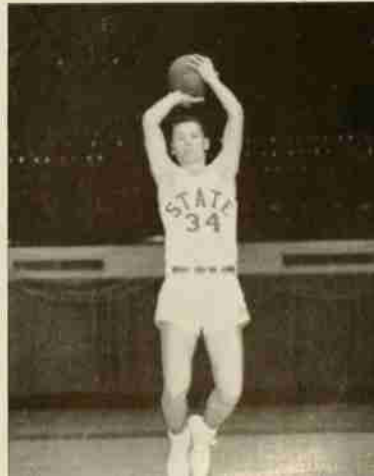


Harold Atkins

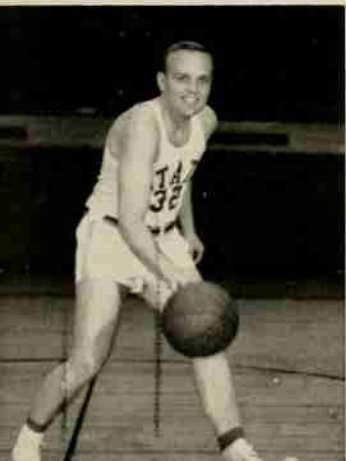
The tall ones never bothered Whitey.



Dan Englehardt



Tom Hopper



# CROSS COUNTRY



Front row: Bill Inscoe, Tom Hayworth, Joe Creazzo, Ferman Walker. Back row: Coach J.m Little, Tom Lane, Bobby Kornegay, Maurice (Froggy) Barbour, Gladford Ruff, and Coach Paul Derr.



Joe Creazzo and the Walker twins move out as they begin their 4½ mile trip.

## RESULTS

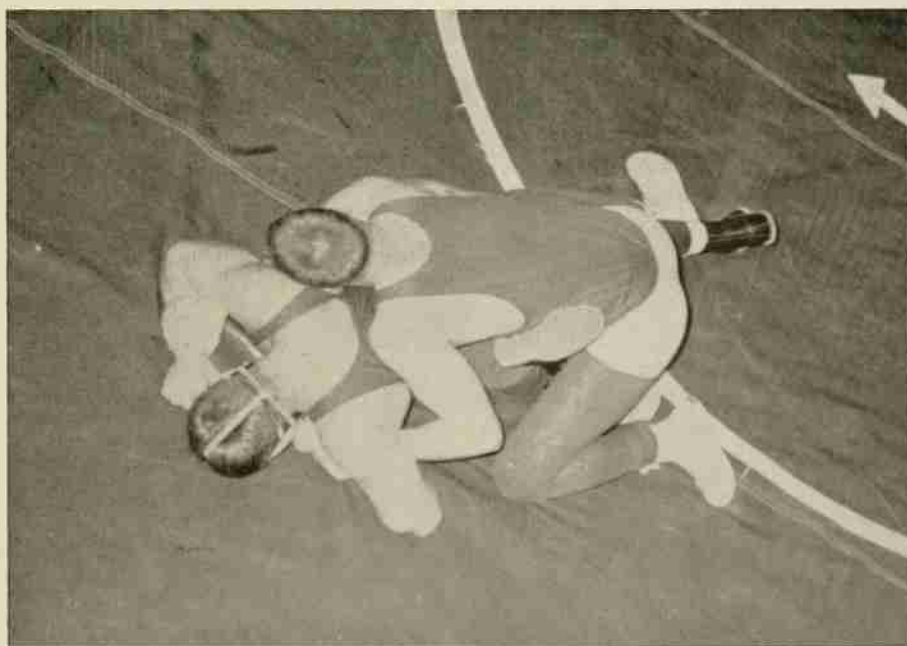
NCS _____	31	Clemson _____	42
NCS _____	26	Wake Forest _____	29
NCS _____	31	Virginia _____	24
NCS _____	25	Duke _____	31
NCS 2nd place in State Meet			
NCS 4th place in ACC Meet			



The Freshmen are off on their 2½ mile tour at the State Meet.

# WRESTLING

NCS	2	Maryland	30
NCS	11	Davidson	16
NCS	11	U. North Carolina	16
NCS	16	Wake Forest	16
NCS	8	Virginia	21
NCS	8	Duke	21



Tony Maltese is in full control of the situation as he rides the Duke muscle-man.



Joe Creazzo gets a good start in the mile run.



# TRACK



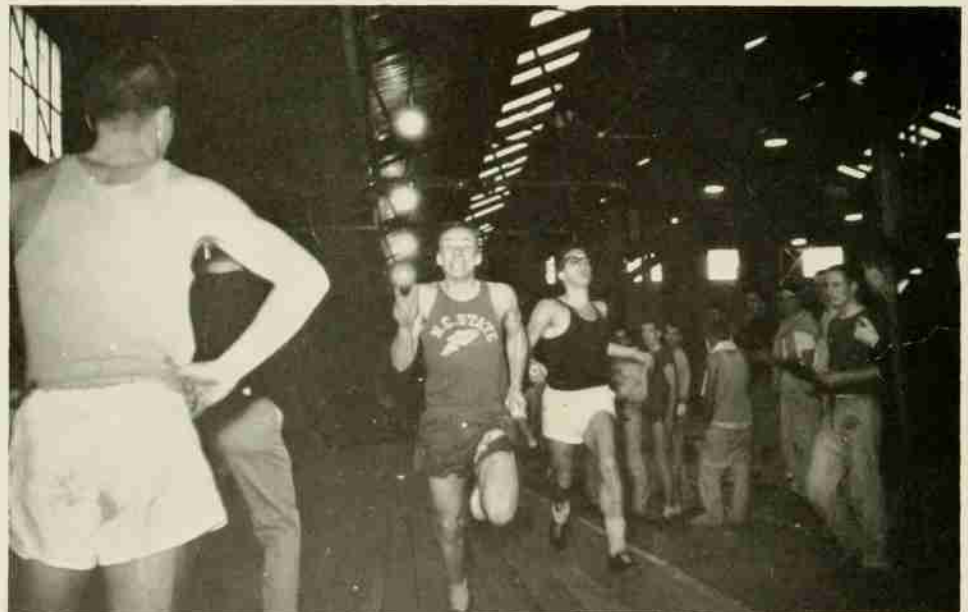
Walker passes off to Barbour in the distance relay.

## 1957 RESULTS

NCS	39	Clemson	91
NCS	34	U. North Carolina	97
NCS	35½	Duke	94½
NCS	29	South Carolina	57
NCS	29	Virginia	76
NCS	59	East Carolina	68
NCS	47	Davidson	81



Art Reed is one of our top distance runners on the freshman team.



Dick Matthews rounds a turn in the indoor meet at Carolina. Dick is a crack quarter-miler and runs a leg for the mile relay team.

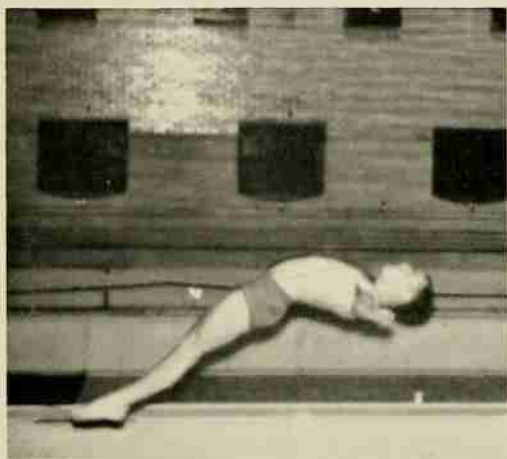




Frank Merchel hits the water for the start of the backstroke.

# SWIMMING

Sputnik the III



## RECORD

NCS	49	Wake Forest	44
NCS	24	Pittsburgh	54
NCS	39	U. North Carolina	49
NCS	53	Clemson	23
NCS	44	Maryland	54
NCS	53	Virginia	35
NCS	38	Duke	48
NCS	38	U. North Carolina	49



Bittinger (left) and Adams are ready for the gun.



First row: Dick Fadgen, Bob Adams, Hal Huches, Charles Bittinger. Second row: Coach Bill Sonner, Bob Ernull, Frank Merchel, and Bob Harrison.



Front Row: Jim Walch, Derris Bradshaw, Dick Hunter, John Hurst.  
Back row: Don Hafer, Joe Jones, Russell Castine, Bob Kennel.

# BASEBALL

## 1957 RESULTS

NCS	4	Delaware	8
NCS	12	U. North Carolina	6
NCS	9	Wake Forest	4
NCS	6	Clemson	5
NCS	0	South Carolina	5
NCS	4	Virginia	3
NCS	1	Maryland	3
NCS	8	Clemson	2
NCS	4	South Carolina	5
NCS	2	Duke	9
NCS	6	Virginia	16
NCS	12	Maryland	6
NCS	4	East Carolina	5
NCS	7	Duke	6
NCS	2	Wake Forest	17
NCS	13	U. North Carolina	10
NCS	2	U. North Carolina	3
NCS	6	U. North Carolina	7

# SOCCER

## RESULTS

NCS	1	Lynchburg	1
NCS	3	Davidson	0
NCS	0	Duke	2
NCS	1	Maryland	3
NCS	1	Virginia	0 (Forfeit)
NCS	2	Roanoke	6
NCS	8	Pfeiffer	0
NCS	2	U. North Carolina	1

First row: Edwards, Hutchins, Kerman, Goncalves, Finklestain, Gutierrez. Second row: Nohl, Agnos, Meloni (Co-Captain and most valuable player), G. Alber (Co-Captain), Trotman, Walch. Standing: Carey, Spivey, Hafer, Alber, Pruzan, Hampton, Chocron, Ayscue, Jenkins, Bazanos, Holms, and Coach Bill Leonhardt.

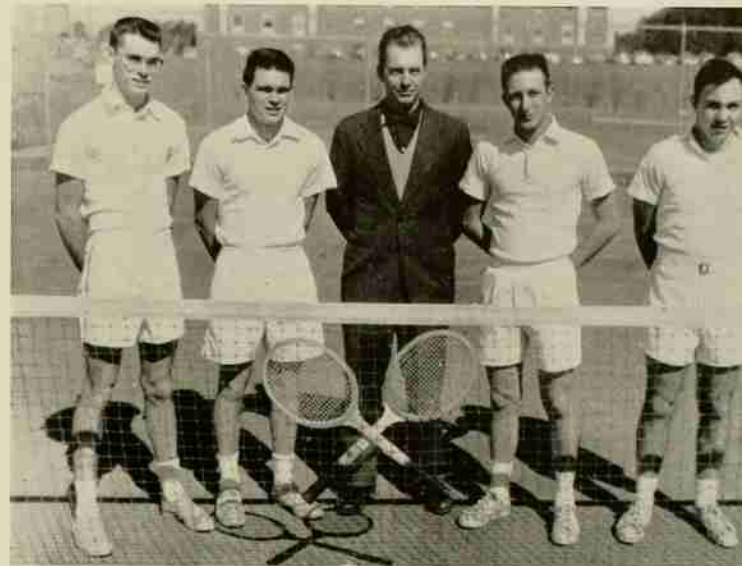




State's Battery with pitchers Jim Walch and Joe Jones and catcher Bob Kennel.



Mickey Soloman's serve is one reason he is State's number one singles player.

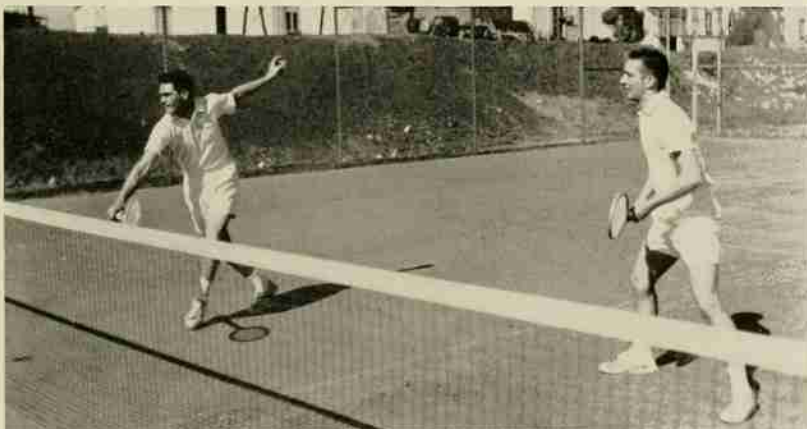


Left to right: John Decorsey, Ed Dye, Coach Paul Bredenburg, Bill Campbell, and Mickey Soloman.

# TENNIS

## 1957 RECORD

NCS	4	MIT	3
NCS	1	East Carolina	7
NCS	4	Wake Forest	5
NCS	0	Duke	9
NCS	7	South Carolina	2
NCS	4	Clemson	5
NCS	0	Cincinnati	9
NCS	2	George Washington	7
NCS	0	Maryland	9
NCS	2	Virginia	7
NCS	0	U. North Carolina	9



Ed Dye drives a backhand. He and his partner, Bill Campbell, comprise our number one doubles team.





**advertisements**

*Helping To Build*

*A Finer Carolina*

**CAROLINA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

ERIE CITY BOILERS

McDONOUGH BRAND RESAWS

STEEL AND PIPE WAREHOUSE

FRICK & LANE SAW MILLS

TOWER EDGERS & TRIMMERS

DELTA WOODWORKING MACHINERY

ALLIS-CHALMERS FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Dillon Supply Company

Raleigh

Durham

Rocky Mount

Goldsboro

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE SENIORS  
OF 1958



## NORMAN'S

WHERE CLOTHES FIT BETTER  
NATURALLY

Compliments of

**PLAYERS RETREAT**

**YOU CAN GO DANCING  
SATURDAY NIGHT...**

**IF YOU COME IN TODAY  
TO ARTHUR MURRAY'S.  
LEARN THIS ONE MASTER  
STEP AND ALL DANCES  
ARE EASY.**

Over a million people have found new popularity and confidence thanks to Arthur Murray and his Magic Step method of teaching dancing. Why not visit Arthur Murray's today and see for yourself how quickly you can become an assured dancer.

**Come in for a free lesson  
today.**

*Studios Air-Conditioned*



Copy. 1953  
Arthur Murray, Inc.

**ARTHUR MURRAY, DANCE STUDIOS**

2114 Hillsboro St.

Right across from the college tower

Phone TE 3-8681

NORTH CAROLINA  
STATE COLLEGE  
PRINT SHOP

printing • designing  
ruling  
binding

LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF  
North Carolina State College  
Cor. of Dunn Ave. - Dan Allen Dr



J. E. SIRRINE COMPANY

*Engineers*

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

SERVING TWO GREAT  
NORTH CAROLINA CITIES

**HOTEL  
WASHINGTON DUKE**

AIR CONDITIONED ROOMS  
DURHAM, N. C.

**HOTEL SIR WALTER**

100% AIR CONDITIONED  
RALEIGH, N. C.

**THE NEW  
ROBERT MEYER HOTEL**

500 ROOMS  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA  
OPENING JANUARY, 1959





PEPSI-COLA  
BOTTLING COMPANY

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

BEST WISHES

**Pfister Chemical Works**

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY

"Pfister for Fine Naphthals"

**STILL WIDE OPEN**

THE GATES OF OPPORTUNITY

Our American inventors and scientists, backed by our remarkable industrial know-how and skills, may seem to have produced today about everything it's possible to produce. Those with little faith in our country and its future would have us believe so.

But to American youth the gates of opportunity are wider open than ever before. Thousands of new and better ways of doing things, of new products and new developments, will be created by those who properly prepare themselves.

**SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Manufacturers of

TEXTILE PAPER CARRIERS

PAPER SPECIALTIES

HARTSVILLE

SOUTH CAROLINA



Congratulations to the

State College Seniors

from

**HUDSON-BELK COMPANY**

Eastern Carolina's Largest Store

RALEIGH, N. C.

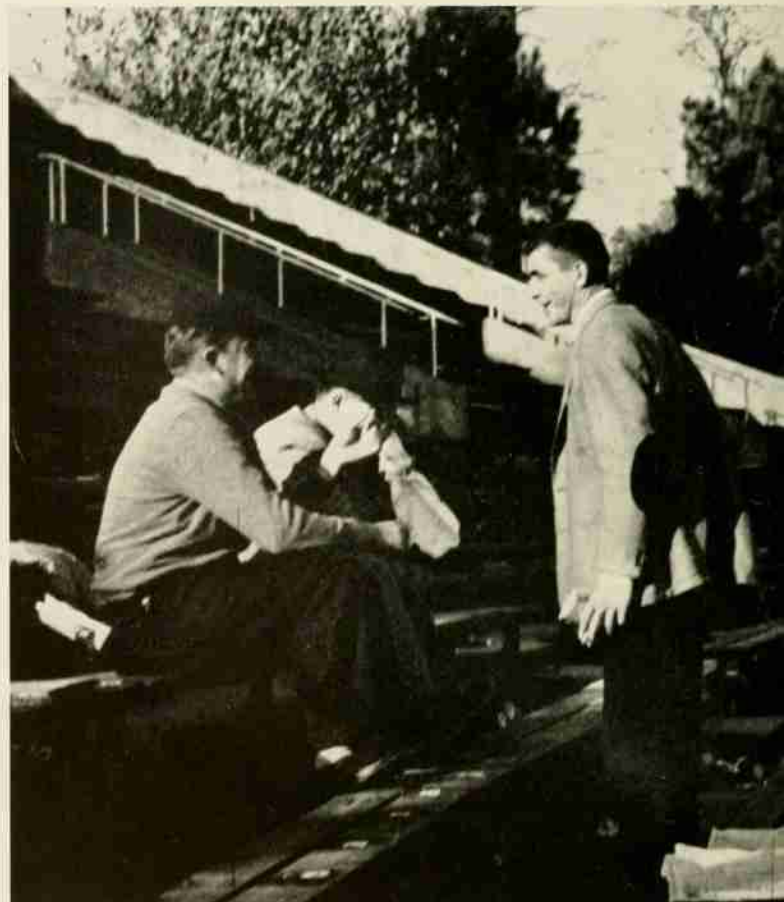
# Chatham Blankets America

---

with good blankets  
from their mills

---

at Elkin, Charlotte and  
Spray in North Carolina



THE NEW YORK LIFE AGENT  
ON YOUR CAMPUS  
IS A GOOD MAN TO KNOW

**GEORGE L. COXHEAD**

CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE

Phone: TE 4-6421

A Mutual Company  Founded in 1845

**NEW YORK LIFE**  
**INSURANCE COMPANY**



**THE BORDEN COMPANY**

WHITE DAIRY PRODUCTS DIVISION

Raleigh, N. C.

Compliments of

**A. B. CARTER, INCORPORATED**

Operating

**MILL DEVICES COMPANY**

Gastonia, North Carolina

**CARTER TRAVELER COMPANY**

Gastonia, North Carolina

Compliments of

**F. D. CLINE  
PAVING COMPANY**

RALEIGH, N. C.

**HICKORY  
CHAIR COMPANY**

Makers of

Chairs and Upholstered Furniture

Established 1911

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Covers by Kingskraft*



*Finer Portraits*  
*for*  
*Better Annuals*



WALLER STUDIO

# FERGUSON'S HARDWARE

2900 Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Phone

TE 2-4877 - TE 2-3030

FREE DELIVERY IN CITY

HARDWARE

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES

Section II Sports Wait Ads **The News and Observer** Sports Wait Ads Section II  
 Vol. CLXXIV, No. 147 Raleigh, N. C., Sunday Morning, November 24, 1957 Daily, Six Sunders, 14c

**Carolina Beats Duke, 21-13, And State Takes Title; Christy Provides All Points in 29-26 Pack Victory**

## Stehedco and Southern

**ONLY THE FINEST CAN PRODUCE THE BEST**

Mills all over the World experiencing the advantages obtained in the use of Ste Hed Co Quality Loom Harness Equipment and Southern (the world's finest) Shuttles are standardizing on the products that "Weave the World's Needs!"

Consult our staff of Field Engineers for information on your mill problems.



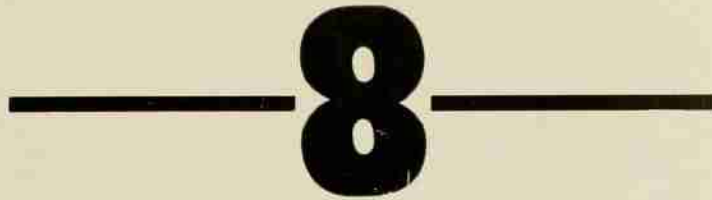
**STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.**  
 2100 W. ALLEGHENY AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

Other Offices and Plants • Greenville, S. C. • Atlanta, Ga. • Greensboro, N. C. • Providence, R. I.  
**SOUTHERN SHUTTLES** Paris Plant... Greenville, S. C. • A Division of STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

**STEEL HEDDLE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED**  
 310 St. Hubert Street, Granby, Quebec, Canada

FL-20A

**COMPLIMENTS OF THE BIG**



**STUDENT SERVICE CENTERS**

“All Over the Campus”

of

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

**MAIN STORE AND OFFICE**

NORTHWEST WING YMCA BUILDING

**WATAUGA BOOK SHOP**

WEST SIDE WATAUGA DORMITORY

**THE TECHNICAL PRESS**

Quick Service in Multilith Offset Printing  
Textbooks—Lab. Manuals—Special Forms

**QUAD CANTEEN**

UPPER QUADRANGLE

**SYME COFFEE SHOP**

NORTHWEST CORNER SYME HALL

**COUNTRY HOUSE**

ALEXANDER & TURLINGTON COURT

**TUCKER SNACK BAR**

TUCKER DORMITORY

**SHUTTLE INN SNACK BAR**

TEXTILE BUILDING

**STUDENTS SUPPLY STORES**

The stores are owned & operated by North Carolina State College Scholarship Fund

Under Direction of

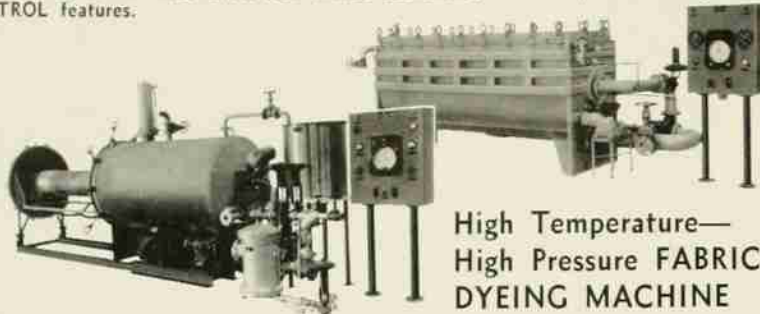
L. L. IVEY, General Manager

1919—1958

# 4 NEW GASTON COUNTY MACHINES

## HIGH TEMPERATURE TRICOT DYEING MACHINE

developed primarily for dyeing tricot fabric wound on perforated dye beams above boiling point; up to 120" wide and 2,000 yds. Open type machine also available for open-width fabric up to 72" wide, 8,000 yds. THREE outstanding NEW fully automatic QUALITY CONTROL features.



High Temperature—  
High Pressure FABRIC  
DYEING MACHINE

developed to dye open width fabrics, up to 120" wide, 8,000 yds. (synthetics and blends) that require high temperature, high pressure dyeing for good results. Available with one or two-way flow. FIVE outstanding NEW fully automatic QUALITY CONTROL features.

### A complete line of AUTOMATICALLY controlled Dyeing Machines and Auxiliary Equipment

- COMBINATION BEAM AND PACKAGE DYEING MACHINES
- PACKAGE DYEING MACHINES, single or multiple kiers, including table models
- Laboratory Dyeing Machines
- Paddle Dyeing Machines
- Drying Machines
- "Hy-Vacuum" Autoclave for twist setting
- Paddle Dyeing Machines
- Also a complete line of auxiliary equipment

**GASTON COUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.**  
STANLEY, N. C.

## GASTON COUNTY AVESTA DRYERS

Exclusive in U.S.A. and Canada

Only Gaston County can supply closed system, static pressure, re-circulating, rapid yarn dryers in the U. S. and Canada. (U. S. Patents 2,567,940 and 2,739,392) Custom built to mill requirements, single or multiple kier, capacities 250 to 1000 or more lbs. of yarn. Built to ASME standards. Send for detailed technical data based on your production.



Compliments of

Great Lakes  
Carbon Corporation

MORGANTON, N. C.

## NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT COMPANY



INTERNATIONAL  
Construction Equipment

Raleigh—Greenville—Wilmington

Greensboro—Charlotte—Asheville



**FABRICS**

**THAT**

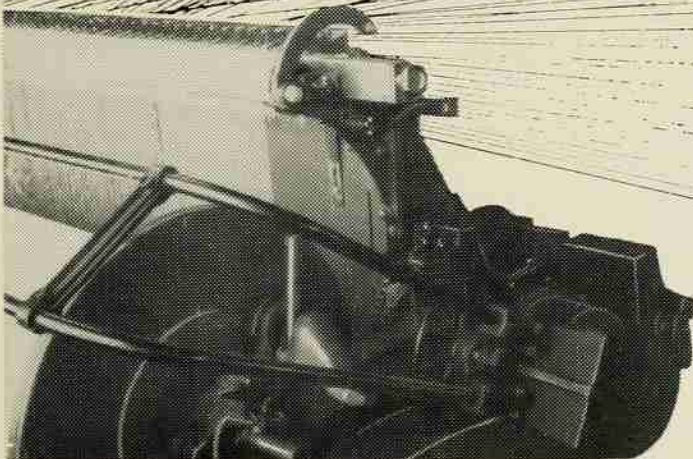
**MAKE**

**FASHION**

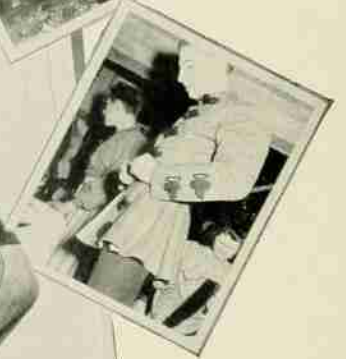
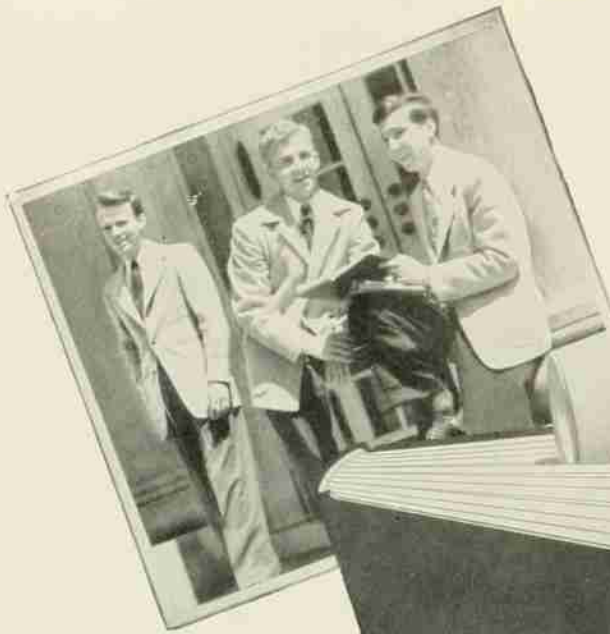


**COTTONS AND**

**SYNTHETICS**



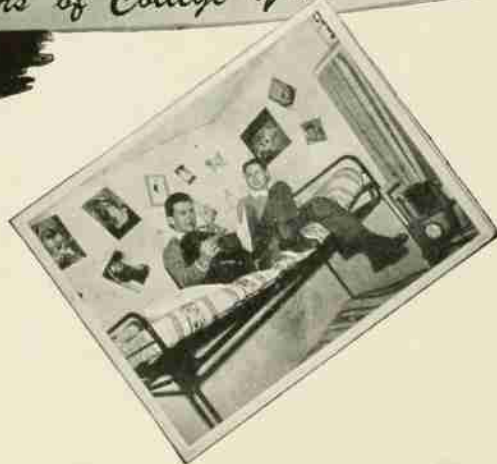
**RIEGEL TEXTILE CORPORATION**  
**260 MADISON AVENUE • N. Y. 16, N. Y.**



**CHARLOTTE  
ENGRAVING  
COMPANY**

*Engravers and Designers of College Yearbooks*

**CHARLOTTE, N. C.**





**ST NAME  
IN YEARBOOKS**



**WORD IN YEARBOOKS**

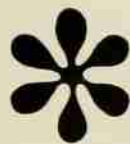
OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE

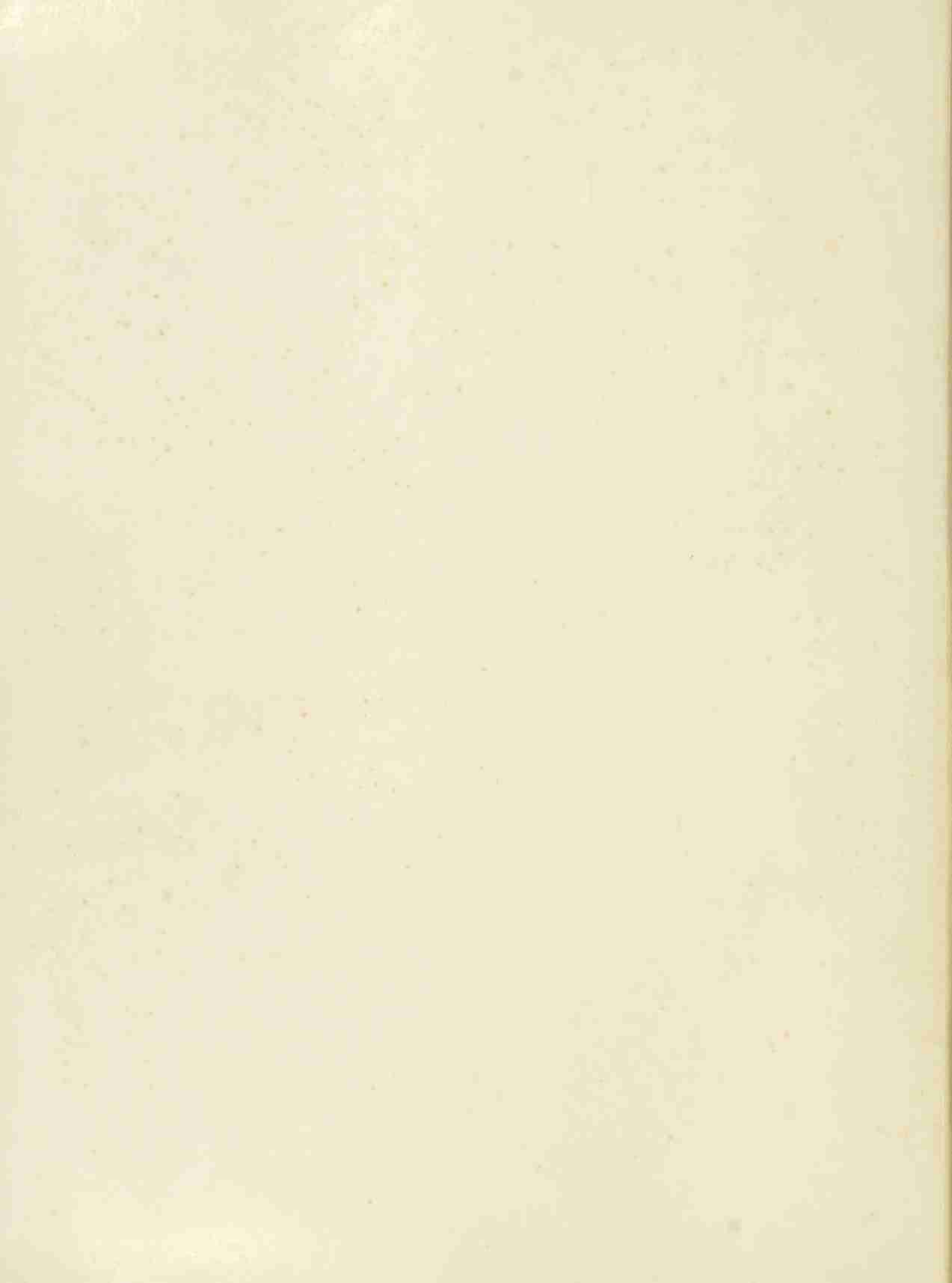
**LAST**

where you find discriminating buyers  
of fine yearbooks you will find . . .

- 1<sup>st</sup>. . . creative designing . . .
- 2<sup>nd</sup>. . . unparalleled craftsmanship . . .
- 3<sup>rd</sup>. . . cooperative servicing . . .
- 4<sup>th</sup>. . . highest quality reproduction . . .

. . . the OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA





















15



